||संस्कृत शब्दार्थ ||

Introduction

The following is a list of Sanskrit words printed in Devanagari with its

transliterated form and a short meaning provided as a reference source.

This cannot be a substitute for a good printed Sanskrit-English dictionary.

However, we anticipate this to aid a student of Sanskrit in the

on-line world.

The list of words is a compilation from various sources such as

messages on sanskrit-digest, translated documents such as

Bhagavadgita, atharvashiirshha, raamarakshaa et cetera,

and other files accessible on the web.

The words are encoded in ITRANS transliteration scheme so as to

print them in Devanagari.

There is a copyright on this file to the extent of preventing misuse

on other internet sites and ego-trips of individuals.

We recommend not to copy and post this file on any other site since

we periodically update and correct this list and we do not want

different versions of file floating around the internet. We have seen

people copying this work and calling of their own.

We request you to provide corrections, and more importantly many

such additions from your own collection.

The list has been arranged according to Devanagari sequence.

ॐ (AUM) = Primordial Sound

ॐकार (OMkaara) = the syllable om

अ (a) = not

अंकुश (a.nkusha) = a goad (metal stick used to control elephants)

अंकुशधारिणम् (a.nkushadhaariNam.h) = bearing the weapon `ankusha' with which the elephant

अंग (a.nga) = body, organ

अंगण (a.ngaNa) = field

अंगसंगिनौ (a.ngasa.nginau) = with

अंगैः (a.ngaiH) = limbs, body parts

अंगैस्तुष्टुवांसस्तनूभिः (a.ngaistushhTuvaa.nsastanuubhiH) = having satisfied with strong limbs?

अंजन (a.njana) = anointment

अंतरंग (a.ntara.nga) = inner body or inner nature, feelings, inside

अंतर्गत (a.ntargata) = internal

अंबा (aMbaa) = mother

अंश (a.nsha) = part, angle

अंशभूतं (a.nshabhuutaM) = has been a part of her

अंशः (a.nshaH) = fragmental particle

अंशुमान् (a.nshumaan.h) = radiant

अंशेन (a.nshena) = part

अकर्तारं (akartaaraM) = as the nondoer

अकर्म (akarma) = inaction

अकर्मकृत् (akarmakRit.h) = without doing something

अकर्मणः (akarmaNaH) = than no work

अकर्मणि (akarmaNi) = in not doing prescribed duties

अकल्मषं (akalmashhaM) = freed from all past sinful reactions

अकस्मात् (akasmaat.h) = by chance

अकारः (akaaraH) = the first letter

अकारो (akaaro) = the letter `a'

अकार्य (akaarya) = and forbidden activities

अकार्यं (akaaryaM) = what ought not to be done

अकार्ये (akaarye) = and what ought not to be done

अकीर्ति (akiirti) = infamy

अकीर्तिं (akiirtiM) = infamy

अकीर्तिः (akiirtiH) = ill fame

अकुर्वत् (akurvat.h) = did

अकुर्वत (akurvata) = did they do

अकुशलं (akushalaM) = inauspicious

अकृतबुद्धित्वात् (akRitabuddhitvaat.h) = due to unintelligence

अकृतात्मानः (akRitaatmaanaH) = those without self-realisation

अकृतेन (akRitena) = without discharge of duty

अकृत्वा (akRitvaa) = without doing (from kRi)

अकृत्स्नविदाः (akRitsnavidaaH) = persons with a poor fund of knowledge

अक्रियाः (akriyaaH) = without duty

अक्रोध (akrodha) = freedom from anger

अक्रोधः (akrodhaH) = freedom from anger

अक्लेद्यः (akledyaH) = insoluble

अखिल (akhila) = entire

अखिलं (akhilaM) = whole

अखिलगुरु (akhilaguru) = preceptor for all, also all types of long syllable letters

अगत (agata) = not past

अगतसूंस्च (agatasuu.nscha) = agata + asuun.h + cha:undeparted life + and (living people)

अगत्वा (agatvaa) = without going (from gam.h)

अगम (agama) = proof of the trustworthiness of a source of knowledge

अगस्तमास (agastamaasa) = month of August

अगोचर (agochara) = (adj) unknown

अग्नि (agni) = fire

अग्निः (agniH) = fire

अग्निपर्वतः (agniparvataH) = (m) volcano, volcanic cone

अग्निपेतिका (agnipetikaa) = (f) matchbox

अग्निशलाका (agnishalaakaa) = (f) matchstick

अग्निषु (agnishhu) = in the fires

अग्नौ (agnau) = in the fire of consummation

अग्र (agra) = (neut in this sense) tip

अग्रं (agraM) = at the tip

अग्रजः (agrajaH) = elder

अग्रतः (agrataH) = (let the two go) before (me)

अग्रदीपः (agradiipaH) = (m) headlight

अग्रे (agre) = in front of/ahead/beforehand

अघंमनः (aghaMmanaH) = (adj) evil-minded

अघं (aghaM) = grievous sins

अघायुः (aghaayuH) = whose life is full of sins

अङ्क (a.nka) = number

अङ्ग (a.nga) = a limb, or body part

अङ्गं (a.ngaM) = limb(s)

अङ्गानि (a.ngaani) = limbs

अङ्गुल (a.ngula) = a finger

अङ्गुष्ठ (a.ngushhTha) = the big toe

अङ्गुष्ठः (a.ngushhThaH) = (m) thumb

अचरं (acharaM) = and not moving

अचरस्य (acharasya) = and nonmoving

अचल (achala) = (adj) still, stationary

अचलं (achalaM) = unmoving

अचलः (achalaH) = immovable

अचलप्रतिष्ठं (achalapratishhThaM) = steadily situated

अचला (achalaa) = unflinching

अचलेन (achalena) = without its being deviated

अचक्षुस् (achakShus.h) = one without an eye

अचापलं (achaapalaM) = determination

अचिन्त्य (achintya) = inconceivable

अचिन्त्यं (achintyaM) = beyond contemplation

अचिन्त्यः (achintyaH) = inconceivable

अचिराद् (achiraad.h) = without delay/in no time

अचिराद्भव (achiraadbhava) = in no time from the cycle of birth\death

अचिरेण (achireNa) = very soon

अचेतसः (achetasaH) = without KRishhNa consciousness

अच्छेद्यः (achchhedyaH) = unbreakable

अच्युत (achyuta) = O infallible one

अच्युतम् (achyutam.h) = the who does not slip

अज (aja) = goat

अजं (ajaM) = unborn

अजः (ajaH) = unborn

अजगरः (ajagaraH) = (m) python

अजपा (ajapaa) = involuntary repetition (as with a mantra)

अजस्रं (ajasraM) = the unborn one

अजा (ajaa) = (f) goat

अजानं (ajaanaM) = do not understand

अजानत् (ajaanat.h) = knew

अजानता (ajaanataa) = without knowing

अजानन्तः (ajaanantaH) = without knowing

अञ्चलः (aJNchalaH) = (m) aanchal in Hindi

अञ्जन (aJNjana) = the name of the mother of Hanuman

अञ्जनेयासन (aJNjaneyaasana) = the splits

अञ्जलि (aJNjali) = (m) folded hands

अटति (aTati) = (1 pp) to roam

अणीयांसं (aNiiyaa.nsaM) = smaller

अणु (aNu) = atom

अणोः (aNoH) = than the atom

अण्वस्त्रं (aNvastraM) = (n) nuclear weapon

अतः (ataH) = hence

अतत्त्वार्थवत् (atattvaarthavat.h) = without knowledge of reality

अतन्द्रितः (atandritaH) = with great care

अतपस्काय (atapaskaaya) = to one who is not austere

अति (ati) = extremely

अतिपरिचय (atiparichaya) = excessive familiarity

अतिवीर्यं (ativiiryaM) = super power

अतिचार (atichaara) = Accelerated planetary motion

अतितरन्ति (atitaranti) = transcend

अतितरलं (atitaralaM) = ati+tarala, very+unstable

अतिथि (atithi) = (m) guest

अतिथिः (atithiH) = (masc.Nom.sing.)guest (literally undated)

अतिदारूणमन् (atidaaruuNaman.h) = adj. very dreadful

अतिदुर्वृत्त (atidurvRitta) = of exceedingly bad conduct

अतिरिच्यते (atirichyate) = becomes more

अतिवर्तते (ativartate) = transcends

अतिशय (atishaya) = wonderful

अतिशयोक्ति (atishayokti) = exaggeration

अतीतः (atiitaH) = surpassed

अतीत्य (atiitya) = transcending

अतीन्द्रियं (atiindriyaM) = transcendental

अतीव (atiiva) = very much

अतुलनीय (atulaniiya) = uncomparable

अतूल्यं (atuulyaM) = uncomparable

अत्मानं (atmaanaM) = (masc.Acc.S)the self

अत्यजत् (atyajat.h) = left, sacrifice

अत्यन्तं (atyantaM) = the highest

अत्यर्थं (atyarthaM) = highly

अत्यागिनां (atyaaginaaM) = for those who are not renounced

अत्यानि (atyaani) = surpassing

अत्युष्ण (atyushhNa) = very hot

अत्येति (atyeti) = surpasses

अत्र (atra) = here

अथ (atha) = thereupon

अथशब्द (athashabda) = the word atha (prayers are started with words atha or AUM)

अथर्ः (atha.rH) = object, meaning

अथर्वण्वाक्यं (atharvaNvaakyaM) = `atharvaNa" word-piece

अथर्वशीर्ष (atharvashiirshha) = atharva(?)

अथर्वशीर्षं (atharvashiirshhaM) = 'atharva' heading or head

अथवा (athavaa) = or

अथातः (athaataH) = atha and ataH : then and therefore

अथौ (athau) = or in other words

अद् (ad.h) = to eat

अददत् (adadat.h) = gave

अदम्भित्वं (adambhitvaM) = pridelessness

अदर्शः (adarshaH) = mirror

अदक्षिणं (adakShiNaM) = with no remunerations to the priests

अदाह्यः (adaahyaH) = unable to be burned

अदिती (aditii) = the mother of the gods

अदृष्ट (adRishhTa) = Unseen, fortune, luck

अदृष्टपूर्वं (adRishhTapuurvaM) = never seen before

अदेश (adesha) = at an unpurified place

अद्भुत (adbhuta) = the sentiment of marvel

अद्भुतं (adbhutaM) = wonderful

अद्भूतं (adbhuutaM) = wonderfull

अद्य (adya) = today

अद्रोहः (adrohaH) = freedom from envy

अद्वासन (advaasana) = the prone posture

अद्वितीयः (advitiiyaH) = the inseparable or the non-dual

अद्वेष्टा (adveshhTaa) = nonenvious

अद्वैत (advaita) = non-duality of the universal spirit

अधः (adhaH) = (indeclinable) below

अधन (adhana) = one without money

अधम (adhama) = inferior

अधमां (adhamaaM) = condemned

अधमाधम (adhamaadhama) = the worst among the inferior

अधर (adhara) = Lip

अधरः (adharaH) = (m) lips

अधरात् (adharaat.h) = from below

अधर्म (adharma) = breach of duty

अधर्मं (adharmaM) = irreligion

अधर्मः (adharmaH) = irreligion

अधर्मचारी (adharmachaarii) = adj. impious

अधर्मस्य (adharmasya) = of irreligion

अधिक (adhika) = additional

अधिकं (adhikaM) = more

अधिकः (adhikaH) = greater

अधिकतरः (adhikataraH) = very much

अधिकार (adhikaara) = title

अधिकारः (adhikaaraH) = right

अधिकारितन्त्रं (adhikaaritantraM) = (n) bureaucracy

अधिक्षिपति (adhikShipati) = to censure

अधिक्षेपः (adhikShepaH) = (m) accusation

अधिगच्छति (adhigachchhati) = attains

अधिगम्य (adhigamya) = having gone to

अधिदैव (adhidaiva) = the principle of subjective existence

अधिदैवं (adhidaivaM) = governing all the demigods

अधिदैवतं (adhidaivataM) = called adhidaiva

अधिनियमः (adhiniyamaH) = (m) act

अधिप (adhipa) = protector

अधिपति (adhipati) = lord

अधिभुत (adhibhuta) = the principle of objective existence

अधिभूतं (adhibhuutaM) = the material manifestation

अधिमात्र (adhimaatra) = superior

अधिमात्रातम (adhimaatraatama) = the highest, the supreme one

अधियज्ञ (adhiyaGYa) = the principle of sacrifice, incarnation

अधियज्ञः (adhiyaGYaH) = the Supersoul

अधिवास (adhivaasa) = dwelling

अधिवेशनं (adhiveshanaM) = (n) conference

अधिष्ठान (adhishhThaana) = seat, abode

अधिष्ठानं (adhishhThaanaM) = sitting place

अधिष्ठाय (adhishhThaaya) = being so situated

अधिसरि (adhisari) = competent candidate

अधीत (adhiita) = studied

अधीता (adhiitaa) = studied

अधीयानः (adhiiyaanaH) = studied

अधुना (adhunaa) = recently

अधोमुख (adhomukha) = face downwards

अधोमुखश्वानासन (adhomukhashvaanaasana) = the dog stretch posture

अध्ययन (adhyayana) = study

अध्ययनैः (adhyayanaiH) = or Vedic study

अध्यक्षेण (adhyakSheNa) = by superintendence

अध्यात्म (adhyaatma) = the principle of self

अध्यात्मं (adhyaatmaM) = transcendental

अध्यात्मविद्या (adhyaatmavidyaa) = spiritual knowledge

अध्यादेशः (adhyaadeshaH) = (m) ordinance

अध्यापयितुं (adhyaapayituM) = to teach (infinitive of causative of adhi+i, to study)

अध्यापिका (adhyaapikaa) = (f) lady teacher

अध्यास (adhyaasa) = a case of mistaken identity

अध्येष्यते (adhyeshhyate) = will study

अध्योपत्य (adhyopatya) = Lordship

अध्रुवं (adhruvaM) = temporary

अध्वन् (adhvan.h) = road

अध्वान् (adhvaan.h) = (m) road, path, way

अन्.गमेजयत्व (an.gamejayatva) = unsteadiness of the body

अनघ (anagha) = O sinless one

अनन्त (ananta) = infinite, a name of Vishnu

अनन्तं (anantaM) = unlimited

अनन्तः (anantaH) = Ananta

अनन्तरं (anantaraM) = after

अनन्तरूप (anantaruupa) = O unlimited form

अनन्तरूपं (anantaruupaM) = unlimited form

अनन्तविजयं (anantavijayaM) = the conch named Ananta-vijaya

अनन्तवीर्या (anantaviiryaa) = unlimited potency

अनन्ताः (anantaaH) = unlimited

अनन्तासन (anantaasana) = Ananta's posture

अनन्यचेताः (ananyachetaaH) = without deviation of the mind

अनन्यभाक् (ananyabhaak.h) = without deviation

अनन्यमनसः (ananyamanasaH) = without deviation of the mind

अनन्यया (ananyayaa) = unalloyed, undeviating

अनन्ययोगेन (ananyayogena) = by unalloyed devotional service

अनन्याः (ananyaaH) = having no other object

अनन्येन (ananyena) = without division

अनपेक्षः (anapekShaH) = neutral

अनपेक्ष्य (anapekShya) = without considering the consequences

अनभिश्वङ्गः (anabhishva.ngaH) = being without association

अनभिसन्धाय (anabhisandhaaya) = without desiring

अनभिस्नेहः (anabhisnehaH) = without affection

अनभिज्ञ (anabhiGYa) = ignorant of, unacquainted with

अनयोः (anayoH) = of them

अनर्थं (anarthaM) = purposeless/in vain/danger-productive

अनल (anala) = fire

अनलः (analaH) = fire

अनलेन (analena) = by the fire

अनवलोकयान् (anavalokayaan.h) = not looking

अनवाप्तं (anavaaptaM) = wanted

अनश्नतः (anashnataH) = abstaining from eating

अनश्नन् (anashnan.h) = without eating (having fasted)

अनसुयवे (anasuyave) = to the nonenvious

अनसूयः (anasuuyaH) = not envious

अनसूयन्तः (anasuuyantaH) = without envy

अनहंवादि (anaha.nvaadi) = without false ego

अनहङ्कारः (anaha.nkaaraH) = being without false egoism

अनात्मनः (anaatmanaH) = of one who has failed to control the mind

अनादर (anaadara) = lack of respect

अनादि (anaadi) = without beginning

अनादिं (anaadiM) = without beginning

अनादित्व (anaaditva) = non-beginning

अनादित्वात् (anaaditvaat.h) = due to eternity

अनानसफलम् (anaanasaphalam.h) = (n) pineapple

अनामयं (anaamayaM) = without miseries

अनारम्भात् (anaarambhaat.h) = by nonperformance

अनार्य (anaarya) = persons who do not know the value of life

अनावृत्तिं (anaavRittiM) = no return

अनाशिनः (anaashinaH) = never to be destroyed

अनाश्रितः (anaashritaH) = without taking shelter

अनाहत (anaahata) = unbeaten

अनिकेतः (aniketaH) = having no residence

अनिच्छन् (anichchhan.h) = without desiring

अनित्य (anitya) = uncertain/temporary/ephemeral/transient

अनित्यं (anityaM) = temporary

अनित्यः (anityaH) = nonpermanent

अनियमित (aniyamita) = irregular

अनिर्देश्यं (anirdeshyaM) = indefinite

अनिर्विण्णचेतस (anirviNNachetasa) = without deviation

अनिलः (anilaH) = wind or air

अनिलचुल्लि (anilachulli) = (f) gas (LPG)

अनिवार्य (anivaarya) = (adj) compulsary

अनिश्चयत् (anishchayat.h) = due to non-determination (having not decided)

अनिष्ट (anishhTa) = and undesirable

अनिष्टं (anishhTaM) = leading to hell

अनीश्वरं (aniishvaraM) = with no controller

अनु (anu) = following

अनुकम्पार्थं (anukampaarthaM) = to show special mercy

अनुकारि (anukaari) = like

अनुचारय (anuchaaraya) = (causative of anu+car) follow

अनुचिन्तयन् (anuchintayan.h) = constantly thinking of

अनुतिष्ठन्ति (anutishhThanti) = regularly perform

अनुत्तमं (anuttamaM) = the finest

अनुत्तमां (anuttamaaM) = the highest

अनुदर्शनं (anudarshanaM) = observing

अनुदानं (anudaanaM) = (n) donation, grant

अनुदिनं (anudinaM) = daily

अनुद्दिश्य (anuddishya) = having targetted or aimed at

अनुद्योगिता (anudyogitaa) = unemployment

अनुद्योगी (anudyogii) = unemployed

अनुद्विग्नमनाः (anudvignamanaaH) = without being agitated in mind

अनुद्वेगकरं (anudvegakaraM) = not agitating

अनुपकारिणे (anupakaariNe) = irrespective of return

अनुपश्यति (anupashyati) = one tries to see through authority

अनुपश्यन्ति (anupashyanti) = can see

अनुपश्यामि (anupashyaami) = do I foresee

अनुप्रपन्नाः (anuprapannaaH) = following

अनुबन्ध (anubandha) = (m) result, effect

अनुबन्धं (anubandhaM) = of future bondage

अनुबन्धः (anubandhaH) = (m) annexure

अनुबन्धीनि (anubandhiini) = bound

अनुबन्धे (anubandhe) = at the end

अनुभवः (anubhavaH) = (m) experience

अनुमन्ता (anumantaa) = permitter

अनुमातुं (anumaatuM) = to guess

अनुमान (anumaana) = an inference

अनुमानात् (anumaanaat.h) = (ablat.)from guessing or induction

अनुयायिनः (anuyaayinaH) = followers

अनुरज्यते (anurajyate) = is becoming attached

अनुराधा (anuraadhaa) = Seventeenth nakshatra

अनुलिप्त (anulipta) = smeared

अनुलेख (anulekha) = destiny

अनुलेपनं (anulepanaM) = smeared with

अनुलोम (anuloma) = with the grain, naturally

अनुवर्तते (anuvartate) = follows in the footsteps

अनुवर्तन्ते (anuvartante) = would follow

अनुवर्तयति (anuvartayati) = adopt

अनुवादं (anuvaadaM) = translation

अनुवाद्य (anuvaadya) = having translated

अनुविधीयते (anuvidhiiyate) = becomes constantly engaged

अनुशासितारं (anushaasitaaraM) = the controller

अनुशुश्रुम (anushushruma) = I have heard by disciplic succession

अनुशोचन्ति (anushochanti) = lament

अनुशोचितुं (anushochituM) = to lament

अनुषज्जते (anushhajjate) = one necessarily engages

अनुष्टुप् (anushhTup.h) = the format's name

अनुष्ठन (anushhThana) = (n) performance, execution

अनुसन्ततानि (anusantataani) = extended

अनुसन्धानं (anusandhaanaM) = (n) investigation

अनुसार (anusaara) = following, customary(masc)

अनुसूची (anusuuchii) = schedule

अनुस्मर (anusmara) = go on remembering

अनुस्मरन् (anusmaran.h) = remembering

अनुस्मरेत् (anusmaret.h) = always thinks of

अनुस्वारः (anusvaaraH) = the accompanying sound or letter ( the letter form `.n' `M'?)

अनुज्ञायतां (anuGYaayataaM) = (verb) be given leave/permission

अनूचानं (anuuchaanaM) = (teacher?)

अनृत (anRita) = false

अनेक (aneka) = Many

अनेकधा (anekadhaa) = into many

अनेकवचनं (anekavachanaM) = plural

अनेकानि (anekaani) = many

अनेन (anena) = by this

अन्गं (angaM) = body

अन्त (anta) = end

अन्तं (antaM) = or end

अन्तः (antaH) = (adv) inside

अन्तःकरण (antaHkaraNa) = Mind

अन्तःपेटिका (antaHpeTikaa) = (f) drawer

अन्तःस्थानि (antaHsthaani) = within

अन्तकाले (antakaale) = at the end of life

अन्तगतं (antagataM) = completely eradicated

अन्तर (antara) = Sub-period in a Dasha

अन्तरं (antaraM) = between

अन्तरङ्ग (antara.nga) = the practices of pranayama and pratyahara

अन्तरदेशीय (antaradeshiiya) = among different countries mainly for transaction??

अन्तरात्मना (antaraatmanaa) = within himself

अन्तरात्मा (antaraatmaa) = the inner self, residing in the heart

अन्तराय (antaraaya) = (m) obstacle

अन्तरारामः (antaraaraamaH) = actively enjoying within

अन्तरिक्ष (antarikSha) = (n) space

अन्तरिक्षं (antarikShaM) = space, sky

अन्तरे (antare) = between

अन्तरेण (antareNa) = without

अन्तर्ज्योतिः (antarjyotiH) = aiming within

अन्तर्युतकम् (antaryutakam.h) = (n) vest

अन्तर्सुखः (antarsukhaH) = happy from within

अन्तवत् (antavat.h) = perishable

अन्तवन्तः (antavantaH) = perishable

अन्तिके (antike) = near

अन्ते (ante) = after

अन्ध (andha) = blind

अन्धकार (andhakaara) = darkness

अन्न (anna) = food

अन्नं (annaM) = foodstuff

अन्नात् (annaat.h) = from grains

अन्य (anya) = other person

अन्यं (anyaM) = other

अन्यः (anyaH) = another

अन्यत् (anyat.h) = other

अन्यत्र (anyatra) = somewhere else

अन्यथा (anyathaa) = other

अन्यया (anyayaa) = by the other

अन्यां (anyaaM) = another

अन्यान् (anyaan.h) = others

अन्यानि (anyaani) = different

अन्यायेन (anyaayena) = illegally

अन्ये (anye) = others

अन्येन (anyena) = by another

अन्येभ्यः (anyebhyaH) = from others

अन्यैः (anyaiH) = by others

अन्योन्य (anyonya) = mutual

अन्वय (anvaya) = Family

अन्वशोचः (anvashochaH) = you are lamenting

अन्विच्छ (anvichchha) = try for

अन्वित (anvita) = (p.p) Followed or attended by, in company with, joined by; having ossessed of; overpowerd by, connected grammatically;

अन्विताः (anvitaaH) = absorbed

अन्वेषणम् (anveshhaNam.h) = (n) search, exploration

अपकृ (apakRi) = to harm

अपकेन्द्रण (apakendraNa) = centrifugation

अपङ्ग (apa.nga) = handicapped

अपची (apachii) = to decrease

अपठम् (apaTham.h) = read

अपण्डित (apaNDita) = someone who is not a scholar

अपत्य (apatya) = Progeny

अपनुद्यात् (apanudyaat.h) = can drive away

अपमा (apamaa) = comparison

अपमानयोः (apamaanayoH) = and dishonour

अपर (apara) = other

अपरं (aparaM) = junior

अपररात्र (apararaatra) = (m) dawn

अपरस्पर (aparaspara) = without cause

अपरा (aparaa) = lower

अपराजितः (aparaajitaH) = who had never been vanquished

अपराजीत (aparaajiita) = Unconquered

अपराणि (aparaaNi) = others

अपरान् (aparaan.h) = others

अपरिग्रह (aparigraha) = abstention from greed, non-possessiveness

अपरिग्रहः (aparigrahaH) = free from the feeling of possessiveness

अपरिमेयं (aparimeyaM) = immeasurable

अपरिहार्ये (aparihaarye) = of that which is unavoidable

अपरे (apare) = others

अपर्याप्तं (aparyaaptaM) = immeasurable

अपलायनं (apalaayanaM) = not fleeing

अपवर्ग (apavarga) = heaven, liberation

अपवहनं (apavahanaM) = seducetion

अपवाद (apavaada) = exceptional

अपविघ्नः (apavighnaH) = without obstacles

अपश्यत् (apashyat.h) = he could see

अपस्मार (apasmaara) = forgetful

अपस्मारः (apasmaaraH) = (m) epilepsy

अपहरण (apaharaNa) = stealing

अपहरणं (apaharaNaM) = abduction, kipnapping

अपहर्तारं (apahartaaraM) = the remover]destroyer

अपहृत (apahRita) = stolen

अपहृतचेतसां (apahRitachetasaaM) = bewildered in mind

अपात्रेभ्यः (apaatrebhyaH) = to unworthy persons

अपान (apaana) = one of the vital airs, controls the elimination of bodily wastes

अपानं (apaanaM) = the air going downward

अपाने (apaane) = in the air which acts downward

अपापो (apaapo) = without sins

अपायिनः (apaayinaH) = disappearing

अपारा (apaaraa) = one who has no limits

अपावृतं (apaavRitaM) = wide open

अपि (api) = also

अपीतेषु (apiiteshhu) = (Masc.Loc.Pl.) having not drunk(taken water)

अपुण्य (apuNya) = vice

अपुनरावृत्तिं (apunaraavRittiM) = to liberation

अपुष्प (apushhpa) = one without flowers

अपृथिव्योः (apRithivyoH) = to the earth

अपेक्ष् (apekSh.h) = to expect

अपेक्षा (apekShaa) = (f) expectation, hope

अपैशुनं (apaishunaM) = aversion to fault-finding

अपोहनं (apohanaM) = forgetfulness

अप्ययौ (apyayau) = disappearance

अप्रकाशः (aprakaashaH) = darkness

अप्रतिमप्रभाव (apratimaprabhaava) = O immeasurable power

अप्रतिष्ठं (apratishhThaM) = without foundation

अप्रतिष्ठः (apratishhThaH) = without any position

अप्रतीकारं (apratiikaaraM) = without being resistant

अप्रदाय (apradaaya) = without offering

अप्रमेय (aprameya) = the ununderstandable

अप्रमेयं (aprameyaM) = immeasurable

अप्रमेयस्य (aprameyasya) = immeasurable

अप्रवृत्तिः (apravRittiH) = inactivity

अप्राप्तत् (apraaptat.h) = uttained, obtained

अप्राप्य (apraapya) = failing to attain

अप्रामामाण्य (apraamaamaaNya) = Unjustified

अप्रियं (apriyaM) = the unpleasant

अप्रियः (apriyaH) = and the undesirable

अप्सु (apsu) = in water

अफल (aphala) = one without fruit

अफलप्रेप्सुना (aphalaprepsunaa) = by one without desire for fruitive result

अफलाकाङ्क्षिभिः (aphalaakaa.nkShibhiH) = by those devoid of desire for result

अबन्धु (abandhu) = one who does not have any brothers / kinmen

अबल (abala) = helpless (woman)

अबला (abalaa) = (helpless) Woman

अबुद्धयः (abuddhayaH) = less intelligent persons

अबोध (abodha) = Ignorance

अब्द (abda) = Season of plenty

अब्धि (abdhi) = sea

अब्धी (abdhii) = (m) ocean, sea

अब्रवीत् (abraviit.h) = spoke

अब्रह्मण्य (abrahmaNya) = Not kosher

अभक्ताय (abhaktaaya) = to one who is not a devotee

अभय (abhaya) = freedom from fear

अभयं (abhayaM) = fearlessness

अभये (abhaye) = and fearlessness

अभवत् (abhavat.h) = became

अभविष्यत् (abhavishhyat.h) = will become

अभावः (abhaavaH) = changing quality

अभावयतः (abhaavayataH) = of one who is not fixed

अभाषत (abhaashhata) = began to speak

अभि (abhi) = preposition

अभि+तड् (abhi+taD.h) = to strike

अभिकथनं (abhikathanaM) = (n) allegation

अभिक्रम (abhikrama) = in endeavouring

अभिचार (abhichaara) = black magic

अभिजनवान् (abhijanavaan.h) = surrounded by aristocratic relatives

अभिजातः (abhijaataH) = born of

अभिजातस्य (abhijaatasya) = of one who is born of

अभिजानन्ति (abhijaananti) = they know

अभिजानाति (abhijaanaati) = does know

अभिजायते (abhijaayate) = becomes manifest

अभिजित (abhijita) = A nakshatra between uttaraashhDhaa and shravaNa mainly centred on the star Vega. For some reason it is not usually included in the 27 nakshatras although it would make 28 if it was. adhipatii - Lord

अभिजिन्मुहूर्त (abhijin.hmuhuurta) = the most auspicious moment

अभितः (abhitaH) = everywhere

अभिद्रोहः (abhidrohaH) = (m) insurgency

अभिधानं (abhidhaanaM) = (n) designation

अभिधास्यति (abhidhaasyati) = explains

अभिधीयते (abhidhiiyate) = is called

अभिनन्दती (abhinandatii) = praises

अभिनय (abhinaya) = acting

अभिनिवेश (abhinivesha) = possessiveness

अभिन्यासः (abhinyaasaH) = (m) layout

अभिपुष्टिः (abhipushhTiH) = (f) affirmation

अभिप्रवृत्तः (abhipravRittaH) = being fully engaged

अभिप्रायः (abhipraayaH) = (m) opinion

अभिभवति (abhibhavati) = transforms

अभिभवात् (abhibhavaat.h) = having become predominant

अभिभूय (abhibhuuya) = surpassing

अभिमनः (abhimanaH) = conceit

अभिमान (abhimaana) = self-importance

अभिमुखाः (abhimukhaaH) = towards

अभियाचना (abhiyaachanaa) = (f) demand

अभियुक्तानां (abhiyuktaanaaM) = fixed in devotion

अभियोग (abhiyoga) = prosecution

अभियोगः (abhiyogaH) = (m) prosecution

अभिरतः (abhirataH) = following

अभिरक्षन्तु (abhirakShantu) = should give support

अभिरक्षितं (abhirakShitaM) = perfectly protected

अभिरक्षितम् (abhirakShitam.h) = who has been well protected

अभिरामस्त्रिलोकानां (abhiraamastrilokaanaaM) = the laudable rAma for all the three worlds

अभिविज्वलन्ति (abhivijvalanti) = and are blazing

अभिषिंचति (abhishhi.nchati) = performs' puuja', by pouring water etc. on the idol

अभिषेकं (abhishhekaM) = ablution

अभिसन्धाय (abhisandhaaya) = desiring

अभिहिता (abhihitaa) = described

अभीप्सित (abhiipsita) = desired

अभ्यधिकः (abhyadhikaH) = greater

अभ्यनुनादयन् (abhyanunaadayan.h) = resounding

अभ्यर्च्य (abhyarchya) = by worshiping

अभ्यसनं (abhyasanaM) = practice

अभ्यसूयकाः (abhyasuuyakaaH) = envious

अभ्यसूयति (abhyasuuyati) = is envious

अभ्यसूयन्तः (abhyasuuyantaH) = out of envy

अभ्यहन्यन्त (abhyahanyanta) = were simultaneously sounded

अभ्यारोपः (abhyaaropaH) = (m) indictment

अभ्याश (abhyaasha) = outskirts

अभ्यास (abhyaasa) = study

अभ्यासयोग (abhyaasayoga) = by practice

अभ्यासयोगेन (abhyaasayogena) = by the practice of devotional service

अभ्यासात् (abhyaasaat.h) = than practice

अभ्यासे (abhyaase) = in practice

अभ्यासेन (abhyaasena) = by practice

अभ्युत्थानं (abhyutthaanaM) = predominance

अभ्युदय (abhyudaya) = rise , prosperity

अभ्रं (abhraM) = cloud

अमंद (ama.nda) = not slow or dull, active, intelligent; sharp, strong, violent, not little

अमन्यत (amanyata) = believed

अमर्ष (amarshha) = (m) anger

अमल (amala) = without rubbish

अमलं (amalaM) = clean

अमलान् (amalaan.h) = pure

अमानित्वं (amaanitvaM) = humility

अमितविक्रमः (amitavikramaH) = and unlimited force

अमी (amii) = all those

अमुत्र (amutra) = in the next life

अमूढाः (amuuDhaaH) = unbewildered

अमूल्य (amuulya) = priceless, excellent

अमृत (amRita) = of ambrosia, potion to cause immortality

अमृतं (amRitaM) = veritable nectar

अमृतत्त्वाय (amRitattvaaya) = for liberation

अमृतबिन्दू (amRitabinduu) = a drop of nectar

अमृतभुजः (amRitabhujaH) = those who have tasted such nectar

अमृतस्य (amRitasya) = of the immortal

अमृतोद्भवं (amRitodbhavaM) = produced from the churning of the ocean

अमृतोपमं (amRitopamaM) = just like nectar

अमेध्यं (amedhyaM) = untouchable

अम्बन्ध (ambandha) = relation / connection

अम्बर (ambara) = aakaasha

अम्बरं (ambaraM) = sky, garment

अम्बा (ambaa) = mother

अम्बु (ambu) = water

अम्बुधि (ambudhi) = sea

अम्बुवेगाः (ambuvegaaH) = waves of the waters

अम्भस् (ambhas.h) = (n) water

अम्भसा (ambhasaa) = by the water

अम्भसि (ambhasi) = on the water

अम्भुरुहं (ambhuruhaM) = lotus

अम्ल (amla) = (m) sour

अयं (ayaM) = him (from idaM.h)

अयजन्त (ayajanta) = third person plur. imperfect aatmanepada of yaj, to worship

अयतिः (ayatiH) = the unsuccessful transcendentalist

अयथावत् (ayathaavat.h) = imperfectly

अयनेषु (ayaneshhu) = in the strategic points

अयम (ayama) = length, extension, restraint

अयशः (ayashaH) = infamy

अयसः (ayasaH) = (m) iron

अयज्ञस्य (ayaGYasya) = for one who performs no sacrifice

अयुक्तः (ayuktaH) = one who is not in KRishhNa consciousness

अयुक्तस्य (ayuktasya) = of one who is not connected (with KRishhNa consciousness)

अयोगतः (ayogataH) = without devotional service

अयोजयिष्यत् (ayojayishhyat.h) = if one does not join or connect

अयोभाण्डम् (ayobhaaNDam.h) = (n) a wooden barrel

अरण्यम् (araNyam.h) = (n) jungle, forest

अरण्यौकसः (araNyaukasaH) = (Masc.poss.sing.) forester's

अरतिः (aratiH) = being without attachment

अरागद्वेषतः (araagadveshhataH) = without love or hatred

अरि (ari) = enemies

अरिभाव (aribhaava) = the sixth house in a Rashi or bhaava chart

अरिषु (arishhu) = on enemies

अरिष्टनेमिः (arishhTanemiH) = the appelation to Garuda?

अरिसूदन (arisuudana) = O killer of the enemies

अरोगित (arogita) = diseaselessness

अर्क (arka) = essence, a name of Sun

अर्घ (argha) = value

अर्चति (archati) = (1 pp) to worship

अर्चितुं (archituM) = to worship

अर्जन (arjana) = obtaining

अर्जनं (arjanaM) = the earning or acquiring or acqusition

अर्जुन (arjuna) = a disciple of Krishna, hero of the Mahabharata

अर्जुनं (arjunaM) = unto Arjuna

अर्जुनः (arjunaH) = Arjuna

अर्जुनयोः (arjunayoH) = and Arjuna

अर्थ (artha) = money

अर्थं (arthaM) = wealth

अर्थः (arthaH) = is meant

अर्थन् (arthan.h) = and economic development

अर्थनैपुण (arthanaipuNa) = (n) efficient in polity

अर्थप्राप्तिर्भवति (arthapraaptirbhavati) = wealth-attainment becomes

अर्थयते (arthayate) = (10 pp) to request

अर्थवान् (arthavaan.h) = one with money

अर्थशास्त्र (arthashaastra) = ecomonics

अर्थस्य (arthasya) = (masc.poss.sing.) wealth or meaning

अर्थार्थी (arthaarthii) = one who desires material gain

अर्थियं (arthiyaM) = meant

अर्थे (arthe) = in meaning

अर्थोपार्जनाय (arthopaarjanaaya) = for earning maney

अर्ध (ardha) = half

अर्धगोल (ardhagola) = semicircle, dome

अर्धचन्द्रासन (ardhachandraasana) = the half-moon posture

अर्धनवासन (ardhanavaasana) = the half-boat posture

अर्धनारीनटेश्वर (ardhanaariinaTeshvara) = Shiva and his Shakti united as one

अर्धनारीश्वर (ardhanaariishvara) = Shiva and his Shakti united as one

अर्धनिचोलः (ardhanicholaH) = (m) frock

अर्धपद्मासन (ardhapadmaasana) = the half-lotus posture

अर्धमत्स्येन्द्रासन (ardhamatsyendraasana) = the half spinal-twist posture

अर्धशिर्षासन (ardhashirshhaasana) = the half headstand posture

अर्धसर्वाङ्गासन (ardhasarvaa.ngaasana) = the half-shoulderstand posture

अर्धसलभासन (ardhasalabhaasana) = the half-locust posture

अर्धोरुक (ardhoruka) = (n) half-pant

अर्धोरुकम् (ardhorukam.h) = (n) half-pant , shorts

अर्पण (arpaNa) = Offer

अर्पणं (arpaNaM) = contribution

अर्पित (arpita) = surrendering

अर्भक (arbhaka) = small

अर्यमा (aryamaa) = Aryama

अर्ह (arha) = deserving

अर्हता (arhataa) = (f) qualification

अर्हति (arhati) = (1 pp) to deserve

अर्हसि (arhasi) = deserve

अलं (alaM) = especially

अलंकारदीप्तं (ala.nkaaradiiptaM) = shining with adornments, decorations

अलङ्कृत (ala.nkRita) = decorated / ornamented

अलब्धभूमिकत्व (alabdhabhuumikatva) = the feeling that it is impossible to see reality

अलभ्य (alabhya) = Difficult

अलसः (alasaH) = lazy

अलस्य (alasya) = indolence

अलक्षमान (alakShamaana) = one who disregards

अलक्ष्मिः (alakShmiH) = poverty (alaxmiH is opp. of laxmiH)

अलीक (aliika) = (adj) false, untrue

अलोलुप्त्वं (aloluptvaM) = freedom from greed

अल्प (alpa) = small, little

अल्पं (alpaM) = a few, little, inadequate

अल्पधी (alpadhii) = mental deficiency

अल्पबुद्धयः (alpabuddhayaH) = the less intelligent

अल्पमेधसां (alpamedhasaaM) = of those of small intelligence

अल्पवयस्कं (alpavayaskaM) = young (small) age

अल्पायु (alpaayu) = Short life between 8 and 32 years

अव (ava) = prrotect

अवकरिका (avakarikaa) = (f) dustbin, garbage bin

अवकलन (avakalana) = differentiation

अवगच्छ (avagachchha) = must know

अवगम् (avagam.h) = to comprehend, understand

अवगमं (avagamaM) = understood

अवग्रह (avagraha) = (m) famine

अवचय (avachaya) = (m) gathering, collection

अवचिनोति (avachinoti) = to pluck

अवच्यः (avachyaH) = unblamable

अवजानन्ति (avajaananti) = deride

अवतार (avataara) = a divine incarnation particularly of Vishnu, e.g. Buddha

अवतारयति (avataarayati) = to keep down, to get down

अवति (avati) = (1 pp) to protect

अवतिष्ठति (avatishhThati) = remains

अवतिष्ठते (avatishhThate) = becomes established

अवतु (avatu) = (may the lord) protect

अवधीरणा (avadhiiraNaa) = (f) a repulse, repulsion

अवध्यः (avadhyaH) = cannot be killed

अवन (avana) = protection

अवनिं (avaniM) = earth

अवनिपाल (avanipaala) = of warrior kings

अवनीतन्य (avaniitanya) = the daughter of the Earth (siita)

अवयव (avayava) = part

अवरं (avaraM) = abominable

अवरुद्धवेग (avaruddhavega) = retardation

अवरूणद्धि (avaruuNaddhi) = to obstruct

अवरोहति (avarohati) = to descend

अवलिप्त (avalipta) = proud, haughty

अवलेहः (avalehaH) = (m) pickle

अवशः (avashaH) = helplessly

अवशिष्यते (avashishhyate) = remains

अवशोषण (avashoshhaNa) = absorption

अवष्टभ्य (avashhTabhya) = entering into

अवसं (avasaM) = automatically

अवसन् (avasan.h) = III pl. imperfect of vas, to live

अवसन्नाः (avasannaaH) = inadequate

अवसरः (avasaraH) = (m) opportunity, chance

अवसर्पति (avasarpati) = to slide (as from a waterslide)

अवसादयेत् (avasaadayet.h) = put into degradation

अवस्था (avasthaa) = a state of the mind

अवस्थातुं (avasthaatuM) = to stay

अवस्थात्रयः (avasthaatrayaH) = three states of bodily consciousness (awake, sleep, dream)

अवस्थितं (avasthitaM) = situated

अवस्थितः (avasthitaH) = situated

अवस्थिताः (avasthitaaH) = situated

अवस्थितान् (avasthitaan.h) = arrayed on the battlefield

अवहासार्थं (avahaasaarthaM) = for joking

अवज्ञा (avaGYaa) = contempt

अवज्ञातं (avaGYaataM) = without proper attention

अवाची (avaachii) = (f) south

अवाच्य (avaachya) = unkind

अवाप्तव्यं (avaaptavyaM) = to be gained

अवाप्तुं (avaaptuM) = to achieve

अवाप्नोति (avaapnoti) = gets

अवाप्य (avaapya) = achieving

अवाप्यते (avaapyate) = is achieved

अवाप्स्यथ (avaapsyatha) = you will achieve

अवाप्स्यसि (avaapsyasi) = will gain

अविकल्पेन (avikalpena) = without division

अविकार्यः (avikaaryaH) = unchangeable

अविचारी (avichaarii) = adj. thoughtless

अविदित (avidita) = without knowledge, unknowingly

अविदुशः (avidushaH) = of one who does not know

अविद्या (avidyaa) = metaphysical ignorance

अविद्वांसः (avidvaa.nsaH) = the ignorant

अविधिपूर्वकं (avidhipuurvakaM) = in a wrong way

अविनश्यन्तं (avinashyantaM) = not destroyed

अविनाश (avinaasha) = undestructible, name of Vishnu

अविनाशि (avinaashi) = imperishable

अविनाशिनं (avinaashinaM) = indestructible

अविपश्चितः (avipashchitaH) = men with a poor fund of knowledge

अविभक्तं (avibhaktaM) = without division

अविरति (avirati) = sensuality

अविरोध (avirodha) = no opposition

अविज्ञेयं (aviGYeyaM) = unknowable

अवेक्षे (avekShe) = let me see

अवेक्ष्य (avekShya) = considering

अवैध (avaidha) = (adj) illegal

अवोत्तरात्तात् (avottaraattaat.h) = protect me from the northern direction

अव्यक्त (avyakta) = nonmanifested

अव्यक्तं (avyaktaM) = nonmanifested

अव्यक्तः (avyaktaH) = invisible

अव्यक्तमूर्तिना (avyaktamuurtinaa) = by the unmanifested form

अव्यक्ता (avyaktaa) = toward the unmanifested

अव्यक्तात् (avyaktaat.h) = to the unmanifest

अव्यक्तादीनि (avyaktaadiini) = in the beginning unmanifested

अव्यभिचारिणी (avyabhichaariNii) = without any break

अव्यभिचारिण्या (avyabhichaariNyaa) = without any break

अव्यभिचारेण (avyabhichaareNa) = without fail

अव्यय (avyaya) = without deterioration

अव्ययं (avyayaM) = immutable

अव्ययः (avyayaH) = inexhaustible

अव्ययवर्गः (avyayavargaH) = the class of indeclinable words

अव्ययस्य (avyayasya) = of the imperishable

अव्ययीभाव (avyayiibhaava) = indeclinable affixes

अव्यवसायिनां (avyavasaayinaaM) = of those who are not in KRishhNa consciousness

अव्याकृता (avyaakRitaa) = not expressed

अव्याहताज्ञः (avyaahataaGYaH) = avyAhata+agyaH, not feeling the hit?

अश् (ash.h) = to obtain, accomplish

अशंक (asha.nka) = undaunted

अशक्त (ashakta) = weak

अशक्तः (ashaktaH) = unable

अशन (ashana) = food

अशमः (ashamaH) = uncontrollable

अशयात् (ashayaat.h) = from their source

अशस्त्रं (ashastraM) = without being fully equipped

अशान्तस्य (ashaantasya) = of the unpeaceful

अशाश्वतं (ashaashvataM) = temporary

अशास्त्र (ashaastra) = not in the scriptures

अशिष्य (ashishhya) = unteachable (adj)

अशिष्याय (ashishhyaaya) = non-disciple i.e.non-believer

अशुचि (ashuchi) = to the unclean

अशुचिः (ashuchiH) = unclean

अशुचौ (ashuchau) = unclean

अशुभ (ashubha) = and inauspicious

अशुभं (ashubhaM) = evil

अशुभात् (ashubhaat.h) = from ill fortune

अशुभान् (ashubhaan.h) = inauspicious

अशुश्रूषवे (ashushruushhave) = to one who is not engaged in devotional service

अशेष (asheshha) = total

अशेषतः (asheshhataH) = completely

अशेषाणि (asheshhaaNi) = all

अशेषेण (asheshheNa) = in detail

अशोच्यान् (ashochyaan.h) = not worthy of lamentation

अशोष्यः (ashoshhyaH) = not able to be dried

अश्नतः (ashnataH) = of one who eats

अश्नन् (ashnan.h) = eating

अश्नन्ति (ashnanti) = enjoy

अश्नामि (ashnaami) = accept

अश्नासि (ashnaasi) = you eat

अश्नुते (ashnute) = achieves

अश्म (ashma) = stone

अश्मन् (ashman.h) = (masc) stone

अश्रद्दधानः (ashraddadhaanaH) = without faith in revealed scriptures

अश्रद्दधानाः (ashraddadhaanaaH) = those who are faithless

अश्रद्धया (ashraddhayaa) = without faith

अश्रु (ashru) = (n) tears

अश्रूपूर्णाकुल (ashruupuurNaakula) = full of tears

अश्रौषं (ashraushhaM) = have heard

अश्लाघ्य (ashlaaghya) = adj. virtueless

अश्व (ashva) = a horse

अश्वत्थं (ashvatthaM) = a banyan tree

अश्वत्थः (ashvatthaH) = the banyan tree

अश्वत्थामा (ashvatthaamaa) = Asvatthama

अश्वमेध (ashvamedha) = a form of sacrifice where a horse is sent around to estiblish supremacy

अश्वानां (ashvaanaaM) = among horses

अश्विनि (ashvini) = a mudraa, contraction of the anal sphincter muscles

अश्विनौ (ashvinau) = the two Asvinis

अष्ट (ashhTa) = eight

अष्टदलकमलबन्ध (ashhTadalakamalabandha) = eight-petalled lotus pattern, a form of bandha poetry

अष्टधा (ashhTadhaa) = eightfold

अष्टादश (ashhTaadasha) = eighteen

अष्टावक्र (ashhTaavakra) = name of a deformed(at eight places) sage

अष्टोत्तरीदशा (ashhTottariidashaa) = A lunar based Dasha system uses 108 yr cycle and one chooses it according to certain criteria

अष्टौ (ashhTau) = eight

अष्तकवर्ग (ashhtakavarga) = A predictive method of Astrology that uses a system of points based upon planetary positions

असंन्यस्त (asa.nnyasta) = without giving up

असंयता (asa.nyataa) = unbridled

असंशयं (asa.nshayaM) = undoubtedly

असंशयः (asa.nshayaH) = beyond a doubt

असक्त (asakta) = unattached

असक्तं (asaktaM) = without attraction

असक्तः (asaktaH) = without attachment

असक्तबुद्धिः (asaktabuddhiH) = having unattached intelligence

असक्तात्मा (asaktaatmaa) = one who is not attached

असक्तिः (asaktiH) = being without attachment

असङ्ख्यः (asa.nkhyaH) = (m) countless

असङ्गशस्त्रेण (asa.ngashastreNa) = by the weapon of detachment

असत् (asat.h) = matter

असतः (asataH) = of the nonexistent

असत्कृतं (asatkRitaM) = without respect

असत्कृतः (asatkRitaH) = dishonoured

असत्यं (asatyaM) = unreal

असदृषी (asadRishhii) = unfit

असपत्नं (asapatnaM) = without rival

असमर्थः (asamarthaH) = unable

असम्प्रज्ञात (asampraGYaata) = unconscious samadhi

असम्मूढः (asammuuDhaH) = undeluded

असम्मूढाः (asammuuDhaaH) = unbewildered

असम्मोहः (asammohaH) = freedom from doubt

असारं (asaaraM) = worthless/without essence

असावादित्यः (asaavaadityaH) = asau and AdityaH: this(person) and Sun

असि (asi) = you are

असितः (asitaH) = Asita

असिद्ध्योः (asid.hdhyoH) = and failure

असिद्धौ (asiddhau) = failure

असुखं (asukhaM) = full of miseries

असुर (asura) = devil

असुराणां (asuraaNaaM) = of demons

असुरान् (asuraan.h) = demons

असू (asuu) = to hate, be jealous

असून् (asuun.h) = life

असूया (asuuyaa) = (f) envy

असृज् (asRij) = (neut) blood

असृष्टान्नं (asRishhTaannaM) = without distribution of prasaadam

असौ (asau) = him (from adas.h)

असौम्य (asaumya) = (adj) unpleasant

अस्त (asta) = fall (set)

अस्तं (astaM) = destroyed , vanquished

अस्तमवेला (astamavelaa) = (fem) evening twilight

अस्ति (asti) = (2 pp) is

अस्तु (astu) = there should be

अस्तेय (asteya) = non-stealing

अस्त्र (astra) = Weapon

अस्थि (asthi) = Bone

अस्थिपञ्जरम् (asthipaJNjaram.h) = (n) skeleton

अस्थिरं (asthiraM) = unsteady

अस्पर्शन (asparshana) = not touching

अस्मद् (asmad.h) = I, me

अस्मदीयैः (asmadiiyaiH) = our

अस्माकं (asmaakaM) = us

अस्मात् (asmaat.h) = these

अस्मान् (asmaan.h) = us

अस्माभिः (asmaabhiH) = by us

अस्मि (asmi) = I am

अस्मिता (asmitaa) = egotism, self righteousness

अस्मिन् (asmin.h) = in this

अस्मिन्द्वये (asmindvaye) = in this pair

अस्य (asya) = of it

अस्यति (asyati) = (4 pp) to throw

अस्यां (asyaaM) = in this

अस्वर्ग्यं (asvargyaM) = which does not lead to higher planets

अस्वस्थता (asvasthataa) = illness

अह (aha) = said

अहं (ahaM) = ii

अहः (ahaH) = of daytime

अहङ्कर (aha.nkara) = tendency to identify oneself with external phenomena, 'the I-maker'

अहङ्कार (aha.nkaara) = Egoism, selfishness, ignorance

अहङ्कारं (aha.nkaaraM) = false ego

अहङ्कारः (aha.nkaaraH) = false ego

अहङ्कारविमूढ (aha.nkaaravimuuDha) = bewildered by false ego

अहङ्कारात् (aha.nkaaraat.h) = by false ego

अहङ्कृतः (aha.nkRitaH) = of false ego

अहत्वा (ahatvaa) = not killing

अहरागमे (aharaagame) = at the beginning of the day

अहर्निशं (aharnishaM) = ahaH and nishaa:day and night

अहि (ahi) = on earth

अहिंसक (ahi.nsaka) = non-violent

अहिंसा (ahi.nsaa) = non-violence

अहित (ahita) = sorrow (antonym of hita)

अहिताः (ahitaaH) = enemies

अहितुण्डिकः (ahituNDikaH) = (m) a snake charmer

अहैतुकं (ahaitukaM) = without cause

अहो (aho) = Oh !

अहोरात्र (ahoraatra) = day and night

अक्षम (akShama) = (adj) incapable

अक्षयं (akShayaM) = unlimited

अक्षयः (akShayaH) = eternal

अक्षर (akShara) = Letter

अक्षरं (akSharaM) = indestructible

अक्षरः (akSharaH) = infallible

अक्षराणां (akSharaaNaaM) = of letters

अक्षरात् (akSharaat.h) = beyond the infallible

अक्षि (akShi) = (n) eye

अज्ञ (aGYa) = the ignorant person

अज्ञः (aGYaH) = a fool who has no knowledge in standard scriptures

अज्ञता (aGYataa) = ignorance

अज्ञान (aGYaana) = ignorance

अज्ञानं (aGYaanaM) = nescience

अज्ञानजं (aGYaanajaM) = due to ignorance

अज्ञानसम्भूतं (aGYaanasambhuutaM) = born of ignorance

अज्ञानां (aGYaanaaM) = of the foolish

अज्ञानेन (aGYaanena) = by ignorance

आ (aa) = from

आ+घ्रा (aa+ghraa) = to smell

आ+चर् (aa+char.h) = to practice

आ+या (aa+yaa) = to come

आ+रुह् (aa+ruh.h) = to climb

आउदौ (aaudau) = in the beginning

आंदोलन (aa.ndolana) = movement

आंशिक (aa.nshika) = partial

आः (aaH) = to sit

आकर्ण (aakarNa) = towards the ear

आकर्णधनुरासन (aakarNadhanuraasana) = the shooting bow posture

आकर्ष (aakarshha) = attracted

आकर्षण (aakarshhaNa) = attraction

आकांक्षा (aakaa.nkShaa) = wish, ambition

आकार (aakaara) = (masc) form, shape

आकारमान (aakaaramaana) = volume

आकारिका (aakaarikaa) = (f) doorbell

आकाश (aakaasha) = ether

आकाशं (aakaashaM) = the sky

आकाशवाणी (aakaashavaaNii) = (f) radio

आकाशस्थितः (aakaashasthitaH) = situated in the sky

आकाशात् (aakaashaat.h) = (abl.S)from space or sky

आकुल (aakula) = full of

आकुलितम् (aakulitam.h) = sad, worried

आकृतीनि (aakRitiini) = forms

आकृष्ट (aakRishhTa) = (past part. of aa + kR\^ishh) attracted

आक्रम् (aakram.h) = to attack

आक्रमण (aakramaNa) = attacks

आक्षेपः (aakShepaH) = (m) insinuation, opposition

आखु (aakhu) = mouse

आख्य (aakhya) = named

आख्या (aakhyaa) = (f) name

आख्यातं (aakhyaataM) = described

आख्याहि (aakhyaahi) = please explain

आगच्छेत् (aagachchhet.h) = one should come

आगतः (aagataH) = having attained

आगताः (aagataaH) = attained

आगम (aagama) = arrival

आगमन (aagamana) = coming

आगमे (aagame) = on the arrival

आङ्ग्ल (aa.ngla) = English

आङ्ग्लभाषा (aa.nglabhaashhaa) = English language

आचर् (aachar.h) = to behave, interact

आचरतः (aacharataH) = acting

आचरति (aacharati) = he does

आचरान् (aacharaan.h) = performing

आचारः (aachaaraH) = behavior

आचार्य (aachaarya) = a religious teacher

आचार्य( ः) (aachaarya(H)) = (Masc.nom.S)teacher; preceptor

आचार्यं (aachaaryaM) = the teacher

आचार्याः (aachaaryaaH) = teachers

आचार्यान् (aachaaryaan.h) = teachers

आचार्योपासनं (aachaaryopaasanaM) = approaching a bona fide spiritual master

आच्छादकम् (aachchhaadakam.h) = (n) covering sheet, chaddar

आजानुबाहुं (aajaanubaahuM) = the one whose arms extend upto his knees

आज्यं (aajyaM) = melted butter

आढ्यः (aaDhyaH) = wealthy

आणिः (aaNiH) = nail

आतङ्क (aata.nka) = horror , terror

आततायिनः (aatataayinaH) = aggressors

आतप (aatapa) = heat

आतपत्रं (aatapatraM) = sunshade

आतङ्क्वादः (aata~NkvaadaH) = (m) terrorism

आतिष्ठ (aatishhTha) = be situated

आतुर (aatura) = anxious

आत्त (aatta) = ready

आत्थ (aattha) = have spoken

आत्म (aatma) = of the self

आत्मकं (aatmakaM) = consisting of

आत्मकः (aatmakaH) = possessing or controlling

आत्मकारणात् (aatmakaaraNaat.h) = for sense enjoyment

आत्मज (aatmaja) = son

आत्मजः (aatmajaH) = son

आत्मजा (aatmajaa) = daughter

आत्मतृप्तः (aatmatRiptaH) = self-illuminated

आत्मन् (aatman.h) = Soul

आत्मन (aatmana) = (Masc.instr.sing.) thro' the self

आत्मनः (aatmanaH) = of the person

आत्मना (aatmanaa) = by the purified mind

आत्मनि (aatmani) = in himself

आत्मभाव (aatmabhaava) = within their hearts

आत्मभूतात्मा (aatmabhuutaatmaa) = compassionate

आत्ममायया (aatmamaayayaa) = by My internal energy

आत्मयोगात् (aatmayogaat.h) = by My internal potency

आत्मरतिः (aatmaratiH) = taking pleasure in the self

आत्मवन्तं (aatmavantaM) = situated in the self

आत्मवश्यैः (aatmavashyaiH) = under one's control

आत्मवान् (aatmavaan.h) = established in the self

आत्मविनिग्रहः (aatmavinigrahaH) = self-control

आत्मविभूतयः (aatmavibhuutayaH) = personal opulences

आत्मविश्वासः (aatmavishvaasaH) = (m) confidence

आत्मसंयम (aatmasa.nyama) = of controlling the mind

आत्मसंस्तुतिः (aatmasa.nstutiH) = and praise of himself

आत्मसंस्थं (aatmasa.nsthaM) = placed in transcendence

आत्मसात् (aatmasaat.h) = to imbibe, to make one's own, to train oneself

आत्महत्या (aatmahatyaa) = suicide

आत्मज्ञान (aatmaGYaana) = knowledge of self

आत्मा (aatmaa) = soul

आत्माऽतत्त्वमसि (aatmaa.atattvamasi) = Thou art That Not (self + Self are differnt:Duality)

आत्मानं (aatmaanaM) = the mind

आत्मानि (aatmaani) = in the pure state of the soul

आत्मासम्भविताः (aatmaasambhavitaaH) = self-complacent

आत्मियता (aatmiyataa) = the feeling of oneness

आत्मैव (aatmaiva) = the very mind

आत्यन्तिकं (aatyantikaM) = supreme

आदत्ते (aadatte) = accepts

आदान (aadaana) = taking

आदि (aadi) = beginning

आदिं (aadiM) = the origin

आदिः (aadiH) = the origin

आदिकर्त्रे (aadikartre) = to the supreme creator

आदिकेषु (aadikeshhu) = etc etc

आदित्य (aaditya) = a name of Sun, Vishnu is among twelve Aditya-s

आदित्यः (aadityaH) = the Adityas

आदित्यगतं (aadityagataM) = in the sunshine

आदित्यवत् (aadityavat.h) = like the rising sun

आदित्यवर्णं (aadityavarNaM) = luminous like the sun

आदित्यान् (aadityaan.h) = the twelve sons of Aditi

आदित्यानां (aadityaanaaM) = of the Adityas

आदिदेवं (aadidevaM) = the original Lord

आदिदेवः (aadidevaH) = the original Supreme God

आदिभिः (aadibhiH) = by those

आदिष्ट (aadishhTa) = ordered

आदिष्टवान् (aadishhTavaan.h) = (he was)commanded

आदीश्वर (aadiishvara) = the primeval lord, a name of Shiva

आदृतः (aadRitaH) = having begun

आदौ (aadau) = First

आद्य (aadya) = earliest

आद्यं (aadyaM) = original

आद्ये (aadye) = (Masc.loc.sing.) the first

आधत्स्व (aadhatsva) = fix

आधाय (aadhaaya) = resigning

आधारः (aadhaaraH) = support or base

आधिक (aadhika) = addition, plus

आधिक्य (aadhikya) = surplus

आधिपत्य (aadhipatya) = overlordship

आधिपत्यं (aadhipatyaM) = supremacy

आध्यात्मिकं (aadhyaatmikaM) = super-natural, spiritual

आनन (aanana) = Face

आननं (aananaM) = face

आनन्द (aananda) = happiness

आनन्दन (aanandana) = happiness

आनन्दमयः (aanandamayaH) = full of great happiness

आन्तरदेशीय (aantaradeshiiya) = within the country mainly for transaction??

आन्तर्जालं (aantarjaalaM) = (n) internet

आप् (aap.h) = to obtain

आपः (aapaH) = water

आपणः (aapaNaH) = (m) shop

आपणिकः (aapaNikaH) = (m) shop-keeper

आपद् (aapad.h) = calamity

आपदां (aapadaaM) = dangers

आपन्नं (aapannaM) = achieved

आपन्नाः (aapannaaH) = gaining

आपह् (aapah) = water

आपुर्यमाणं (aapuryamaaNaM) = always being filled

आपूर्य (aapuurya) = covering

आपृच्छ (aapRichchha) = take leave of

आपोक्लिम (aapoklima) = The 3rd, 6th, 9th and 12th Houses

आप्तुं (aaptuM) = afflicts one with

आप्नुयां (aapnuyaaM) = may have

आप्नुवन्ति (aapnuvanti) = attain

आप्नोति (aapnoti) = achieves

आप्रवासी (aapravaasii) = (m) immigrant

आप्लुता (aaplutaa) = immersed

आब्द (aabda) = year

आब्दफल (aabdaphala) = yearly prognostication, also varshhaphala

आब्रह्मभुवनात् (aabrahmabhuvanaat.h) = up to the Brahmaloka planet

आभरणं (aabharaNaM) = ornaments

आभरणम् (aabharaNam.h) = (n) ornaments, jewellery

आभा (aabhaa) = colour

आभासं (aabhaasaM) = the original source

आमनस्क (aamanaska) = the mind free from desire

आमय (aamaya) = disease

आम्रफलम् (aamraphalam.h) = (n) mango (the king of fruits)

आम्ल (aamla) = sour

आम्लं (aamlaM) = (n) acid

आयतम् (aayatam.h) = (n) rectangle

आयनांश (aayanaa.nsha) = Precession of Equinoxes. Used to convert Tropical positions to Sidereal

आयातः (aayaataH) = (m) import

आयातन (aayaatana) = abode, resting place

आयुः (aayuH) = [long] life

आयुधं (aayudhaM) = weapons

आयुधानां (aayudhaanaaM) = of all weapons

आयुष्कारक (aayushhkaaraka) = Significator of Longevity which is Saturn

आयोगः (aayogaH) = (m) commision

आरती (aaratii) = crying out of desperation for help, ritual

आरब्धत् (aarabdhat.h) = started

आरब्धम् (aarabdham.h) = started

आरभते (aarabhate) = begins

आरभ्यते (aarabhyate) = is begun

आरम्भ (aarambha) = beginning

आरम्भः (aarambhaH) = endeavour

आरम्भशूर (aarambhashuura) = one who shows active participation in the beginning

आरम्भिकाः (aarambhikaaH) = beginners

आरक्षकः (aarakShakaH) = (m) policeman

आरक्षिका (aarakShikaa) = (f) policewoman

आराधनं (aaraadhanaM) = for the worship

आराध्य (aaraadhya) = pleasable

आराम (aaraama) = (m) garden

आरामः (aaraamaH) = from rAma? source?

आरुढ (aaruDha) = The sign which is as distant from the lord as the lord is from the house concerned

आरुरुक्षोः (aarurukShoH) = who has just begun yoga

आरुह्य (aaruhya) = having climbed

आरूढस्य (aaruuDhasya) = of one who has attained

आरूढानि (aaruuDhaani) = being placed

आरोग्य (aarogya) = health

आरोग्यशास्त्र (aarogyashaastra) = hygeine

आरोपः (aaropaH) = (m) charges (judicial)

आरोपयति (aaropayati) = to plant

आरोहण (aarohaNa) = climbing

आरोहति (aarohati) = to climb, to ascend

आर्जवं (aarjavaM) = simplicity

आर्त (aarta) = intensely troubled

आर्तः (aartaH) = the distressed

आर्दित (aardita) = parched, dry

आर्द्र (aardra) = wet

आर्द्रचित्ता (aardrachittaa) = having emotional mind

आर्द्रता (aardrataa) = (f) moisture

आर्द्रा (aardraa) = Sixth nakshatra

आर्य (aarya) = wise man

आर्यसमाज (aaryasamaaja) = Aryan group

आर्या (aaryaa) = (f) a respected woman

आर्हाः (aarhaaH) = deserving

आलम्ब (aalamba) = support

आलम्बते (aalambate) = to recline

आलस्य (aalasya) = idleness

आलिङ्गति (aali.ngati) = to embrace

आलोक्यलेखनं (aalokyalekhanaM) = graph

आलोचते (aalochate) = to think, to contemplate

आलोचय (aalochaya) = (verbal stem) consider

आवयोः (aavayoH) = of ours

आवरण (aavaraNa) = a veil

आवर्तः (aavartaH) = (m) whirlpool

आवर्तते (aavartate) = comes back

आवर्तिनः (aavartinaH) = returning

आवलि (aavali) = (f) line, row

आवासः (aavaasaH) = (m) residence, living quarters

आविर्भूतं (aavirbhuutaM) = having taken a physical form or incarnation

आविश्य (aavishya) = entering

आविष् (aavishh.h) = to be possesed by

आविष्टं (aavishhTaM) = overwhelmed

आविष्टः (aavishhTaH) = overwhelmed

आविक्षित (aavikShita) = descendent of avikshit (i.e, marutta)

आवृत (aavRita) = encircled

आवृतं (aavRitaM) = is covered

आवृतः (aavRitaH) = is covered

आवृता (aavRitaa) = covered

आवृताः (aavRitaaH) = covered

आवृत्तिं (aavRittiM) = return

आवृत्य (aavRitya) = covering

आवृष्टि (aavRishhTi) = (fem) rain

आवेगः (aavegaH) = (m) impulse

आवेशित (aaveshita) = fixed

आवेश्य (aaveshya) = establishing

आव्रियते (aavriyate) = is covered

आव्हयति (aavhayati) = to call

आशंस् (aasha.ns.h) = to wish, to hope, to desire

आशय (aashaya) = (masc) resting place

आशयस्थिताः (aashayasthitaaH) = situated within the heart

आशा (aashaa) = desire

आशापाश (aashaapaasha) = entanglements in a network of hope

आशापिण्डं (aashaapiNDaM) = AshA+pindaM, desire+lump(piNDaM also means rice-ball given

आशित (aashita) = (a) Eaten, given to eat; satisfied by eating

आशितं (aashitaM) = eating

आशिन (aashina) = old (also heard as aashiina)

आशिषति (aashishhati) = to give aashirvaad

आशु (aashu) = fast

आशुल्कं (aashulkaM) = (n) import duty

आश्चर्यं (aashcharyaM) = surprise

आश्चर्यमयं (aashcharyamayaM) = wonderful

आश्चर्यवत् (aashcharyavat.h) = with wonder, surprise

आश्चर्याणि (aashcharyaaNi) = all the wonders

आश्रम (aashrama) = a yoga centre or school

आश्रयत्व (aashrayatva) = dependence, leaning

आश्रया (aashrayaa) = sheltor

आश्रयेत् (aashrayet.h) = must come upon

आश्रि (aashri) = to take shelter

आश्रितं (aashritaM) = assuming

आश्रितः (aashritaH) = taking refuge

आश्रिताः (aashritaaH) = accepting

आश्रित्य (aashritya) = taking shelter of

आश्लेष (aashleshha) = embrace

आश्लेषा (aashleshhaa) = Ninth nakshatra

आश्वासनं (aashvaasanaM) = (n) assurance

आश्वासयामास (aashvaasayaamaasa) = encouraged

आश्विनी (aashvinii) = First nakshatra

आषु (aashhu) = very soon

आस् (aas.h) = to sit

आसं (aasaM) = exist

आसक्त (aasakta) = attached

आसक्तमनाः (aasaktamanaaH) = mind attached

आसन (aasana) = seat

आसनं (aasanaM) = seat

आसनस्थम् (aasanastham.h) = (lotus like-)posture-stood

आसने (aasane) = on the seat

आसादय (aasaadaya) = (causative of aa+sad) resort to

आसाद्य (aasaadya) = attaining

आसित् (aasit.h) = was/existed

आसिन (aasina) = by the weapon

आसिनं (aasinaM) = situated

आसिनः (aasinaH) = eaters

आसीत् (aasiit.h) = was

आसीत (aasiita) = does remain still

आसीनः (aasiinaH) = situated

आसुरं (aasuraM) = demonic

आसुरः (aasuraH) = demoniac

आसुरनिश्चयान् (aasuranishchayaan.h) = demons

आसुरी (aasurii) = demoniac qualities

आसुरीं (aasuriiM) = atheistic

आसुरीषु (aasuriishhu) = demoniac

आस्तिक्यं (aastikyaM) = religiousness

आस्ते (aaste) = remains

आस्था (aasthaa) = (f) confidence, interest

आस्थाय (aasthaaya) = following

आस्थितः (aasthitaH) = being situated

आस्थिताः (aasthitaaH) = situated

आस्य (aasya) = (m) mouth

आस्वाद (aasvaada) = tasting

आह (aaha) = said

आहति (aahati) = striking, hitting

आहर्तृ (aahartRi) = (m adj.) a performer

आहवे (aahave) = in the fight

आहार (aahaara) = Diet

आहारः (aahaaraH) = eating

आहाराः (aahaaraaH) = eating

आहुः (aahuH) = are said

आहृ (aahRi) = to eat

आहो (aaho) = or else

आज्ञा (aaGYaa) = command

इङ्गते (i.ngate) = waver

इच्छ् (ichchh.h) = to wish

इच्छ (ichchha) = the will

इच्छति (ichchhati) = (6 up) to wish

इच्छन् (ichchhan.h) = present participle of ishh, to wish

इच्छन्तः (ichchhantaH) = desiring

इच्छसि (ichchhasi) = you wish

इच्छा (ichchhaa) = desire

इच्छामि (ichchhaami) = do I wish

इज्यते (ijyate) = is performed

इज्यया (ijyayaa) = by worship

इडा (iDaa) = the channel on the left of the spine

इड्यं (iDyaM) = worshipable

इतः (itaH) = besides this

इतर (itara) = Other

इतरः (itaraH) = common

इतरेतर (itaretara) = mutual, each-other

इतस्ततः (itastataH) = (indecl) here and there

इति (iti) = like that

इतिहास (itihaasa) = history

इतिहास( ः) (itihaasa(H)) = history; epic

इत्थं (itthaM) = like that

इत्युत (ityuta) = thus it is said

इत्येतानि (ityetaani) = iti+etAni, thus+ these

इत्येवं (ityevaM) = knowing thus

इदं (idaM) = this

इदानीं (idaaniiM) = now

इदृक् (idRik.h) = as it is

इन्दु (indu) = moon

इन्द्रः (indraH) = the god Indra

इन्द्रचाप (indrachaapa) = (m) rainbow

इन्द्रधनुः (indradhanuH) = (m) rainbow

इन्द्रिय (indriya) = organ of sense or action

इन्द्रियः (indriyaH) = senses

इन्द्रियगोचराः (indriyagocharaaH) = the objects of the senses

इन्द्रियग्रामं (indriyagraamaM) = the full set of senses

इन्द्रियजय (indriyajaya) = mastery of the senses by controlling the desires

इन्द्रियस्य (indriyasya) = of the senses

इन्द्रियस्यार्थे (indriyasyaarthe) = in the sense objects

इन्द्रियाणां (indriyaaNaaM) = of the senses

इन्द्रियाणि (indriyaaNi) = the senses

इन्द्रियारामः (indriyaaraamaH) = satisfied in sense gratification

इन्द्रियार्थान् (indriyaarthaan.h) = sense objects

इन्द्रियार्थेभ्यः (indriyaarthebhyaH) = from the sense objects

इन्द्रियार्थेषु (indriyaartheshhu) = in sense gratification

इन्द्रियेभ्यः (indriyebhyaH) = more than the senses

इन्द्रियैः (indriyaiH) = by the senses

इन्द्रो (indro) = the Lord Indra

इन्धन (indhana) = fuel

इमं (imaM) = (from idaM) this

इमाः (imaaH) = all these

इमान् (imaan.h) = these

इमे (ime) = these

इमौ (imau) = these

इयं (iyaM) = this

इव (iva) = just like or as if

इशत् (ishat.h) = a little

इषुभिः (ishhubhiH) = with arrows

इष्ट (ishhTa) = of all desirable things

इष्टं (ishhTaM) = leading to heaven

इष्टाः (ishhTaaH) = palatable

इष्टान् (ishhTaan.h) = desired

इष्टिका (ishhTikaa) = (f) brick

इष्ट्वा (ishhTvaa) = worshiping

इह (iha) = here

इहैव (ihaiva) = in the present body

इक्षुः (ikShuH) = sugarcane

इक्ष्वाकवे (ikShvaakave) = unto King Iksvaku

ईदृशं (iidRishaM) = of this nature

ईदृषं (iidRishhaM) = like this

ईर्ष्या (iirshhyaa) = (f) jealousy

ईश (iisha) = God

ईशं (iishaM) = Lord Siva

ईशावास्यं (iishaavaasyaM) = inhabited or manifested by the Master

ईश्वर (iishvara) = lord, the capable (here)

ईश्वरं (iishvaraM) = the Supersoul

ईश्वरः (iishvaraH) = the Supreme Lord

ईश्वरप्राणिधान (iishvarapraaNidhaana) = attentiveness to god

ईह् (iih.h) = to wish

ईहते (iihate) = he aspires

ईहन्ते (iihante) = they desire

ईहा (iihaa) = wish

ईक्ष् (iikSh.h) = to see

ईक्षण (iikShaNa) = seeing

ईक्षणं (iikShaNaM) = eyes

ईक्षते (iikShate) = (1 ap) to see

उक्तं (uktaM) = said

उक्तः (uktaH) = addressed

उक्ताः (uktaaH) = are said

उक्त्वा (uktvaa) = saying

उग्र (ugra) = powerful, noble

उग्रं (ugraM) = terrible

उग्रः (ugraH) = terrible

उग्रकर्माणः (ugrakarmaaNaH) = engaged in painful activities

उग्ररूपः (ugraruupaH) = fierce form

उग्रासन (ugraasana) = the posterior stretch posture

उग्रैः (ugraiH) = by terrible

उच्चार (uchchaara) = pronunciation

उच्चार्य (uchchaarya) = having uttered or pronounced

उच्चैः (uchchaiH) = up

उच्चैःश्रवसं (uchchaiHshravasaM) = Uccaihsrava

उच्छ (uchchha) = Exalted Planet

उच्छब्द (uchchhabda) = loud sound (masc)

उच्छिष्टं (uchchhishhTaM) = remnants of food eaten by others

उच्छोषणं (uchchhoshhaNaM) = drying up

उच्छ्रितं (uchchhritaM) = high

उच्यते (uchyate) = is said

उज्ज्वल (ujjvala) = radiant

उड्डाययति (uDDaayayati) = to fly

उड्डियान (uDDiyaana) = a fetter or binding involving the raising of the diaphragm

उत (uta) = it is said

उत्कट (utkaTa) = fierce

उत्कटासन (utkaTaasana) = the the hunkering posture

उत्कण्ठया (utkaNThayaa) = (instr.sing.) feelings

उत्कृत्यमान (utkRityamaana) = one who is cut up

उत्कृष्ट (utkRishhTa) = excellent

उत्कोचः (utkochaH) = (m) bribe

उत्क्रान्ति (utkraanti) = evolution

उत्क्रामति (utkraamati) = gives up

उत्क्रामन्तं (utkraamantaM) = quitting the body

उत्तङ्गता (utta.ngataa) = greatness

उत्तम (uttama) = exceptional

उत्तमं (uttamaM) = transcendental

उत्तमः (uttamaH) = the best

उत्तमविदां (uttamavidaaM) = of the great sages

उत्तमाङ्गैः (uttamaa.ngaiH) = heads

उत्तमौजाः (uttamaujaaH) = Uttamauja

उत्तरं (uttaraM) = covering

उत्तरदायित्वं (uttaradaayitvaM) = (n) responsibility

उत्तररूपं (uttararuupaM) = having it in the northern direction

उत्तराफाल्गुनि (uttaraaphaalguni) = Twelfth nakshatra

उत्तराभाद्रपद (uttaraabhaadrapada) = Twenty-sixth nakshatra

उत्तरायणं (uttaraayaNaM) = when the sun passes on the northern side

उत्तराषढा (uttaraashhaDhaa) = Twenty-first nakshatra

उत्तान (uttaana) = an intense stretch

उत्तिष्ठ (uttishhTha) = get up

उत्तिष्ठत (uttishhThata) = (Verb Imp.II P.pl.PP)get up; stand up; rise; arise

उत्तुङ्ग (uttu.nga) = tall

उत्थं (utthaM) = produced of

उत्थित (utthita) = stretched

उत्थिता (utthitaa) = present

उत्पत्ति (utpatti) = production

उत्पद् (utpad.h) = to obtain

उत्पन्नं (utpannaM) = produce

उत्पाटिन् (utpaaTin.h) = (masc) puller-up

उत्पातय (utpaataya) = (causative of ut+pat) produce

उत्पादक (utpaadaka) = producer

उत्पादन (utpaadana) = production

उत्पादशुल्कं (utpaadashulkaM) = (n) excise

उत्पीठिका (utpiiThikaa) = (f) table

उत्प्रपातः (utprapaataH) = (m) cliff

उत्प्रवासी (utpravaasii) = (m) emigrant

उत्प्लवते (utplavate) = to jump

उत्सन्न (utsanna) = spoiled

उत्सव (utsava) = festival

उत्सव( ः) (utsava(H)) = (Masc.Nom.sing.) festival

उत्सादनार्थं (utsaadanaarthaM) = for the sake of causing annihilation

उत्साद्यन्ते (utsaadyante) = are devastated

उत्साह (utsaaha) = enthusiasm

उत्सीदेयुः (utsiideyuH) = would be put into ruin

उत्सृज (utsRija) = give up

उत्सृजामि (utsRijaami) = send forth

उत्सृज्य (utsRijya) = giving up

उद्.द्रोहः (ud.drohaH) = (m) uprising

उद्घाटयति (ud.hghaaTayati) = to open

उदक (udaka) = (n) water

उदधि (udadhi) = sea

उदपाने (udapaane) = in a well of water

उदय (udaya) = rise

उदयत् (udayat.h) = rising

उदर (udara) = bellies

उदरनिमित्तं (udaranimittaM) = for the sake of the belly/living

उदरम् (udaram.h) = (n) stomach

उदान (udaana) = the vital air controlling the intake of food and air

उदार (udaara) = generous

उदाराः (udaaraaH) = magnanimous

उदासीन (udaasiina) = neutrals between belligerents

उदासीनः (udaasiinaH) = free from care

उदासीनवत् (udaasiinavat.h) = as neutral

उदाहरण (udaaharaNa) = example

उदाहरणाय (udaaharaNaaya) = for example

उदाहृतं (udaahRitaM) = exemplified

उदाहृतः (udaahRitaH) = is said

उदाहृत्य (udaahRitya) = indicating

उदीची (udiichii) = (f) north

उदूदशा (uduudashaa) = Vinshottari Dasha

उद्गच्छति (udgachchhati) = to overflow

उद्गार (udgaara) = expression

उद्दिश्य (uddishya) = desiring

उद्देशतः (uddeshataH) = as examples

उद्धर (uddhara) = uplift

उद्धरति (uddharati) = to draw up (water from a well)

उद्धरेत् (uddharet.h) = one must deliver

उद्धारण (uddhaaraNa) = lifting up

उद्धृतं (uddhRitaM) = that which had been lifted

उद्ध्वहन्ती (uddhvahantii) = she who is bearing or carrying the load

उद्भवं (udbhavaM) = produced

उद्भवः (udbhavaH) = generation

उद्यत (udyata) = uplifted

उद्यताः (udyataaH) = trying

उद्यम (udyama) = industriousness

उद्यमेन (udyamena) = (msc.instr.S) effort; exercise

उद्यम्य (udyamya) = taking up

उद्यान (udyaana) = garden

उद्यानपालकः (udyaanapaalakaH) = (m) gardener, mali

उद्यानम् (udyaanam.h) = (n) garden

उद्योगिन् (udyogin.h) = industrious

उद्वर्त (udvarta) = plentiful

उद्वाह (udvaaha) = (m) marriage

उद्विजते (udvijate) = are agitated

उद्विजेत् (udvijet.h) = become agitated

उद्वेगैः (udvegaiH) = and anxiety

उन्नतिः (unnatiH) = (f) improvement

उन्नयति (unnayati) = to lift

उन्मनी (unmanii) = samadhi

उन्मिषन् (unmishhan.h) = opening

उन्मीलित (unmiilita) = opened

उन्मूलयति (unmuulayati) = to pull out, uproot

उप (upa) = near

उप+शं (upa+shaM) = to extinguish

उपकरण (upakaraNa) = means

उपकल्पना (upakalpanaa) = (f) hypothesis

उपकार (upakaara) = benefit

उपकारक (upakaaraka) = beneficial

उपकृ (upakRi) = to do a favour

उपक्रमः (upakramaH) = (m) project, undertaking

उपग्रहः (upagrahaH) = (m) satellite, spacecraft

उपचय (upachaya) = Houses of earning (3,6,10,11)

उपचारः (upachaaraH) = (m) remedy, treatment

उपचारिका (upachaarikaa) = (f) nurse

उपजायते (upajaayate) = takes place

उपजायन्ते (upajaayante) = are born

उपजुह्वति (upajuhvati) = offer

उपदानं (upadaanaM) = (n) gratuity

उपदेश (upadesha) = advice

उपदेशः (upadeshaH) = advice

उपदेशयति (upadeshayati) = giving advice

उपदेक्ष्यन्ति (upadekShyanti) = they will initiate

उपद्रष्टा (upadrashhTaa) = overseer

उपधानम् (upadhaanam.h) = (n) pillow

उपधारय (upadhaaraya) = know

उपनगरम् (upanagaram.h) = (n) suburb

उपनाम (upanaama) = alias

उपनिषत् (upanishhat.h) = says the `upanishat.h'

उपनिषद् (upanishhad.h) = the philosophical parts of the Vedas.

उपनेत्रम् (upanetram.h) = (n) spectacles, glasses

उपन्यासकः (upanyaasakaH) = (m) lecturer

उपपत्तिषु (upapattishhu) = having obtained

उपपद (upapada) = The sign which is as apart from the 12th lord as the latter is from the 12th house

उपपद्यते (upapadyate) = is befitting

उपपन्नं (upapannaM) = arrived at

उपबन्धः (upabandhaH) = (m) provision

उपभोग (upabhoga) = consumption

उपमं (upamaM) = compared to

उपमा (upamaa) = comparative

उपयान्ति (upayaanti) = come

उपयुज् (upayuj.h) = use

उपयोग (upayoga) = use

उपयोगिता (upayogitaa) = Utility

उपरतं (uparataM) = ceased

उपरन्जितैः (uparanjitaiH) = splendid, resplendant

उपरमते (uparamate) = cease (because one feels transcendental happiness)

उपरमेत् (uparamet.h) = one should hold back

उपरि (upari) = (adv) above

उपलभ् (upalabh.h) = to obtain

उपलभ्यते (upalabhyate) = can be perceived

उपलिप्यते (upalipyate) = mixes

उपवस्तु (upavastu) = (n) by-product

उपविधिः (upavidhiH) = (m) by-law

उपविशत् (upavishat.h) = sat down again

उपविशति (upavishati) = to sit

उपविश्य (upavishya) = sitting

उपविष्ठ (upavishhTha) = seated

उपसङ्गम्य (upasa.ngamya) = approaching

उपसर्ग (upasarga) = Prefix

उपसृ (upasRi) = (root) go near

उपसेवते (upasevate) = enjoys

उपस्था (upasthaa) = to stand near, to stand by

उपस्थे (upasthe) = on the seat

उपस्नेहः (upasnehaH) = (m) lubricant

उपहत (upahata) = overpowered

उपहन्यां (upahanyaaM) = would destroy

उपहारः (upahaaraH) = (m) gift

उपात्त (upaatta) = obtained

उपाधिः (upaadhiH) = (f) title

उपाय (upaaya) = (masc) means

उपायतः (upaayataH) = by appropriate means

उपार्जन (upaarjana) = earning/acquiring

उपालभते (upaalabhate) = to reproach

उपाश्रि (upaashri) = to take shelter in

उपाश्रिताः (upaashritaaH) = being fully situated

उपाश्रित्य (upaashritya) = taking shelter of

उपासते (upaasate) = worship

उपाहारगृह (upaahaaragRiha) = restaurant

उपाहारगृहम् (upaahaaragRiham.h) = (n) restaurant

उपेतः (upetaH) = haaving reached or attained

उपेत्य (upetya) = achieving

उपेक्षा (upekShaa) = disregard

उपै (upai) = to go to

उपैति (upaiti) = gets

उपैष्यसि (upaishhyasi) = you will attain

उप्कारः (upkaaraH) = (m) cess

उभय (ubhaya) = both

उभयत्र (ubhayatra) = at both places

उभयोः (ubhayoH) = both

उभे (ubhe) = both

उभौ (ubhau) = both

उमा (umaa) = pArvatI

उरगान् (uragaan.h) = serpents

उरस्थल (urasthala) = place on the chest

उरु (uru) = thighs

उरुक (uruka) = (n) pant

उर्जितं (urjitaM) = glorious

उर्ध्वकः (urdhvakaH) = (m) tabla

उर्वारुकं (urvaarukaM) = (Masc.Acc.S)water melon ; melon

उलूकः (uluukaH) = (m) owl

उल्बेन (ulbena) = by the womb

उल्लः (ullaH) = to shine

उल्लसितं (ullasitaM) = shining

उल्लोल (ullola) = a large wave

उवाच (uvaacha) = said

उशना (ushanaa) = Usana

उषित्वा (ushhitvaa) = after dwelling

उष्ट्र (ushhTra) = a camel

उष्ट्रः (ushhTraH) = (m) camel

उष्ट्रपक्षी (ushhTrapakShii) = (m) ostrich

उष्ट्रासन (ushhTraasana) = the camel posture

उष्ण (ushhNa) = summer

उष्णमापकम् (ushhNamaapakam.h) = (n) thermometer

उष्णरक्षकम् (ushhNarakShakam.h) = (n) thermos flask

उष्णीषम् (ushhNiishham.h) = (n) turban

उष्मपाः (ushhmapaaH) = the forefathers

ऊच्छबल (uuchchhabala) = Exaltation strength part of Shad Bala

ऊयते (uuyate) = to weave

ऊरू (uuruu) = thighs

ऊरूः (uuruuH) = (m) thigh

ऊर्जा (uurjaa) = (f) energy

ऊर्णनाभः (uurNanaabhaH) = (m) spider

ऊर्णा (uurNaa) = (f) wool

ऊर्ध्व (uurdhva) = raised

ऊर्ध्वं (uurdhvaM) = upwards

ऊर्ध्वप्रसारितएकपादासन (uurdhvaprasaaritaekapaadaasana) = balancing forward posture

ऊर्ध्वमुख (uurdhvamukha) = face upwards

ऊर्ध्वरेतः (uurdhvaretaH) = a celibate intending to control(upward) the semen

ऊर्ध्वहस्तत्तनासन (uurdhvahastattanaasana) = the up-stretched arms posture

ऊर्ध्वमूलं (uurdhvamuulaM) = with roots above

ऊर्ध्वात् (uurdhvaat.h) = from above

ऊर्मि (uurmi) = wave

ऋक् (Rik.h) = the Rg Veda

ऋचः (RichaH) = the Rig Veda

ऋच्छति (Richchhati) = one attains

ऋजुः (RijuH) = (adj) straight

ऋण (RiNa) = debt

ऋणपत्रं (RiNapatraM) = (n) debenture

ऋतं (RitaM) = truth

ऋतु (Ritu) = season

ऋतूनां (RituunaaM) = of all seasons

ऋते (Rite) = without, except for

ऋद्धं (RiddhaM) = prosperous

ऋद्धम् (Riddham.h) = enriched

ऋषयः (RishhayaH) = those who are active within

ऋषिः (RishhiH) = the sage

ऋषिन् (Rishhin.h) = great sages

ऋषिभिः (RishhibhiH) = by the wise sages

ऋइतं (RiitaM) = truth

एक (eka) = one

एकं (ekaM) = one

एकः (ekaH) = one

एकत्वं (ekatvaM) = in oneness

एकत्वेन (ekatvena) = in oneness

एकदंतं (ekada.ntaM) = one who has a single tusk

एकदंताय (ekada.ntaaya) = to the one-tusked

एकमक्षरं (ekamakSharaM) = pranava

एकमेवाद्वितीयं (ekamevaadvitiiyaM) = one without a second

एकया (ekayaa) = by one

एकवचनं (ekavachanaM) = singular

एकस्थं (ekasthaM) = in one place

एकस्मिन् (ekasmin.h) = in one

एकाः (ekaaH) = one

एकाकिनि (ekaakini) = solitary woman

एकाकी (ekaakii) = alone

एकाग्र (ekaagra) = one-pointed

एकाग्रं (ekaagraM) = with one attention

एकाग्रेण (ekaagreNa) = with full attention

एकान्तं (ekaantaM) = overly

एकाक्षरं (ekaakSharaM) = the one syllable

एके (eke) = in one

एकेन (ekena) = alone

एकैकं (ekaikaM) = one by one

एकैकमक्षरं (ekaikamakSharaM) = each and every word

एकोऽहं (eko.ahaM) = I the one single being

एतत् (etat.h) = it

एतन् (etan.h) = this

एतयोः (etayoH) = of these two

एतस्य (etasya) = of this

एतां (etaaM) = this

एतान् (etaan.h) = all these

एतानि (etaani) = all these

एतावत् (etaavat.h) = this much

एति (eti) = attains

एते (ete) = they

एतेन (etena) = by this

एतेषां (eteshhaaM) = of the Pandavas

एतैः (etaiH) = all these

एधते (edhate) = (1 ap) to grow

एधांसि (edhaa.nsi) = firewood

एनं (enaM) = this

एभिः (ebhiH) = by them

एभ्यः (ebhyaH) = to these demigods

एव (eva) = ( used to put emphasis )

एवं (evaM) = thus

एवंविधः (eva.nvidhaH) = like this

एवंविधाः (eva.nvidhaaH) = like this

एवापि (evaapi) = also

एषः (eshhaH) = this

एषा (eshhaa) = this

एषां (eshhaaM) = of them

एष्यति (eshhyati) = comes

एष्यसि (eshhyasi) = you will attain

ऐकान्तिकस्य (aikaantikasya) = ultimate

ऐक्य (aikya) = unity

ऐच्छत् (aichchhat.h) = desired

ऐरावतं (airaavataM) = Airavata

ऐश्वरं (aishvaraM) = divine

ऐश्वर्य (aishvarya) = desire for power

ओङ्करासन (o.nkaraasana) = the OM posture

ओजस (ojasa) = concentrated psychic power

ओजसा (ojasaa) = by My energy

ओषति (oshhati) = (1 pp) to burn

औद्योगिक (audyogika) = industrial

औपम्येन (aupamyena) = by comparison

औशध (aushadha) = medicine

औषध (aushhadha) = medicine

औषधं (aushhadhaM) = medicine

औषधम् (aushhadham.h) = (n) medicine

औषधसूची (aushhadhasuuchii) = (f) syringe, injection

औषधिवन (aushhadhivana) = medicinal garden

औषधीः (aushhadhiiH) = vegetables

क (ka) = what( use) is the

कं (kaM) = whom

कंकन (ka.nkana) = bracelet

कंच्न (ka.nchna) = anyone (or someone)

कंटः (ka.nTaH) = (Masc,Nom.sing.) throat

कंठं (ka.nThaM) = neck

कंठे (ka.nThe) = in yhe neck

कंथा (ka.nthaa) = rags?

कंस्य (ka.nsya) = bronze

कः (kaH) = who

ककुदि (kakudi) = hump of an ox

कच्चित् (kachchit.h) = whether

कच्छप (kachchhapa) = (masc) tortoise

कज्जल (kajjala) = lamp black

कञ्चुकः (kaJNchukaH) = blouse

कटः (kaTaH) = (m) carpet

कटाक्ष (kaTaakSha) = glance

कटि (kaTi) = hip

कटिः (kaTiH) = waist

कटिकासन (kaTikaasana) = the front-stretching posture

कटिवस्त्रम् (kaTivastram.h) = (n) underwear

कटी (kaTii) = waist

कटु (kaTu) = (m) pungent, hot

कठिन (kaThina) = tough

कण (kaNa) = small bit

कणत्व (kaNatva) = particularity

कणिकापीता (kaNikaapiitaa) = a little droplet, drunk

कणीय (kaNiiya) = particulate

कण्टकम् (kaNTakam.h) = (n) thorns

कण्ठ (kaNTha) = throat

कण्ठः (kaNThaH) = (m) throat, neck

कण्ठभूषा (kaNThabhuushhaa) = (f) necklace

कण्ठहारः (kaNThahaaraH) = (m) necklace

कण्डूयति (kaNDuuyati) = to scratch

कण्डोलः (kaNDolaH) = (m) a wooden basket

कतरत् (katarat.h) = which

कतिपय (katipaya) = Some

कथ् (kath.h) = to tell

कथं (kathaM) = tell

कथन्त (kathanta) = howness

कथय (kathaya) = describe

कथयतः (kathayataH) = speaking

कथयति (kathayati) = (10 up) to narrate, to tell

कथयते (kathayate) = (10 up) to narrate, to tell

कथयन्तः (kathayantaH) = talking

कथयिष्यन्ति (kathayishhyanti) = will speak

कथयिष्यामि (kathayishhyaami) = I shall speak

कथा (kathaa) = story

कथामृत (kathaamRita) = Gospel

कथामृतं (kathaamRitaM) = Gospel

कथित (kathita) = told

कदलिफलम् (kadaliphalam.h) = (n) banana

कदली (kadalii) = banana

कदलीतैलं (kadaliitailaM) = banana oil

कदा (kadaa) = when

कदाचन् (kadaachan.h) = never

कदाचन (kadaachana) = at any time

कदाचित् (kadaachit.h) = at any time (past, present or future)

कदापि (kadaapi) = at any time

कनक (kanaka) = gold

कनीनिका (kaniinikaa) = (f) eyeball

कन्ठ (kanTha) = throat

कन्थः (kanthaH) = throated man

कन्द (kanda) = a knot, the place where the three main nadis join

कन्दः (kandaH) = (m) root

कन्दर्पः (kandarpaH) = Cupid

कन्दासन (kandaasana) = the upward ankle-twist posture

कन्दुक (kanduka) = (m) a ball

कन्या (kanyaa) = Zodiacal sign Virgo

कपटयोगः (kapaTayogaH) = (m) intrigue

कपटिक (kapaTika) = cunning, scheming

कपतं (kapataM) = (n) plot, conspiracy

कपाल (kapaala) = forehead

कपालः (kapaalaH) = (m) human skull

कपालभति (kapaalabhati) = a process to clear the sinuses

कपाल्नल (kapaalnala) = fire in the forehead (??? again perhaps wrong)

कपि (kapi) = monkey

कपिः (kapiH) = (m) monkey

कपिध्वजः (kapidhvajaH) = he whose flag was marked with Hanuman

कपोत (kapota) = pigeon, dove

कपोतासन (kapotaasana) = the dove posture

कपोलः (kapolaH) = (m) cheek

कबंधी (kaba.ndhii) = build

कमनीयकरं (kamaniiyakaraM) = desired hands

कमल (kamala) = Lotus

कमलपत्र (kamalapatra) = Lotus leaf

कमलपत्राक्ष (kamalapatraakSha) = O lotus-eyed one

कमला (kamalaa) = saraswati

कमलासनस्थं (kamalaasanasthaM) = sitting on the lotus flower

कम्पते (kampate) = (1 ap) to shake

कम्पयति (kampayati) = to shake

कर (kara) = Hand

करं (karaM) = the cause of

करः (karaH) = (m) tax

करणं (karaNaM) = the means

करणाय (karaNaaya) = to do

करणीयं (karaNiiyaM) = to be done

करतलभिक्षा (karatalabhikShaa) = alms in the palms

करतलम् (karatalam.h) = (n) palm

करदीपः (karadiipaH) = (m) torch, flashlight

करभोरु (karabhoru) = fair-limbed

करलं (karalaM) = terrible

करवाल (karavaala) = sword

करवावहै (karavaavahai) = may we do

करस्थाः (karasthaaH) = obtaining(literally standing) in his very hands

करांशुकम् (karaa.nshukam.h) = (n) full-sleeved shirt

कराल (karaala) = dreadful

करालं (karaalaM) = horrible

करालानि (karaalaani) = terrible

करियादः (kariyaadaH) = (m) hippopotamus

करिष्यति (karishhyati) = can do

करिष्यसि (karishhyasi) = perform

करिष्ये (karishhye) = I shall execute

करुणः (karuNaH) = kindly

करुणा (karuNaa) = the sentiment of sorrow

करुणाकरं (karuNaakara.n) = the one induces compassion

करुणार्णवं (karuNaarNavaM) = the ocean of `karuna' (compassion)

करोति (karoti) = does

करोमि (karomi) = I do

करोसि (karosi) = you do

करौ (karau) = hands (lower arms)

कर्क (karka) = The Zodiacal sign Cancer

कर्कटि (karkaTi) = (f) cucumber

कर्करोगः (karkarogaH) = (m) cancer

कर्ण (karNa) = ear, also KarNa from Mahabharata

कर्णं (karNaM) = Karna

कर्णः (karNaH) = Karna

कर्णपिडासन (karNapiDaasana) = the ear-press posture

कर्णिकार (karNikaara) = Himalayan tree

कर्णेभिः (karNebhiH) = through the ears

कर्तयति (kartayati) = to cut

कर्तरी (kartarii) = (f) scissors

कर्तव्य (kartavya) = should be done

कर्तव्यं (kartavyaM) = prescribed duty

कर्तव्यानि (kartavyaani) = should be done as duty

कर्ता (kartaa) = doer, also attributed to main person in a household

कर्ताऽसि (kartaa.asi) = are the doer

कर्तारं (kartaaraM) = the father

कर्तुं (kartuM) = to perform

कर्तुमर्हसि (kartumarhasi) = kartuM + arhasi:to do + deserve (You are entitled or you should)

कर्तृत्वं (kartRitvaM) = proprietorship

कर्तृत्वे (kartRitve) = in the matter of creation

कर्पुर (karpura) = camphor

कर्म (karma) = Action or activity

कर्मभाव (karmabhaava) = The 10th house of Careers and Work

कर्मजं (karmajaM) = due to fruitive activities

कर्मजा (karmajaa) = from fruitive work

कर्मजान् (karmajaan.h) = born of work

कर्मणः (karmaNaH) = than fruitive action

कर्मणा (karmaNaa) = by work

कर्मणां (karmaNaaM) = of prescribed duties

कर्मणि (karmaNi) = in action

कर्मन् (karman.h) = work

कर्मफल (karmaphala) = the result of an action

कर्मफलं (karmaphalaM) = the results of all activities

कर्मफलत्यागः (karmaphalatyaagaH) = renunciation of the results of fruitive action

कर्मफलासङ्गं (karmaphalaasa.ngaM) = attachment for fruitive results

कर्मफले (karmaphale) = in fruitive action

कर्मबन्धं (karmabandhaM) = bondage of reaction

कर्मबन्धनः (karmabandhanaH) = bondage by work

कर्मभिः (karmabhiH) = from the bondage of the law of fruitive actions

कर्मयोग (karmayoga) = unselfish actions

कर्मयोगं (karmayogaM) = devotion

कर्मयोगः (karmayogaH) = work in devotion

कर्मयोगेण (karmayogeNa) = by the linking process of devotion

कर्मसंन्यासात् (karmasa.nnyaasaat.h) = in comparison to the renunciation of fruitive work

कर्मसङ्गिनां (karmasa.nginaaM) = who are attached to fruitive work

कर्मसङ्गिषु (karmasa.ngishhu) = in the association of those engaged in fruitive activities

कर्मसङ्गेन (karmasa.ngena) = by association with fruitive activity

कर्मसु (karmasu) = in all activities

कर्माणं (karmaaNaM) = the fruits of actions

कर्माणां (karmaaNaaM) = whose work

कर्माणि (karmaaNi) = deeds

कर्मिभ्यः (karmibhyaH) = than the fruitive workers

कर्मेन्द्रिय (karmendriya) = an action organ, e.g. the hands or feet

कर्मेन्द्रियाणि (karmendriyaaNi) = the five working sense organs

कर्मेन्द्रियैः (karmendriyaiH) = by the active sense organs

कर्ष (karshha) = attracted, contacted

कर्षक (karshhaka) = farmer

कर्षति (karshhati) = (1 pp) to draw, to pull

कर्षयन्तः (karshhayantaH) = tormenting

कलकत्तानगरं (kalakattaanagaraM) = Calcutta

कलकल (kalakala) = a sort of sound imitation (dhvnyanukaraNa) like a river flow

कलत्रकारक (kalatrakaaraka) = Significator of marriage partner which is Venus

कलयतां (kalayataaM) = of subduers

कलह (kalaha) = fight/discord/argument

कला (kalaa) = Art

कलानाथ (kalaanaatha) = moon (??? I may be wrong here)

कलायः (kalaayaH) = (m) groundnut

कलि (kali) = Bud

कलियुग (kaliyuga) = the current, pleasure-loving age

कलिलं (kalilaM) = dense forest

कलुषः (kalushhaH) = smeared, blot

कलेवर (kalevara) = (neut) body

कलेवरं (kalevaraM) = the body

कलौ (kalau) = during the kali age

कल्पद्रुम (kalpadruma) = kalpa-vRiksha : the tree that will give you anything you can

कल्पतरु (kalpataru) = (m) The heavenly tree giving whatever one desires

कल्पते (kalpate) = is considered eligible

कल्पवृक्षाणां (kalpavRikshaaNaaM) = the kalpa(imagined) vR\^iksha trees (wish-yielding)

कल्पक्षये (kalpakShaye) = at the end of the millennium

कल्पादौ (kalpaadau) = in the beginning of the millennium

कल्पित (kalpita) = imagined

कल्मषः (kalmashhaH) = all material contamination

कल्मषाः (kalmashhaaH) = of sinful reactions

कल्याण (kalyaaNa) = well being (of others)

कल्याणं (kalyaaNaM) = (n) welfare

कल्याणकृत् (kalyaaNakRit.h) = one who is engaged in auspicious activities

कवची (kavachii) = with armor

कवयः (kavayaH) = the intelligent

कवयित्री (kavayitrii) = (f) poetess

कवलीकृत (kavaliikRita) = (adj) swallowed

कवि (kavi) = poet

कविं (kaviM) = the one who knows everything

कविः (kaviH) = poet

कविता (kavitaa) = poetry

कविताशाखां (kavitaashaakhaaM) = the poetry-branch (of a tree)

कवीनां (kaviinaaM) = of all great thinkers

कव्य (kavya) = poetry

कशा (kashaa) = (f) a whip

कशेरुः (kasheruH) = (m) spine, spinal chord

कश्चन (kashchana) = cerain

कश्चित् (kashchit.h) = someone

कश्मलं (kashmalaM) = dirtiness

कषाय (kashhaaya) = (m) astringent

कस्ते (kaste) = kaH+te, who+your

कस्मात् (kasmaat.h) = why

कस्मै (kasmai) = to `Ka'

कस्य (kasya) = whose

कस्यचित् (kasyachit.h) = anyone's

कहलयोग (kahalayoga) = Stubborness (Ranjan says laziness). Lords of 4th and 9th houses should be in Kendras from each other and the lord of Lagna should be strongly disposed

कङ्कालः (ka~NkaalaH) = (m) skeleton

का (kaa) = who

कापुरुष (kaapurushha) = contemptible fellow

कां (kaaM) = which

कांचनमाश्रयंति (kaa.nchanamaashraya.nti) = take refuge in gold or money

काक (kaaka) = crow

काकासन (kaakaasana) = the crow posture

काकिणी (kaakiNii) = the goddess in anaahata chakra

काकुत्स्थं (kaakutsthaM) = kAkutsthaH is another family name for rAma(kakutstha's

काकुत्स्थः (kaakutsthaH) = descendant of `kakutstha'

कागदम् (kaagadam.h) = (n) paper

काङ्क्षति (kaa.nkShati) = desires

काङ्क्षन्तः (kaa.nkShantaH) = desiring

काङ्क्षितं (kaa.nkShitaM) = is desired

काङ्क्षे (kaa.nkShe) = do I desire

काञ्चन (kaaJNchana) = gold

काञ्चनः (kaaJNchanaH) = gold

काते (kaate) = kA+te, who+your

कादंबरी (kaadaMbarii) = name of a girl or title of a novel

कादम्बः (kaadambaH) = (m) duck

कानन (kaanana) = forest

कान्तं (kaantaM) = lovely , glowing

कान्ता (kaantaa) = wife

कान्ति (kaanti) = splendour

काम (kaama) = lust

कामं (kaamaM) = desire

कामः (kaamaH) = desire

कामकाम (kaamakaama) = desirer of desires (kaamaan kaamayati iti aN)

कामकामाः (kaamakaamaaH) = desiring sense enjoyments

कामकामी (kaamakaamii) = one who desires to fulfill desires

कामकारतः (kaamakaarataH) = acting whimsically in lust

कामकारेण (kaamakaareNa) = for enjoying the result of work

कामदाम् (kaamadaam.h) = (the hymn which) gives (grants) all desires

कामधुक् (kaamadhuk.h) = kaamadhenu : the cow who can milk out anything you wish

कामधेनु (kaamadhenu) = the heavenly cow

कामप्रि (kaamapri) = son of kaamapra

कामभोगेषु (kaamabhogeshhu) = to sense gratification

काममधीते (kaamamadhiite) = desire, reads

कामये (kaamaye) = (Vr.Pr.IP.S.AP)desire; wish for

कामरूपं (kaamaruupaM) = in the form of lust

कामरूपेण (kaamaruupeNa) = in the form of lust

कामविकारः (kaamavikaaraH) = sensual/sexual attraction

कामहैतुकं (kaamahaitukaM) = it is due to lust only

कामाः (kaamaaH) = desires

कामात् (kaamaat.h) = from desire

कामात्मानः (kaamaatmaanaH) = desirous of sense gratification

कामान् (kaamaan.h) = desiring

कामित (kaamita) = something one has wished for

कामेप्सुना (kaamepsunaa) = by one with desires for fruitive results

कामेभ्यः (kaamebhyaH) = material sense gratification

कामेश्वर (kaameshvara) = lord of desires

कामैः (kaamaiH) = by desires

कामोपभोग (kaamopabhoga) = sense gratification

काम्यानां (kaamyaanaaM) = with desire

काय (kaaya) = body (masc, neut)

कायं (kaayaM) = the body

काया (kaayaa) = body

कायिका (kaayikaa) = pertaining to the body

कायेन (kaayena) = with the body

कारक (kaaraka) = Planetary Significator which remain the same for all houses

कारकैः (kaarakaiH) = which are causes

कारण (kaaraNa) = reason

कारणं (kaaraNaM) = the means

कारणम् (kaaraNam.h) = reason

कारणानि (kaaraNaani) = causes

कारयन् (kaarayan.h) = causing to be done

कारागृहम् (kaaraagRiham.h) = (n) prison, jail

कारि (kaari) = causing

कारुण्यरूपं (kaaruNyaruupaM) = the personification of compassion

कार्तिकेय (kaartikeya) = the god of war, was reared by the Pleiades

कार्पण्य (kaarpaNya) = of miserliness

कार्पण्यवादी (kaarpaNyavaadii) = adj. wrechedness incarnate

कार्य (kaarya) = work

कार्यं (kaaryaM) = work

कार्यकर्ता (kaaryakartaa) = worker, active participant in an organisation

कार्यते (kaaryate) = is forced to do

कार्यालयः (kaaryaalayaH) = (m) office, place of work

कार्ये (kaarye) = work

काल (kaala) = Time

कालं (kaalaM) = time

कालः (kaalaH) = Master Time

कालत्रय (kaalatraya) = three states of time(present, past and future)

कालपुरुष (kaalapurushha) = Universal Prototypal Human. Spirit of Time

कालबल (kaalabala) = Temporal strength of planets used in Shad bala

कालबाह्यम् (kaalabaahyam.h) = (adj) outdated, obsolete

कालभैरवासन (kaalabhairavaasana) = Lord Kalabhairava's posture

कालसर्पयोग (kaalasarpayoga) = Planets on one side of the Nodal Axis of Rahu-Ketu

कालानल (kaalaanala) = the fire of death

कालाय (kaalaaya) = (masc.dat.S)to the (Lord of) Time

कालीमातुः (kaaliimaatuH) = Mother Kali's

काले (kaale) = time

कालेन (kaalena) = in the course of time

कालेषु (kaaleshhu) = times

काव्य (kaavya) = poetry

काशते (kaashate) = (1 ap) to shine

काशिराजः (kaashiraajaH) = Kasiraja

काश्यः (kaashyaH) = the King of Kasi (Varanasi)

काषाय (kaashhaaya) = saffron cloth

काष्ट (kaashhTa) = wood, branch

काष्ठ (kaashhTha) = (neut) piece of wood

कासते (kaasate) = to cough

कासारः (kaasaaraH) = lake

किं (kiM) = what

किङ्किणी (ki.nkiNii) = (f) ghungroo

किञ्चन (kiJNchana) = any

किञ्चित् (kiJNchit.h) = a few, little

किन्तु (kintu) = but

किमू (kimuu) = how come ?

किरण (kiraNa) = ray

किरति (kirati) = (6 pp) to scatter

किरीटिन् (kiriiTin.h) = Arjuna

किरीटिनं (kiriiTinaM) = with helmets

किल्बिशं (kilbishaM) = sinful reactions

किल्बिषः (kilbishhaH) = all of whose sins

किल्बिषैः (kilbishhaiH) = from sins

किशोर (kishora) = son

किशोरी (kishorii) = daughter

किसलय (kisalaya) = A sprout, a young and tender shoot or foliage

कीदृशी (kiidRishii) = how

कीर्त् (kiirt.h) = to tell

कीर्तयन्तः (kiirtayantaH) = chanting

कीर्तिं (kiirtiM) = reputation

कीर्तिः (kiirtiH) = fame

कीर्ती (kiirtii) = fame

कुपरीक्षक (kupariikShaka) = one who cannot judge value correctly

कुंजरः (ku.njaraH) = (Masc.nom.S)elephant

कुकुटासन (kukuTaasana) = the cockerel (rooster) posture

कुक्कुट (kukkuTa) = rooster

कुक्कुटः (kukkuTaH) = (m) cock

कुक्कुटी (kukkuTii) = (f) hen

कुक्कुरः (kukkuraH) = (m) dog

कुङ्मलः (ku.nmalaH) = (m) button

कुज (kuja) = Mars

कुजदोष (kujadoshha) = Affliction caused by Mars occupying the 2nd, 4th, 7th, 8th or 12th houses. There are some more details and it is best to learn more about this before delineating marital relationships

कुटी (kuTii) = (f) a small hut

कुटीचक (kuTiichaka) = the hut-builder

कुटील्बुद्धी (kuTiilbuddhii) = adj. heinous, attrocious, nefarious

कुटुंबकं (kuTuMbakaM) = small family

कुटुम्ब (kuTumba) = family

कुटुम्बक (kuTumbaka) = family

कुट्टति (kuTTati) = to grind, to pound

कुण्ड (kuNDa) = starting place of kundalini

कुण्डल (kuNDala) = coil of rope, ring

कुण्डलि (kuNDali) = The Wheel or Horoscope Chart

कुण्डलिनी (kuNDalinii) = a coiled female snake, the latent energy at the base of the spine

कुतः (kutaH) = from where

कुत्र (kutra) = where

कुत्स्य (kutsya) = despicable

कुन्चिका (kunchikaa) = (f) key

कुन्तः (kuntaH) = (m) spear

कुन्तिभोजः (kuntibhojaH) = Kuntibhoja

कुन्तीपुत्रः (kuntiiputraH) = the son of Kunti

कुन्द (kunda) = night lily

कुपित (kupita) = angered

कुपितं (kupitaM) = angry

कुप्यति (kupyati) = (4 pp) to be angry

कुप्यसि (kupyasi) = you get angry

कुमार (kumaara) = (m) boy, young

कुमारः (kumaaraH) = boy

कुमारिका (kumaarikaa) = (f) girl

कुमारी (kumaarii) = (f) girl, young

कुम्भ (kumbha) = The Zodiacal sign of Aquarius

कुम्भक (kumbhaka) = holding the breath

कुरङ्ग (kura.nga) = deer

कुरु (kuru) = do

कुरुते (kurute) = does (from kRi)

कुरुनन्दन (kurunandana) = O beloved child of the Kurus

कुरुप्रवीर (kurupraviira) = O best among the Kuru warriors

कुरुवृद्धः (kuruvRiddhaH) = the grandsire of the Kuru dynasty (Bhishma)

कुरुश्रेष्ठ (kurushreshhTha) = O best of the Kurus

कुरुष्व (kurushhva) = do

कुरुसत्तम (kurusattama) = O best amongst the Kurus

कुरुक्षेत्रे (kurukShetre) = in the place named Kuruksetra

कुरून् (kuruun.h) = the members of the Kuru dynasty

कुर्म (kurma) = a tortoise, one of the vital airs - controls blinking

कुर्मासन (kurmaasana) = the tortoise (leg-lock) posture

कुर्यां (kuryaaM) = I perform

कुर्यात् (kuryaat.h) = must do

कुर्वंति (kurva.nti) = (Vr.Pr.IIIP Pl.PP)do; act

कुर्वन् (kurvan.h) = doing anything

कुर्वन्ति (kurvanti) = do (from kRi)

कुर्वन्तु (kurvantu) = may do

कुर्वन्नपि (kurvannapi) = although engaged in work

कुर्ववधानं (kurvavadhaanaM) = pay attention

कुर्वाण (kurvaaNa) = one who does

कुर्वाणः (kurvaaNaH) = performing

कुर्वान् (kurvaan.h) = doing

कुल (kula) = family, dynasty

कुलं (kulaM) = family

कुलगुरुः (kulaguruH) = (m) chancellor

कुलघ्नानां (kulaghnaanaaM) = for those who are killers of the family

कुलजना (kulajanaa) = of noble people

कुलधर्माः (kuladharmaaH) = the family traditions

कुलधर्माणां (kuladharmaaNaaM) = of those who have the family traditions

कुलनाम (kulanaama) = last name, surname

कुलनिहंतारौ (kulaniha.ntaarau) = family+destroyers (2 persons)

कुलविनाश (kulavinaasha) = the destroyer of the kula(dynasty, lineage) of (rAkShasaas)

कुलस्त्रियः (kulastriyaH) = family ladies

कुलस्य (kulasya) = for the family

कुलक्षय (kulakShaya) = in the destruction of a dynasty

कुलक्षये (kulakShaye) = in destroying the family

कुलानि (kulaani) = lineages

कुलालः (kulaalaH) = (m) potter

कुलीन (kuliina) = from a good family

कुलीरः (kuliiraH) = (m) a crab

कुले (kule) = in the family

कुल्या (kulyaa) = (f) canal (carrying water for irrigation)

कुश (kusha) = and kusa grass

कुशलं (kushalaM) = welfare

कुशले (kushale) = in the auspicious

कुशहस्त (kushahasta) = holding kusha grass in hand

कुसुम (kusuma) = flower

कुसुमाकरः (kusumaakaraH) = spring

कुसुमित (kusumita) = blooming

कुस्यति (kusyati) = (4 pp) to embrace, to hug

कूजंतं (kuuja.ntaM) = making the `coo'ing sound

कूजत् (kuujat.h) = the singing (chirping) one

कूटनीतिः (kuuTaniitiH) = (f) strategy

कूटस्थं (kuuTasthaM) = unchanging

कूटस्थः (kuuTasthaH) = spiritually situated

कूपः (kuupaH) = (m) well

कूपी (kuupii) = (f) bottle

कूर्चिका (kuurchikaa) = (f) paint brush, drawing brush

कूर्दति (kuurdati) = to jump

कूर्परः (kuurparaH) = (m) elbow

कूर्मः (kuurmaH) = tortoise

कृ (kRi) = to do

कृच्छर (kRichchhara) = difficult

कृडति (kRiDati) = (1 pp) to play

कृण्वंतः (kRiNva.ntaH) = that person who is doing

कृत् (kRit.h) = the man who did (the destruction of raakshasa kula)

कृत (kRita) = Done

कृतं (kRitaM) = done

कृतकृत्यः (kRitakRityaH) = the most perfect in his endeavours

कृतधियां (kRitadhiyaaM) = of sanes (stable-minded)

कृतज्ञ (kRitaGYa) = Grateful

कृतज्ञता (kRitaGYataa) = gratitude

कृताञ्जलिः (kRitaaJNjaliH) = with folded hands

कृतान्ते (kRitaante) = in the conclusion

कृति (kRiti) = Direction

कृतेन (kRitena) = by discharge of duty

कृत्तिका (kRittikaa) = Third nakshatra

कृत्य (kRitya) = Deed

कृत्यैः (kRityaiH) = that which was done

कृत्वा (kRitvaa) = after doing

कृत्स्नं (kRitsnaM) = whole

कृत्स्नकर्मकृत् (kRitsnakarmakRit.h) = although engaged in all activities

कृत्स्नवत् (kRitsnavat.h) = as all in all

कृत्स्नवित् (kRitsnavit.h) = one who is in factual knowledge

कृत्स्नस्य (kRitsnasya) = all-inclusive

कृन्तति (kRintati) = (6 pp) to cut

कृपः (kRipaH) = Krpa

कृपण (kRipaNa) = adj. niggardly

कृपणाः (kRipaNaaH) = misers

कृपया (kRipayaa) = please

कृपयाऽपारे (kRipayaa.apaare) = out of boundless compassion

कृपा (kRipaa) = compassion

कृपाछाया (kRipaachhaayaa) = care, protection

कृश (kRisha) = weak

कृशः (kRishaH) = (adj) thin

कृशति (kRishati) = (6 pp) to plough

कृषक (kRishhaka) = peasant

कृषकः (kRishhakaH) = (m) farmer

कृषि (kRishhi) = plowing

कृषीवलः (kRishhiivalaH) = (m) farmer

कृष्ण (kRishhNa) = the eighth incarnation of Vishnu i.e. Krishna

कृष्णपक्ष (kRishhNapaksha) = Dark half of lunar month, also known as vadyapaksha

कृष्णं (kRishhNaM) = unto KRishhNa

कृष्णः (kRishhNaH) = the fortnight of the dark moon

कृष्णाजिनाम्बरौ (kRishhNaajinaambarau) = )two) persons wearing the deer-skin as clothes

कृष्णात् (kRishhNaat.h) = from KRishhNa

कृष्णासन (kRishhNaasana) = the Krishna posture

कृष्णे (kRishhNe) = and darkness

के (ke) = who

केचित् (kechit.h) = some of them

केतकी (ketakii) = a fragrant flower

केतू (ketuu) = The south Lunar Node also known as Cauda Draconis in latin. The Dragon's tail in English

केन (kena) = by what

केनचित् (kenachit.h) = by somebody

केन्द्र (kendra) = center

केन्द्रक (kendraka) = nucleus

केन्द्रे (kendre) = (adv) at the centre

केमद्रुम (kemadruma) = No planet flanking the Moon sign. Traditionally a sign of great misery and mental instability

केयूर (keyuura) = armlet (bracelet worn on upper arm)

केवल (kevala) = whole, pure

केवलं (kevalaM) = (adv) merely

केवलैः (kevalaiH) = purified

केश (kesha) = hair

केशव (keshava) = O killer of the demon Kesi (KRishhNa)

केशवस्य (keshavasya) = of KRishhNa

केशिनिशूदन (keshinishuudana) = O killer of the Kesi demon

केषु (keshhu) = in which

केसरवर्णः (kesaravarNaH) = orange colour

कैः (kaiH) = by whom

कैलास (kailaasa) = a Himalayan mountain, home of Shiva

कैवल्य (kaivalya) = spiritual independence and freedom

कोऽपि (ko.api) = whosoever

कोऽहं (ko.ahaM) = who am I

कोउस्तुभ (koustubha) = gem named Kostubha

कोकिल (kokila) = the cuckoo

कोटि (koTi) = (fem) extreme corner/edge

कोटिभाग (koTibhaaga) = (masc) edge portion

कोटी (koTii) = 1 crore, 10 million

कोणः (koNaH) = (m) angle, corner of a room

कोणे (koNe) = (adv) in the corner

कोन (kona) = an angle

कोप (kopa) = anger

कोपवती (kopavatii) = when angry

कोपित (kopita) = angered

कोलाहल (kolaahala) = (masc) uproar

कोश (kosha) = body or sheath

कोष (koshha) = a vessel, bucket, a box, seheath, cover, store, store-room, treasury, nutmeg, dictionary, lexicon, vocabulary

कोषः (koshhaH) = (m) pocket

कोष्ठः (koshhThaH) = (m) room

कोष्ठावलिः (koshhThaavaliH) = apartment complex

कोष्ठिका (koshhThikaa) = (f) cabin

कौतुक (kautuka) = (neut) curiosity, eagerness

कौन्तेय (kaunteya) = O son of Kunti

कौन्तेयः (kaunteyaH) = the son of Kunti

कौमारं (kaumaaraM) = boyhood

कौमार्य (kaumaarya) = childhood

कौमुदी (kaumudii) = (f) moonlight

कौशलं (kaushalaM) = art

कौसल्येयो (kausalyeyo) = kausalyA's (son)

कौस्तुभ (kaustubha) = one of Vishnu's jewels

क्रकचः (krakachaH) = (m) a saw

क्रतवः (kratavaH) = good deeds; sacrifices

क्रतुः (kratuH) = Vedic ritual

क्रान्ति (kraanti) = revolution

क्रान्तिकारक (kraantikaaraka) = revolutionary

क्रामति (kraamati) = to cross

क्रिकर (krikara) = one of the vital airs, causes coughing and sneezing

क्रिय (kriya) = action

क्रियः (kriyaH) = and activities

क्रियते (kriyate) = is done

क्रियन्ते (kriyante) = are done

क्रियमाण (kriyamaaNa) = someone in the process of doing

क्रियमाणानि (kriyamaaNaani) = being done

क्रिया (kriyaa) = Purificationary rite, religious ceremony

क्रियाः (kriyaaH) = performances

क्रियातत्त्व (kriyaatattva) = action principle

क्रियाभिः (kriyaabhiH) = by pious activities

क्रियाविशेष (kriyaavisheshha) = pompous ceremonies

क्रियाशील (kriyaashiila) = active

क्रीडति (kriiDati) = plays

क्रीडा (kriiDaa) = play

क्रीडानक (kriiDaanaka) = (n) a toy

क्रीडालुः (kriiDaaluH) = (m) sportsman

क्रीणाति (kriiNaati) = to buy

क्रूर (kruura) = cruel

क्रूरग्रह (kruuragraha) = Malefic planet

क्रूरान् (kruuraan.h) = mischievous

क्रोध (krodha) = anger

क्रोधं (krodhaM) = anger

क्रोधः (krodhaH) = and anger

क्रोधात् (krodhaat.h) = from anger

क्रोशति (kroshati) = (1 pp) to cry

क्रौंच (krau.ncha) = a mountain said to be pierced by Kartikeya

क्रौंचपति (krau.nchapati) = kArtikeya

क्रौञ्च (krauJNcha) = a heron

क्रौञ्चासन (krauJNchaasana) = the heron posture

क्लिन्न (klinna) = wet

क्लेदयन्ति (kledayanti) = moistens

क्लेश (klesha) = (masc) distress

क्लेशः (kleshaH) = trouble

क्लैब्यं (klaibyaM) = impotence

क्व (kva) = where

क्वचित् (kvachit.h) = at any time

क्वथति (kvathati) = to boil

क्षमता (kSHamataa) = (f) competency

क्षकिरणः (kShakiraNaH) = (m) X-ray

क्षयरोगः (kShayarogaH) = (m) tuberculosis

क्षेत्राधिकारः (kShetraadhikaaraH) = (m) jurisdiction

ख (kha) = sky, aakaasha

खं (khaM) = ether

खग (khaga) = one traversing in the sky, a name of Sun, also birds

खगः (khagaH) = bird (literally the sky-goer, 'khah' meaning sky

खगोलशास्त्रम् (khagolashaastram.h) = astronomy

खङ्गः (kha.ngaH) = (m) sword

खङ्गमृगः (kha.ngamRigaH) = (m) rhinoceros

खञ्जः (khaJNjaH) = (m) a handicapped person, lame

खड्ग (khaDga) = sword

खड्गी (khaDgii) = with sword

खण्ड (khaNDa) = (masc, neut) piece

खण्डन (khaNDana) = to pound, cut into pieces, injuring, hurting

खण्डपिटासन (khaNDapiTaasana) = the ankle-twist posture

खण्डयति (khaNDayati) = to grate (as in grating a coconut)

खण्डशस्कृतः (khaNDashaskRitaH) = made into pieces

खनति (khanati) = (1 up) to dig

खर (khara) = sharp

खरध्वंसी (kharadhva.nsii) = he who smashed (killed) khara (a rAkShasa)

खल (khala) = rouge

खलयोग (khalayoga) = The Yoga of a swindler or confidence trickster

खलु (khalu) = (indec.)indeed

खल्वाटः (khalvaaTaH) = (m) pate, baldness

खादत् (khaadat.h) = one who eats

खादति (khaadati) = (1 pp) to eat

खिन्न (khinna) = sad

खे (khe) = in the sky

खेचरी (khecharii) = mudra where the tongue is inserted in the upper cavity

खेटः (kheTaH) = (m) shield

खेद (kheda) = sorrow

ख्यात (khyaata) = famous

ख्याती (khyaatii) = an outlook of knowledge, fame

ख्रिस्त (khrista) = Christ

ख्रिस्ताब्दे (khristaabde) = A. D., calendar year

ख्रिस्ति (khristi) = Christian

ख्समता (khsamataa) = capacity

गं (ga.n) = the letter or sound `ga.n

गकारः (gakaaraH) = beginning with the letter `ga'

गगनयात्रिकः (gaganayaatrikaH) = (m) astronaut

गङ्गा (ga.ngaa) = river Ganga

गङ्गासागर (ga.ngaasaagara) = the sea of Ganga (banks of the Ganges)

गच्छताम् (gachchhataam.h) = (may the two)go

गच्छति (gachchhati) = goes

गच्छन् (gachchhan.h) = going

गच्छन्ति (gachchhanti) = they reach

गज (gaja) = Elephant

गजः (gajaH) = elephant

गजकेशरियोग (gajakeshariyoga) = Yoga in which the Moon is in an angular position (Kendra) or 1,4,7,10 signs from Jupiter. Good Yoga for Wealth and Power based on strength and other factors in the chart

गजेन्द्राणां (gajendraaNaaM) = of lordly elephants

गञ्जीफा (gaJNjiiphaa) = playing cards

गण् (gaN.h) = to count, to consider

गण (gaNa) = Number

गणकऋषिः (gaNakaRishhiH) = the rishi of this stotra is gaNaka

गणना (gaNanaa) = consideration

गणपतये (gaNapataye) = to gaNapati

गणपति (gaNapati) = gaNaanaaM pathiH or lord of groups (of devas)

गणपतिं (gaNapatiM) = Ganesh

गणपतिर्देवता (gaNapatirdevataa) = the god of this stotra

गणपती (gaNapatii) = god of luck and wisdom

गणयति (gaNayati) = (10 up) to count

गणित (gaNita) = mathematics

गणेशविद्या (gaNeshavidyaa) = the knowledge of gaNeshha

गण्ड (gaNDa) = the cheek

गत (gata) = gone

गत( ः) (gata(H)) = (Masc.Nom.S)having gone or the person who has gone

गतं (gataM) = reached (past part.)

गतः (gataH) = returned

गतचिन्ता (gatachintaa) = thinking of

गतरसं (gatarasaM) = tasteless

गतवति (gatavati) = while gone

गतव्यथाः (gatavyathaaH) = freed from all distress

गतसङ्गस्य (gatasa.ngasya) = of one unattached to the modes of material nature

गता (gataa) = became

गताः (gataaH) = having achieved

गतागतं (gataagataM) = death and birth

गतासून् (gataasuun.h) = gata + asuun.h:departed life (dead people)

गति (gati) = the movement

गतिं (gatiM) = progress

गतिः (gatiH) = entrance

गत्वा (gatvaa) = attaining

गदति (gadati) = (1 pp) to say

गदिनं (gadinaM) = with maces

गन्तव्यं (gantavyaM) = to be reached

गन्तासि (gantaasi) = you shall go

गन्ध (gandha) = smell (masc)

गन्धः (gandhaH) = fragrance

गन्धर्व (gandharva) = of the Gandharvas

गन्धर्वाणां (gandharvaaNaaM) = of the citizens of the Gandharva planet

गन्धान् (gandhaan.h) = smells

गमः (gamaH) = take to

गमन (gamana) = Going

गमनं (gamanaM) = going

गम्यते (gamyate) = one can attain

गरीयः (gariiyaH) = better

गरीयसि (gariiyasi) = (fem.Nom.S) better (thing or person)

गरीयसे (gariiyase) = who are better

गरीयान् (gariiyaan.h) = glorious

गरुड (garuDa) = eagle

गरुडासन (garuDaasana) = the eagle posture

गर्ज् (garj.h) = to thunder

गर्जनम् (garjanam.h) = thundering sound

गर्त (garta) = (m) pit, trench, cavity

गर्द (garda) = Dark shade

गर्दभ (gardabha) = donkey

गर्दभः (gardabhaH) = (m) donkey

गर्भ (garbha) = womb

गर्भं (garbhaM) = pregnancy

गर्भः (garbhaH) = embryo

गर्भपिण्ड (garbhapiNDa) = an embryo

गर्भासन (garbhaasana) = the foetus posture

गर्भिणी (garbhiNii) = (f) a pregnant woman

गर्व (garva) = vanity

गर्वं (garvaM) = arrogance/haughtiness

गल (gala) = neck

गलित (galita) = (adj) dropped off

गलितं (galitaM) = weakened

गवाक्षः (gavaakShaH) = (m) window, an opening for ventilation

गवि (gavi) = in the cow

गहना (gahanaa) = very difficult

गां (gaaM) = the planets

गाङ्ग (gaa.nga) = of the ganga river

गाण्डीवं (gaaNDiivaM) = the bow of Arjuna

गात्राणि (gaatraaNi) = limbs of the body

गान (gaana) = singing

गायकः (gaayakaH) = (m) singer

गायति (gaayati) = (1 pp) to sing

गायत्री (gaayatrii) = the Gayatri hymns

गायिका (gaayikaa) = (f) singer

गाहते (gaahate) = (1 ap) to plunge

गाहमान (gaahamaana) = (present participle) swimming or floating

गिर् (gir.h) = language

गिरः (giraH) = words

गिरां (giraaM) = of vibrations

गिरि (giri) = mountain

गिरिकन्दर (girikandara) = (neut) ravine

गिरिजा (girijaa) = paarvati

गिरिश् (girish) = God of mountain attributed to Lord Shiva

गिलति (gilati) = to swallow

गीत (giita) = (n) song

गीतं (giitaM) = described

गीता (giitaa) = Shrimad.h Bhagavad.h gItA

गु (gu) = darkness

गुड (guDa) = jaggery

गुडः (guDaH) = (m) jaggery

गुडाकेश (guDaakesha) = O Arjuna

गुडाकेशः (guDaakeshaH) = Arjuna, the master of curbing ignorance

गुडाकेशेन (guDaakeshena) = by Arjuna

गुण (guNa) = qualities

गुणकः (guNakaH) = (m) multiplier, coefficient

गुणकथनपुण्येन (guNakathanapuNyena) = through the merit from praising Thy glories

गुणकर्म (guNakarma) = of works under material influence

गुणकर्मसु (guNakarmasu) = in material activities

गुणतः (guNataH) = by the modes of material nature

गुणत्रयः (guNatrayaH) = three qualities i.e satvaH , rajaH \tamaH

गुणधर्म (guNadharma) = property

गुणधर्म (guNadharma) = properties

गुणधर्म (guNadharma) = property

गुणन् (guNan.h) = praising

गुणनम् (guNanam.h) = (n) multiplication

गुणनिधिं (guNanidhiM) = the stock-pile of good qualities

गुणभेदतः (guNabhedataH) = in terms of different modes of material nature

गुणभोक्तृ (guNabhoktRi) = master of the gunas

गुणमयी (guNamayii) = consisting of the three modes of material nature

गुणमयैः (guNamayaiH) = consisting of the gunas

गुणवान् (guNavaan.h) = a man with good qualities

गुणसंख्याने (guNasa.nkhyaane) = in terms of different modes

गुणसङ्गः (guNasa.ngaH) = the association with the modes of nature

गुणज्ञ (guNaGYa) = one who knows qualities (one who is a patron of good qualities)

गुणांक (guNaa.nka) = coefficient

गुणाः (guNaaH) = senses

गुणाङ्क (guNaa.nka) = coefficient

गुणाङ्क (guNaa.nka) = coefficient

गुणातीतः (guNaatiitaH) = transcendental to the material modes of nature

गुणान् (guNaan.h) = the three modes of nature

गुणान्वितं (guNaanvitaM) = under the spell of the modes of material nature

गुणेभ्यः (guNebhyaH) = to the modes of nature

गुणेषु (guNeshhu) = in sense gratification

गुणैः (guNaiH) = by the qualities

गुणोत्तर (guNottara) = ratio

गुनवत् (gunavat.h) = man with good qualities

गुप् (gup.h) = guard, hide

गुप्त (gupta) = secret

गुप्तासन (guptaasana) = the hidden posture

गुरु (guru) = teacher

गुरुः (guruH) = teacher; weighty

गुरुचरणाम्बुज (gurucharaNaambuja) = the lotus feet of the teacher/guru

गुरुणापि (guruNaapi) = even though very difficult

गुरुत्वं (gurutvaM) = (abstract noun)greatness;weeightiness

गुरुत्वाअकर्षण (gurutvaaakarshhaNa) = gravitational attraction

गुरुन् (gurun.h) = the superiors

गुरुवार (guruvaara) = Thrusday

गुरू (guruu) = teacher, preceptor, long syllables as against short(laghuu)

गुलिका (gulikaa) = (f) tablet, pill

गुल्म (gulma) = the spleen

गुहा (guhaa) = (fem) cave

गुह्यं (guhyaM) = confidential subject

गुह्यतमं (guhyatamaM) = the most confidential

गुह्यतरं (guhyataraM) = still more confidential

गुह्यात् (guhyaat.h) = than confidential

गुह्यानां (guhyaanaaM) = of secrets

गूढ (guuDha) = (adj) secret, mysterious

गृञ्जनकम् (gRiJNjanakam.h) = (n) carrot

गृणन्ति (gRiNanti) = are offering prayers

गृणामि (gRiNaami) = I hold

गृध्रः (gRidhraH) = (m) eagle

गृह (gRiha) = house

गृहगोधिका (gRihagodhikaa) = (f) house lizard

गृहपाठः (gRihapaaThaH) = (m) homework

गृहस्थाः (gRihasthaaH) = householders

गृहादिषु (gRihaadishhu) = home, etc

गृहिणः (gRihiNaH) = (Masc.Nom.pl.) house-holders

गृहीत्वा (gRihiitvaa) = holding the

गृह्णन् (gRihNan.h) = accepting

गृह्णाति (gRihNaati) = to catch

गृह्यते (gRihyate) = can be so controlled

गेय (geya) = that which can be sung

गेयं (geyaM) = is to be sung

गेहे (gehe) = in the house

गो (go) = cow / bull

गोओष्ठी (gooshhThii) = (f) seminar

गोत्र (gotra) = family, race

गोपनीय (gopaniiya) = (adj) confidential

गोमुख (gomukha) = musical instrument resembling a cow's face

गोमुखाः (gomukhaaH) = horns

गोमुखासन (gomukhaasana) = the cow-faced posture

गोरक्षासन (gorakShaasana) = the cowherd posture

गोविन्द (govinda) = Lord KRishna

गोविन्दं (govindaM) = Govinda

गौर (gaura) = white

गौरव (gaurava) = glory

गौरवं (gauravaM) = respect

ग्रन्थालयः (granthaalayaH) = (m) library

ग्रन्थिः (granthiH) = (m) gland

ग्रन्थी (granthii) = a knot, obstruction in the chitrini

ग्रसते (grasate) = (1 pp) to swallow

ग्रसमानः (grasamaanaH) = devouring

ग्रसिष्णु (grasishhNu) = devouring

ग्रस्तं (grastaM) = having been caught/seized

ग्रह (graha) = Planet

ग्रामम् (graamam.h) = (n) village

ग्राहकः (graahakaH) = (m) customer

ग्राहय (graahaya) = (verbal stem) to cause to be caught

ग्राहान् (graahaan.h) = things

ग्राहेण (graaheNa) = with endeavour

ग्राह्य (graahya) = what is to be grasped

ग्राह्यं (graahyaM) = accessible

ग्रीवं (griivaM) = neck

ग्लानिः (glaaniH) = discrepancies

ग्लायति (glaayati) = (1 pp) to fade

घट (ghaTa) = pot

घटः (ghaTaH) = (m) earthen pot

घटक (ghaTaka) = component

घटि (ghaTi) = Hour

घतः (ghataH) = (m) earthen pot

घन (ghana) = dark, ghana also means cloud

घनता (ghanataa) = density

घनसम (ghanasama) = Like cloud

घनिष (ghanishha) = well-built

घातयति (ghaatayati) = causes to hurt

घातुकः (ghaatukaH) = (m) butcher

घृणा (ghRiNaa) = (f) hatred

घृत (ghRita) = purified butter, Hindi ghee

घृतं (ghRitaM) = (Nr.nom. + acc. S) ghee; clarified butter

घोरं (ghoraM) = horrible

घोरे (ghore) = ghastly

घोष (ghoshha) = noise

घोषः (ghoshhaH) = vibration

घोषयति (ghoshhayati) = (10 up) to proclaim, announce

घ्नतः (ghnataH) = being killed

घ्नी (ghnii) = destroying

घ्राणं (ghraaNaM) = smelling power

च (cha) = and

च||न्द्रमा (cha||ndramaa) = (Fem.nom.S)the moon

चंद्रमाः (cha.ndramaaH) = the Moon god

चकार (chakaara) = did (past perfect tense of kRi+kar to do)

चकास्तु (chakaastu) = let it be shining

चक्र (chakra) = Circle, wheel, psychic centre in humans

चक्रं (chakraM) = cycle

चक्रबन्ध (chakrabandha) = wheel pattern, a form of bandha poetry

चक्रम् (chakram.h) = (n) wheel, cycle, circle

चक्रवातः (chakravaataH) = (m) cyclone

चक्रहस्तं (chakrahastaM) = disc in hand

चक्राअकार (chakraaakaara) = (bauvriihi) wheel-shaped

चक्रासन (chakraasana) = the wheel posture

चक्रिणं (chakriNaM) = with discs

चञ्चलं (chaJNchalaM) = flickering

चञ्चलत्वात् (chaJNchalatvaat.h) = due to being restless

चटकः (chaTakaH) = (m) sparrow

चण्डता (chaNDataa) = (f) intensity

चतुः (chatuH) = four

चतुरः (chaturaH) = capable / skiled/ clever

चतुरस्त्रः (chaturastraH) = (m) square

चतुरस्त्रकम् (chaturastrakam.h) = (n) frame (of a photograph or a picture)

चतुर्थ (chaturtha) = fourth

चतुर्थ्यां (chaturthyaaM) = during the (auspicious)4th day (from New Moon, full moon)

चतुर्भुजेन (chaturbhujena) = four-handed

चतुर्विधं (chaturvidhaM) = the four kinds

चतुर्विधाः (chaturvidhaaH) = four kinds of

चतुर्हस्तं (chaturhastaM) = who has four hands

चतुष्पादराशि (chatushhpaadaraashi) = Quadrupedal signs

चतुस् (chatus.h) = four

चतुस्सागरपर्यंतं (chatussaagaraparya.ntaM) = till or upto the four oceans

चत्वारः (chatvaaraH) = four

चत्वारि (chatvaari) = four

चन (cana) = cha(?)+na, and +not

चन्दन (chandana) = sandal

चन्द्र (chandra) = Name for the Moon

चन्द्रकुण्डली (chandrakuNDalii) = Chart where the Ascendant or lagna is the sign of the natal moon

चन्द्रराशि (chandraraashi) = Natal Moon sign. Used in India much like we use the Sun sign system in the West

चन्द्रलग्न (chandralagna) = Ascendant using the Natal lunar position

चन्द्रबिम्ब (chandrabimba) = moon disc

चन्द्रमसि (chandramasi) = in the moon

चन्द्रिक (chandrika) = moonlight

चन्द्रोदय (chandrodaya) = moon-rise

चपल (chapala) = fickle, unstable

चपलं (chapalaM) = fickle-minded

चपलता (chapalataa) = agility

चमसः (chamasaH) = (m) spoon

चमूं (chamuuM) = military force

चय (chaya) = (m) a heap

चयनम् (chayanam.h) = (n) selection, choice

चर् (char.h) = to wander

चर (chara) = moving

चरराशि (chararaashi) = Moveable signs

चरं (charaM) = moving

चरण (charaNa) = foot

चरणः (charaNaH) = (m) foot

चरतां (charataaM) = while roaming

चरति (charati) = (1 pp) to move, to roam

चरन् (charan.h) = acting upon

चरन्ति (charanti) = move or travel or wander

चराचरं (charaacharaM) = moving and nonmoving

चरित (charita) = nature

चरितं (charitaM) = story, character

चरित्र (charitra) = life

चरित्राणि (charitraaNi) = tales of valour

चरैवेति (charaiveti) = chara:moving (things) +eva:alone; only + iti:thus

चर्चा (charchaa) = discussion

चर्पट (charpaTa) = torn/tattered cloth

चर्मन् (charman.h) = (neu) skin, leather

चर्या (charyaa) = practise / observance

चल् (chal.h) = to walk

चल (chala) = moving

चलं (chalaM) = flickering

चलच्चित्र (chalachchitra) = movie

चलति (chalati) = (1pp) to walk

चलित (chalita) = deviated

चषकः (chashhakaH) = (m) glass

चषकाधानी (chashhakaadhaanii) = (f) saucer

चक्षु (chakShu) = eye

चक्षुः (chakShuH) = eyes

चक्षुस् (chakShus.h) = eye

चाकलेहः (chaakalehaH) = (m) chocolate candy, toffee

चातक (chaataka) = the ever thirsty chaataka bird that lives only on raindrops

चातुर्वर्ण्यं (chaaturvarNyaM) = the four divisions of human society

चान्द्रमसं (chaandramasaM) = the moon planet

चान्यत्रैक (chaanyatraika) = cha+anyatra+ekaH, and+in any other place+only one

चापं (chaapaM) = the bow

चापबाणधरो (chaapabaaNadharo) = bearing bow\arrow

चापल्य (chaapalya) = (from chapala) rashness

चापि (chaapi) = also

चारिणौ (chaariNau) = blowing

चालकः (chaalakaH) = (m) driver

चालकः (chaalakaH) = A restive elephant

चास्मि (chaasmi) = as I am

चिकित्सक (chikitsaka) = remedy

चिकित्सालयम् (chikitsaalayam.h) = (n) hospital

चिकीर्षवः (chikiirshhavaH) = wishing

चिकीर्षुः (chikiirshhuH) = desiring to lead

चिक्रोडः (chikroDaH) = (m) squirrel

चित् (chit.h) = pure consciousness

चिता (chitaa) = funeral pyre

चित्त (chitta) = mind

चित्तं (chittaM) = mind

चित्तः (chittaH) = mind

चित्तलयः (chittalayaH) = absorbed mind

चित्तविक्षेप (chittavikShepa) = confusion, distraction

चित्तवृत्ति (chittavRitti) = a mode of behaviour

चित्ता (chittaa) = mind

चित्तात्मा (chittaatmaa) = mind and intelligence

चित्र (chitra) = strange

चित्रं (chitraM) = surprising

चित्रकः (chitrakaH) = (m) a leopard

चित्रकार (chitrakaara) = (m) painter , artist

चित्रपटः (chitrapaTaH) = (n) movie, film

चित्रपतङ्गः (chitrapata.ngaH) = (m) butterfly

चित्रमन्दिरम् (chitramandiram.h) = (n) movie theatre

चित्ररथः (chitrarathaH) = Citraratha

चित्ररासभः (chitraraasabhaH) = (m) zebra

चित्रवेष्टिः (chitraveshhTiH) = (m) lungi

चित्रा (chitraa) = Fourteenth nakShatra

चित्रिनी (chitrinii) = a fine cord within the spine

चित्रोष्ट्रः (chitroshhTraH) = (m) giraffe

चिनोति (chinoti) = to collect, to gather

चिन्त् (chint.h) = to think

चिन्तय (chintaya) = (causative of cit) to think

चिन्तयति (chintayati) = (10 up) to think

चिन्तयन्तः (chintayantaH) = concentrating

चिन्तयेत् (chintayet.h) = should think of

चिन्ता (chintaa) = worrying

चिन्तां (chintaaM) = fears and anxieties

चिन्ताजडं (chintaajaDaM) = mind dullened by worry

चिन्तामणि (chintaamaNi) = the gem that gives you anything you can think about

चिन्तित (chintita) = something one has thought about

चिन्मयः (chinmayaH) = full of the `mind' or consciousness

चिपण्यभिमुख (chipaNyabhimukha) = marketoriented

चिर (chira) = permanently

चिरकाल (chirakaala) = always, everpresent, permanent

चिरात् (chiraat.h) = after a long time

चिराय (chiraaya) = for long

चिरायुः (chiraayuH) = long-life- span (`chira' actually means permanent cf. chiranjIvI)

चिह्न (chihna) = sign

ची (chii) = to increase

चीर (chiira) = dress made of bark?

चुंबक (chuMbaka) = magnet

चुंबन (chuMbana) = kiss

चुटति (chuTati) = to pinch

चुबुकसमर्पितजानु (chubukasamarpitajaanu) = face dedicated to(huddled up between) the knees

चुम्बति (chumbati) = to kiss

चुरिकाबन्ध (churikaabandha) = pattern of sword, a form of bandha poetry

चुल्लि (chulli) = (f) cooking fire

चूर्णयति (chuurNayati) = to grind (as wheat to flour)

चूर्णितैः (chuurNitaiH) = with smashed

चेकितानः (chekitaanaH) = Cekitana

चेत् (chet.h) = if

चेतना (chetanaa) = the living force

चेतयति (chetayati) = to warn

चेतस् (chetas.h) = mind

चेतसः (chetasaH) = their hearts

चेतसा (chetasaa) = by consciousness

चेतसां (chetasaaM) = of those whose minds

चेताः (chetaaH) = in heart

चेष्टः (cheshhTaH) = the endeavours

चेष्टते (cheshhTate) = (1 ap) to try, to attempt

चेष्टस्य (cheshhTasya) = of one who works for maintenance

चैतन्य (chaitanya) = energy, enthusiasm

चैलाजिन (chailaajina) = of soft cloth and deerskin

चोदना (chodanaa) = the impetus

चोधितकरण (chodhitakaraNa) = tested or awakened senses

चोरयति (chorayati) = (10 up) to steal, to rob

चौकारः (chaukaaraH) = (m) boundary, four (cricket)

च्यवन्ति (chyavanti) = fall down

छंद (chha.nda) = Hobby

छंदः (chha.ndaH) = metre (poetic)

छत्र (chhatra) = umbrella

छत्रम् (chhatram.h) = (n) umbrella

छत्राकम् (chhatraakam.h) = (n) mushroom

छदिः (chhadiH) = (m) roof

छद्मचारिणः (chhadmachaariNaH) = those who wander by adopting tricks such as becoming

छन्दसां (chhandasaaM) = of all poetry

छन्दांसि (chhandaa.nsi) = the Vedic hymns

छन्दोभिः (chhandobhiH) = by Vedic hymns

छलयतां (chhalayataaM) = of all cheats

छवी (chhavii) = picture , portrait

छात्राः (chhaatraaH) = students

छादन (chhaadana) = covering

छाया (chhaayaa) = shade

छायाचित्रं (chhaayaachitraM) = (n) photograph

छित्त्व (chhittva) = cutting

छित्त्वा (chhittvaa) = cutting off

छिद् (chhid.h) = to cut, break by cutting

छिद्र (chhidra) = (neut in this sense) hole, cut

छिनत्ति (chhinatti) = to tear, to break

छिन्दन्ति (chhindanti) = can cut to pieces

छिन्न (chhinna) = having torn off

छुरिका (chhurikaa) = (f) knife

छेत्ता (chhettaa) = remover

छेत्तुं (chhettuM) = to dispel

छेदन (chhedana) = cutting

ज (ja) = Born

जंघे (ja.nghe) = ankle

जंतूनां (ja.ntuunaaM) = (Nr.Poss.pl.) living beings; insects

जगजैत्र (jagajaitra) = jagaje?+atra, in the world?+here

जगत् (jagat.h) = universe

जगतः (jagataH) = of the world

जगतां (jagataaM) = of the Universe

जगत्पते (jagatpate) = O Lord of the entire universe

जगन् (jagan.h) = (Nr.nom + acc.sing.)world

जगन्निवास (jagannivaasa) = O refuge of the worlds

जग्रत् (jagrat.h) = awakened

जग्रतः (jagrataH) = or one who keeps night watch too much

जघन्य (jaghanya) = of abominable

जङ्गमं (ja.ngamaM) = moving

जटामुकुटमंडितम् (jaTaamukuTama.nDitam.h) = adorned by locks of hair forming a crown

जटिलः (jaTilaH) = with knotted hair

जठर (jaThara) = Intestine

जठरपरिवर्तनासन (jaTharaparivartanaasana) = the belly-turning posture

जठरे (jaThare) = in the stomach

जन् (jan.h) = to to be born or produced

जन (jana) = man

जनः (janaH) = people

जनक (janaka) = father

जनकात्मजा (janakaatmajaa) = janakA's daughter

जनकादयाः (janakaadayaaH) = Janaka and other kings

जनघटातन्त्रं (janaghaTaatantraM) = (n) mobocracy

जनन (janana) = birth

जननं (jananaM) = birth

जननी (jananii) = mother

जनपदम् (janapadam.h) = (n) district

जनपदेषु (janapadeshhu) = in the society (janapada really meaning a village )

जनयेत् (janayet.h) = causal form from jan.h meaning ``should generate''

जनसंपर्क (janasaMparka) = public relations, contact with people

जनसंसदि (janasa.nsadi) = to people in general

जनाः (janaaH) = persons

जनाधिपः (janaadhipaH) = kings

जनानां (janaanaaM) = of the persons

जनार्दन (janaardana) = O maintainer of all living entities

जनित्रं (janitraM) = (n) generator

जन्तवः (jantavaH) = the living entities

जन्तोः (jantoH) = of living beings

जन्म (janma) = birth, incarnation

जन्मः (janmaH) = (Mas.nom.Sing.)birth.janma:(Nr.)

जन्मकर्मफलप्रदां (janmakarmaphalapradaaM) = resulting in good birth and other fruitive reactions

जन्मन् (janman.h) = birth

जन्मनां (janmanaaM) = repeated births and deaths

जन्मबन्ध (janmabandha) = from the bondage of birth and death

जन्मराशि (janmaraashi) = Sign occupied by the Moon at birth

जन्मसु (janmasu) = in births

जन्मानि (janmaani) = births

जप (japa) = Recitation

जपति (japati) = (1 pp) to mutter, mumble

जपन्नित्यं (japannityaM) = japan+nityaM, chanting+ever

जपयज्ञः (japayaGYaH) = chanting

जप्त्वा (japtvaa) = having chanted

जम्बाल (jambaala) = (masc) mud

जम्बीरम् (jambiiram.h) = (n) lemon

जम्बूकः (jambuukaH) = fox

जय (jaya) = victory

जयः (jayaH) = victory

जयते (jayate) = becomes victorious; wins

जयमंगलम् (jayama.ngalam.h) = victory that is auspicious

जयाजयौ (jayaajayau) = both victory and defeat

जयेम (jayema) = we may conquer

जयेयुः (jayeyuH) = they conquer

जरा (jaraa) = old age

जर्जर (jarjara) = old/digested (by disease etc)

जल (jala) = Water

जलं (jalaM) = (Nr.non. + acc.S)water

जलधि (jaladhi) = sea/ ocean

जलन्धर (jalandhara) = bandha where the chin rests in the notch between the collar bones

जलपतनसहम् (jalapatanasaham.h) = Sensitive point relating to going on a voyage. One of many used in Varshaphal and similar in idea to Arabic parts

जलपातः (jalapaataH) = (m) waterfall

जलबन्धः (jalabandhaH) = (m) dam

जललव (jalalava) = water drop

जलाशय (jalaashaya) = lake, pond

जल्प् (jalp.h) = to babble

जवनिका (javanikaa) = (f) towel

जहाति (jahaati) = can get rid of

जहि (jahi) = conquer

जहीहि (jahiihi) = jahi+iha, leave/give up+here(in this world)

जह्नु (jahnu) = name of an ancient king who adopted the ganga river

जह्नुसुता (jahnusutaa) = ganga

जज्ञिरे (jaGYire) = (Verb, Past IIIP pl.PP) took birth; were born

जागर्ति (jaagarti) = is wakeful

जागृ (jaagRi) = to stay awake

जागृत (jaagRita) = alert

जाग्रत (jaagrata) = (Vr.Imp.IIP.Pl.PP)Wake up; awake

जाग्रतावस्था (jaagrataavasthaa) = complete awareness of the state of the mind

जाग्रति (jaagrati) = are awake

जाड्य (jaaDya) = laziness, inability to identify/appreciate good qualities (here)

जात (jaata) = born, become (from jan.h, to be born, or created)

जातं (jaataM) = having become

जातः (jaataH) = of all beings

जातक (jaataka) = Nativity, literally means one who is born

जातस्य (jaatasya) = of one who has taken his birth

जाता (jaataa) = (part.fem.nom.S)is born

जाताः (jaataaH) = born

जाति (jaati) = circumstances of life to which one is born

जातिधर्माः (jaatidharmaaH) = community projects

जातु (jaatu) = at any time

जानकाराः (jaanakaaraaH) = knowledgeable

जानकीवल्लभः (jaanakiivallabhaH) = the darling of jAnaki (sItA)

जानन् (jaanan.h) = even if he knows

जानाति (jaanaati) = knows

जानीते (jaaniite) = know

जानीमः (jaaniimaH) = know

जानु (jaanu) = (n) knee

जानुशिर्षासन (jaanushirshhaasana) = the head-knee posture

जानुनी (jaanunii) = knees

जाने (jaane) = I know

जाप्यसमेत (jaapyasameta) = with chanting of the names of the lord

जामदग्न्यजित् (jaamadagnyajit.h) = he who scored a victory over jAmadagni(ParashurAm, the son

जामाता (jaamaataa) = (m) son-in-law

जाम्बवदाश्रयः (jaambavadaashrayaH) = he who gave refuge to jhambava(the bear-chieftain of

जायते (jaayate) = (4 ap) to be born

जायन्ते (jaayante) = develop

जाया (jaayaa) = Wife, female companion, spouse, strii

जाल (jaala) = net

जालं (jaalaM) = (n) net, network

जालम् (jaalam.h) = (n) net

जाह्नवी (jaahnavii) = the River Ganges

जिंव्हा (ji.nvhaa) = tongue

जिगिषतां (jigishhataaM) = of those who seek victory

जिघ्रति (jighrati) = (1 pp) to smell

जिघ्रन् (jighran.h) = smelling

जिजीविषामः (jijiivishhaamaH) = we would want to live

जित (jita) = having conquered

जितः (jitaH) = conquered

जितात्मनः (jitaatmanaH) = of one who has conquered his mind

जितात्मा (jitaatmaa) = having control of the mind

जितेन्द्रियं (jitendriyaM) = the conqueror of senses

जितेन्द्रियः (jitendriyaH) = having conquered the senses

जित्वा (jitvaa) = by conquering

जिवधारणकारि (jivadhaaraNakaari) = responsible for life's existence

जिवभूतां (jivabhuutaaM) = comprising the living entities

जिव्यते (jivyate) = remain alive

जिव्हा (jivhaa) = (f) tongue

जिव्हां (jivhaaM) = tongue

जिज्ञासुः (jiGYaasuH) = inquisitive

जी (jii) = to live

जीर्ण (jiirNa) = very old, dilapidated, torn

जीर्णानि (jiirNaani) = old and useless

जीव् (jiiv.h) = to live

जीव (jiiva) = life

जीवलोक (jiivaloka) = the mortal world

जीवः (jiivaH) = life

जीवति (jiivati) = while living(without earning)

जीवन (jiivana) = life

जीवनं (jiivanaM) = life

जीवन्मुक्तिः (jiivanmuktiH) = salvation+freedom from bondage of birth

जीवभूतः (jiivabhuutaH) = the conditioned living entity

जीवमान (jiivamaana) = one who lives

जीवलोके (jiivaloke) = in the world of conditional life

जीवशास्त्रं (jiivashaastraM) = (n) biology

जीवस्य (jiivasya) = (masc.poss.S) of life

जीवात्मन् (jiivaatman.h) = Also spelt Jeevatman. Is the soul within the human sphere

जीवात्मा (jiivaatmaa) = the individual soul

जीवित (jiivita) = life

जीवितेन (jiivitena) = living

जीवेमः (jiivemaH) = may we live

जुष्टं (jushhTaM) = practiced by

जुहोसि (juhosi) = you offer

जुह्वति (juhvati) = offer

जृम्भते (jRimbhate) = to yawn

जेतासि (jetaasi) = you will conquer

जैमिनी (jaiminii) = Maharishi Jaimini a sage who wrote an elucidation of sections of Maharishi Parashara's work. This became the basis for another system of Astrology in India

जोषयेत् (joshhayet.h) = he should dovetail

ज्यायसः (jyaayasaH) = gen. sing. of jyaayas, greater

ज्यायसि (jyaayasi) = better

ज्यायाः (jyaayaaH) = better

ज्येष्ठा (jyeshhThaa) = Eighteenth nakShatra

ज्योतिः (jyotiH) = light

ज्योतिर्ध्यान (jyotirdhyaana) = luminous contemplation

ज्योतिष (jyotishha) = The study of Illuminated bodies. The study of Astrology and Astronomy which were one science in the past

ज्योतिषी (jyotishhii) = An Astrologer

ज्योती (jyotii) = inner light

ज्योतीषां (jyotiishhaaM) = of all luminaries

ज्योत्स्न (jyotsna) = moonlight

ज्योत्स्ना (jyotsnaa) = (f) moonlight

ज्वर (jvara) = fever

ज्वलति (jvalati) = (1 pp) to glow

ज्वलद्भिः (jvaladbhiH) = blazing

ज्वलनं (jvalanaM) = a fire

ज्वालः (jvaalaH) = (m) fuse

झषाणां (jhashhaaNaaM) = of all fish

झृम्बणम् (jhRimbaNam.h) = (n) yawning

डयते (Dayate) = to fly

डुकृञ्करण (DukRiJNkaraNa) = grammatic formula ``DukRi.nkaraNa''

डुकृञ्करणे (DukRiJNkaraNe) = the grammatical formula ``DukRi.nkaraNe''

तं (taM) = him

तक्रं (takraM) = (Nr.nom. + acc.S)curd or buttermilk

तजक (tajaka) = A system of Solar Return Charts also known as Varshaphal

तड् (taD.h) = to hit

तडागः (taDaagaH) = lake, pond

तण्डव (taNDava) = violent dance of Shiva

तत् (tat.h) = that

ततं (tataM) = pervaded

ततः (tataH) = Then

ततस्ततः (tatastataH) = from there

ततो (tato) = then , afterwards

ततोहंसः (tatoha.nsaH) = tataH: then or from there + haMsaH:swan or Brahman

तत्त्व (tattva) = an element, the twenty-four categories of thatness

तत्त्वं (tattvaM) = truth/nature

तत्त्वतः (tattvataH) = in reality

तत्त्ववित् (tattvavit.h) = the knower of the Absolute Truth

तत्त्वज्ञान (tattvaGYaana) = of knowledge of the truth

तत्त्वे (tattve) = truth

तत्त्वेन (tattvena) = in reality

तत्परं (tatparaM) = afterwards

तत्परः (tatparaH) = very much attached to it

तत्परायणः (tatparaayaNaH) = who have completely taken shelter of Him

तत्प्रसादात् (tatprasaadaat.h) = by His grace

तत्बुद्धयः (tatbuddhayaH) = those whose intelligence is always in the Supreme

तत्र (tatra) = there

तत्विदः (tatvidaH) = by those who know this

तत्समक्षं (tatsamakShaM) = among companions

तत्सिद्धिः (tatsiddhiH) = that materialisation

तथा (tathaa) = and , also , like that

तथापि (tathaapi) = yet , even then

तथैव (tathaiva) = similarly

तदनु (tadanu) = after that

तद् (tad.h) = he/she/it

तद्धाम (tad.hdhaama) = that abode

तदनंतरं (tadana.ntaraM) = later to that

तदनन्तरं (tadanantaraM) = thereafter

तदपि (tadapi) = tat.h+api, then even

तदा (tadaa) = then

तदात्मानः (tadaatmaanaH) = those whose minds are always in the Supreme

तदिह (tadiha) = tat.h+iha, that+here

तद्वत् (tadvat.h) = like that

तद्विद्धि (tadviddhi) = you must know it

तन (tana) = Body

तनय (tanaya) = (m) son

तनया (tanayaa) = daughter

तनु (tanu) = body

तनुभाव (tanubhaava) = First house or house of body

तनुं (tanuM) = form of a demigod

तनूं (tanuuM) = body

तनूज (tanuuja) = son

तनूभिः (tanuubhiH) = through the bodies (sharIra)

तन्तु (tantu) = thread / stalk

तन्तुवायः (tantuvaayaH) = (m) spinner (one who spins cloth, not the bowler :)

तन्त्र (tantra) = treatises on ritual, meditation, discipline, etc

तन्निष्ठाः (tannishhThaaH) = those whose faith is only meant for the Supreme

तन्नो (tanno) = he to us

तन्मात्रा (tanmaatraa) = the five potentials or senses

तन्मुख्यं (tanmukhyaM) = tat.h + mukhyaM:that + important

तन्मेमनः (tanmemanaH) = tat.h + me + manaH: that + my + mind

तन्वि (tanvi) = woman

तप (tapa) = to burn, shine, suffer

तपः (tapaH) = penance

तपःसु (tapaHsu) = in undergoing different types of austerities

तपति (tapati) = (1 pp) to heat up

तपन्तं (tapantaM) = heating

तपस् (tapas.h) = sustained effort

तपसा (tapasaa) = by the penance

तपसां (tapasaaM) = and penances and austerities

तपसि (tapasi) = in penance

तपस्यसि (tapasyasi) = austerities you perform

तपस्या (tapasyaa) = (f) penance, meditation

तपस्विभ्यः (tapasvibhyaH) = than the ascetics

तपस्विषु (tapasvishhu) = in those who practice penance

तपामि (tapaami) = give heat

तपोभिः (tapobhiH) = by serious penances

तपोयज्ञाः (tapoyaGYaaH) = sacrifice in austerities

तप्त (tapta) = troubled, frustrated

तप्तं (taptaM) = executed

तप्यन्ते (tapyante) = undergo

तम् (tam.h) = him

तम (tama) = Anger

तमः (tamaH) = (m) darkness, ignorance

तमनेन (tamanena) = that+thro' this

तमस् (tamas.h) = darkness

तमस (tamasa) = darkness, inertia, ignorance

तमसः (tamasaH) = to darkness

तमसि (tamasi) = the mode of ignorance

तमोद्वारैः (tamodvaaraiH) = from the gates of ignorance

तया (tayaa) = by her

तयोः (tayoH) = of them

तर (tara) = crossing over

तरंतु (tara.ntu) = (Vr.Imp.IIIP.Pl.PP) let them cross

तरक (taraka) = a demon slain by Kartikeya

तरङ्ग (tara.nga) = (m) wave

तरङ्गः (tara.ngaH) = (m) wave

तरणे (taraNe) = in crossing

तरति (tarati) = (1 pp) to cross

तरन् (taran.h) = swimming or crossing

तरन्गेषु (tarangeshhu) = among the waves

तरन्ति (taranti) = overcome

तरिष्यसि (tarishhyasi) = you will overcome

तरु (taru) = Tree

तरुणः (taruNaH) = young man

तरुणी (taruNii) = young woman

तरुणौ (taruNau) = (two)youngsters

तरुतलवासं (tarutalavaasaM) = living under the trees

तरू (taruu) = Tree

तर्केण (tarkeNa) = (masc.instr.Sing.)logic

तर्जनं (tarjanaM) = the fear

तर्जनी (tarjanii) = Finger

तर्हि (tarhi) = then, in that case

तल (tala) = Bottom

तल्पः (talpaH) = (m) mattress

तव (tava) = Yours

तवं (tavaM) = you

तस्थौ (tasthau) = stood

तस्मात् (tasmaat.h) = hence

तस्मिन् (tasmin.h) = in that

तस्मिन्काये (tasminkaaye) = tasmin.h+kaye, in that body

तस्मै (tasmai) = (masc.dat.S)to him

तस्य (tasya) = its

तस्यसु||न्दरं (tasyasu||ndaraM) = beautiful to him

तस्यां (tasyaaM) = in that

तस्यैश (tasyaisha) = tasya + esha(H):His + this

तक्षकः (takShakaH) = (m) carpenter

तक्षति (takShati) = to sculpt, to carve

तां (taaM) = to that

ताड (taaDa) = a mountain

ताडयति (taaDayati) = (10 up) to beat, slap

ताण (taaNa) = to stretch

ताण्डुल (taaNDula) = (rice) grains

तात् (taat.h) = that location i, e.protect me from behind

तात (taata) = My friend

तातः (taataH) = father

तादित (taadita) = beaten

तान् (taan.h) = them

तानि (taani) = his

तान्त्रिक् (taantrik.h) = pertaining to Tantra

ताप (taapa) = trouble

तापस (taapasa) = austerity, purification

तापसौ (taapasau) = (2)penance-doers

तामस (taamasa) = to one in the mode of darkness

तामसं (taamasaM) = in the mode of ignorance

तामसः (taamasaH) = in the mode of ignorance

तामसाः (taamasaaH) = in the mode of ignorance

तामसिक (taamasika) = Planets that are slothful - Waning Moon, Saturn, Rahu, Ketu and Mercury

तामसी (taamasii) = in the mode of ignorance

तारक (taaraka) = star, eye

तारिणि (taariNi) = the one who crosses

तारेण (taareNa) = thro' the star

तालः (taalaH) = (m) lock

तालिका (taalikaa) = clap

तावत् (taavat.h) = by that time(when it was over)

तावन्निज (taavannija) = tAvat.h+nija, till then+one's

तावान् (taavaan.h) = similarly

तासां (taasaaM) = of all of them

तिक्त (tikta) = (adj) bitter

तितिक्षस्व (titikShasva) = just try to tolerate

तित्तिभ (tittibha) = a firefly

तित्तिभासन (tittibhaasana) = the firefly posture

तिन्त्रिणी (tintriNii) = (f) tamarind

तिमिर (timira) = darkness

तिल (tila) = sesame seeds

तिलकम् (tilakam.h) = (n) bindi (the "dot on the forehead")

तिष्ठति (tishhThati) = (1 pp) to stand

तिष्ठनि (tishhThani) = stand (from sthaa)

तिष्ठन्तं (tishhThantaM) = residing

तिष्ठन्ति (tishhThanti) = dwell

तिष्ठसि (tishhThasi) = remain

तीर (tiira) = (neut) edge, bank

तीक्ष्ण (tiikShNa) = pungent

तु (tu) = but

तुच्छ (tuchchha) = adj. trifling

तुण्डं (tuNDaM) = jaws/mouth?

तुमुलः (tumulaH) = uproarious

तुम्बरं (tumbaraM) = (n) tanpura, tambora

तुलना (tulanaa) = comparison

तुला (tulaa) = (f) balance, weighing scales

तुल्य (tulya) = comparable

तुल्यं (tulyaM) = equivalent, comparable

तुल्यः (tulyaH) = equal

तुश् (tush.h) = to be satisfied

तुषार (tushhaara) = (m) ice/snow

तुष्टः (tushhTaH) = satisfied

तुष्टिः (tushhTiH) = satisfaction

तुष्टिश्चास्तु (tushhTishchaastu) = tushhTiH + cha + astu:happiness + and + let there be

तुष्टुवांसः (tushhTuvaa.nsaH) = May we satisfy or make them happy?

तुष्णिं (tushhNiM) = silent

तुष्यति (tushhyati) = (4 pp) to be pleased

तुष्यन्ति (tushhyanti) = become pleased

तूण (tuuNa) = quiver(arrow receptacle)

तूल (tuula) = air

तूला (tuulaa) = Zodiacal Sign of Libra

तृटि (tRiTi) = defect

तृण (tRiNa) = grass

तृणा (tRiNaa) = grass

तृप्त (tRipta) = satisfied

तृप्तः (tRiptaH) = being satisfied

तृप्तिः (tRiptiH) = satisfaction

तृष्णा (tRishhNaa) = desire

तृष्णां (tRishhNaaM) = thirst/desire

ते (te) = they

तेऽपि (te.api) = even they

तेजः (tejaH) = prowess

तेजस् (tejas.h) = brilliance

तेजस (tejasa) = radiant energy, majesty

तेजस्विन् (tejasvin.h) = one who has tej (brilliance)

तेजस्विनां (tejasvinaaM) = of the powerful

तेजस्विनावधीतमस्तु (tejasvinaavadhiitamastu) = with glory \ strength, our study, be

तेजोन्वेषः (tejonveshhaH) = (m) radar

तेजोभिः (tejobhiH) = by effulgence

तेजोमयं (tejomayaM) = full of effulgence

तेजोराशिं (tejoraashiM) = effulgence

तेन (tena) = by that; with that

तेनैव (tenaiva) = in that

तेशां (teshaaM) = their

तेषां (teshhaaM) = their

तेषु (teshhu) = on them

तैः (taiH) = by them

तैल (taila) = oil

तैलचित्र (tailachitra) = oil painting

तैलपः (tailapaH) = (m) cockroach

तैस्तैः (taistaiH) = various

तोयं (toyaM) = water

तोल (tola) = a balance

तोलयति (tolayati) = (10 up) to weigh

तोलाङ्गुलासन (tolaa.ngulaasana) = the balance posture

तोलासन (tolaasana) = the scales posture

तौ (tau) = they

तौस्थौ (tausthau) = stood (motionless) (past perfect tense of sthaa tishhTha to stand)

त्यक् (tyak.h) = to sacrifice

त्यक्त (tyakta) = giving up

त्यक्तजीविताः (tyaktajiivitaaH) = prepared to risk life

त्यक्तुं (tyaktuM) = to be renounced

त्यक्त्वा (tyaktvaa) = having abandoned/sacrificed

त्यक्त्वाऽत्मानं (tyaktvaa.atmaanaM) = having abandoned see as one's own self

त्यज् (tyaj.h) = to leave

त्यजति (tyajati) = (1 pp) to abandon, to relinquish

त्यजन् (tyajan.h) = quitting

त्यजेत् (tyajet.h) = one must give up

त्याग (tyaaga) = sacrificing/abandonment

त्यागं (tyaagaM) = renunciation

त्यागः (tyaagaH) = renunciation

त्यागस्य (tyaagasya) = of renunciation

त्यागात् (tyaagaat.h) = by such renunciation

त्यागी (tyaagii) = the renouncer

त्यागे (tyaage) = in the matter of renunciation

त्याज्यं (tyaajyaM) = to be given up

त्रयं (trayaM) = three

त्रयाणां (trayaaNaaM) = three

त्रयी (trayii) = triplet

त्रये (traye) = in the three

त्रयोविंशति (trayovi.nshati) = number 23

त्रा (traa) = to save

त्राटक (traaTaka) = an exercise to clear the vision

त्राण (traaNa) = protection

त्रातुं (traatuM) = for protecting

त्रायते (traayate) = releases

त्रायेतां (traayetaaM) = (may the two) protect, save (us).(for one persons the verb is

त्राहि (traahi) = (Vr.Imp.II P.S PP)Protect

त्रि (tri) = three

त्रिकोण (trikoNa) = a triangle

त्रिकोणमिति (trikoNamiti) = trigonometry

त्रिकोणासन (trikoNaasana) = the triangle posture

त्रिकोन (trikona) = Trinal houses or 1,5,9

त्रिगुण (triguNa) = three qualities (i.e. satva, rajas and tamas)

त्रिगुनदोशैः (trigunadoshaiH) = having all three qualities as well as faults

त्रिजगति (trijagati) = in the three worlds

त्रिधा (tridhaa) = of three kinds

त्रिभिः (tribhiH) = three

त्रिभुजम् (tribhujam.h) = (n) triangle

त्रिविक्रम (trivikrama) = fifth incarnation of Vishnu commonly known as vaamana

त्रिविधं (trividhaM) = of three kinds

त्रिविधः (trividhaH) = of three kinds

त्रिविधा (trividhaa) = of three kinds

त्रिषु (trishhu) = in the three

त्रीणि (triiNi) = three

त्रीन् (triin.h) = three

त्रुटयः (truTayaH) = shortcomings, mistakes

त्रुटि (truTi) = shortcomings, mistakes

त्रैगुण्य (traiguNya) = pertaining to the three modes of material nature

त्रैलोक्य (trailokya) = of the three worlds

त्रैविद्यः (traividyaH) = the knowers of the three Vedas

त्व (tva) = suffix meaning property of.

त्वं (tvaM) = you

त्वक् (tvak.h) = skin

त्वत् (tvat.h) = than you

त्वत्तः (tvattaH) = from You

त्वत्तो (tvatto) = from you

त्वत्प्रसादात् (tvatprasaadaat.h) = by Your mercy

त्वत्समः (tvatsamaH) = equal to You

त्वदन्येन (tvadanyena) = besides you

त्वमेव (tvameva) = you only

त्वया (tvayaa) = by you

त्वयि (tvayi) = in yourself

त्वरणित्र (tvaraNitra) = accelerator

त्वरते (tvarate) = (1 ap) to hurry, to hasten

त्वरमाणाः (tvaramaaNaaH) = rushing

त्वरा (tvaraa) = hurry

त्वरित (tvarita) = quick, without delay

त्वहं (tvahaM) = tu + aham: emphasis + I

त्वा (tvaa) = unto you

त्वां (tvaaM) = to you

त्वै (tvai) = with regard to thee

दंडः (da.nDaH) = punishment

दंती (da.ntii) = the tusked one

दंश् (da.nsh.h) = to bite

दंष्ट्र (da.nshhTra) = tooth

दंष्ट्रा (da.nshhTraa) = (fem) tooth, fang

दक्षता (dakShataa) = (f) efficiency, care

दखिण (dakhiNa) = right side

दग्ध (dagdha) = burned

दण्ड (daNDa) = a staff, also monetary punishment for wrong doing

दण्डं (daNDaM) = stick(walking)

दण्डासन (daNDaasana) = the staff posture

दण्डी (daNDii) = Dandii

दत्तं (dattaM) = given

दत्तान् (dattaan.h) = things given

ददति (dadati) = give, donate

ददामि (dadaami) = I give

ददासि (dadaasi) = you give , confer upon

ददौ (dadau) = gave (from daa : to give)

दधतमुरुजटा (dadhatamurujaTaa) = bearing, head adornments

दधातु (dadhaatu) = let them give( us welfare)

दधामि (dadhaami) = create

दधिची (dadhichii) = a sage who gave his bones to the gods to make a thunderbolt

दध्मुः (dadhmuH) = blew

दध्मौ (dadhmau) = blew

दन्डदीप (danDadiipa) = (m) tubelight

दन्डयति (danDayati) = (10 up) to punish

दन्तः (dantaH) = (m) tooth

दन्तपाली (dantapaalii) = (f) gums

दम (dama) = self-control

दमः (damaH) = control of the senses

दमयतां (damayataaM) = of all means of suppression

दम्भ (dambha) = of pride

दम्भः (dambhaH) = pride

दम्भेन (dambhena) = out of pride

दया (dayaa) = mercy

दयालुः (dayaaluH) = the kind-hearted

दयित (dayita) = dear

दरिद्रता (daridrataa) = poverty; shortage

दर्प (darpa) = pride (masc)

दर्पं (darpaM) = pride

दर्पः (darpaH) = arrogance

दर्पण (darpaNa) = Mirror

दर्पणः (darpaNaH) = (m) mirror

दर्भ (darbha) = a sweet-smelling dried grass

दर्वी (darvii) = (f) serving spoon, ladle

दर्शन (darshana) = seeing

दर्शनं (darshanaM) = sight, Darshan

दर्शनकाङ्क्षिणः (darshanakaa.nkShiNaH) = aspiring to see

दर्शनाय (darshanaaya) = for seeing

दर्शनीय (darshaniiya) = handsome

दर्शनेन (darshanena) = at the sight of

दर्शय (darshaya) = show

दर्शयामास (darshayaamaasa) = showed

दर्शितं (darshitaM) = shown

दर्शिनः (darshinaH) = seers

दर्शिभिः (darshibhiH) = by the seers

दल (dala) = leaf

दलम् (dalam.h) = (n) flower petal

दव (dava) = water

दश (dasha) = ten

दशति (dashati) = (1 pp) to bite

दशनविहीनं (dashanavihiinaM) = dashana+vihInaM, teeth+bereft

दशनान्तरेषु (dashanaantareshhu) = between the teeth

दशमिक (dashamika) = (adj) decimal

दशमुखान्तकः (dashamukhaantakaH) = the finisher (destroyer) of the ten-faced one (rAvaNa)

दशरथ (dasharatha) = dasharatha's

दशरथतनयं (dasharathatanayaM) = the son of dasharatha

दशरथस्यैतौ (dasharathasyaitau) = dasharathasya+etaau, dasharatha's+this pair

दशलक्षांश (dashalakShaa.nsha) = parts per million

दशा (dashaa) = Planetary period or system of directions. Also means the actual Major planetary period itself. There are many of these the most used being vi.nshottarii or 120 year cycle system. Others are ashhTottari (108), Chatursheetisama (84), Dwadashottari (112), Dwisaptatisama (72), Panchottari (105), ShashhTisama (60), Shatatri.nshatsama (36), Shodashottari (116), Yogini (30). These are lunar based. Then there are Rashi (sign) based systems: chara, sthira, kaala chakra and kendraadi dashas etc

दशांश (dashaa.nsha) = One of the varga-s or harmonic divisions of a sign. This is the 10th division

दशानन (dashaanana) = Another name for Ravana

दशावतार (dashaavataara) = the ten avataara-s of Vishnu

दशैकं (dashaikaM) = eleven

दष्ट (dashhTa) = bite

दह् (dah.h) = to burn

दहत् (dahat.h) = one that burns

दहति (dahati) = (1 pp) to burn, to pain

दक्ष (dakSha) = a lord of created beings

दक्षः (dakShaH) = expert

दक्षिण (dakShiNa) = South

दक्षिणात्तात् (dakShiNaattaat.h) = from the southern direction

दक्षिणायनं (dakShiNaayanaM) = when the sun passes on the southern side

दक्षिणे (dakShiNe) = in the southern direction

दक्षिणेश्वर (dakShiNeshvara) = Dakshineshvar, place near Calcutta

दा (daa) = to give

दाः (daaH) = giving

दाकिणी (daakiNii) = the goddess in mulaadhaara chakra

दाडिमफलम् (daaDimaphalam.h) = (n) pomegranate, anaar

दातव्य (daatavya) = shouold be given

दातव्यं (daatavyaM) = worth giving

दाता (daataa) = (masc.Nom.S) the giver

दातारं (daataaraM) = the giver

दातारम् (daataaram.h) = one who gives

दाधार (daadhaara) = holds

दान (daana) = the act of giving

दानं (daanaM) = charity

दानव (daanava) = a demon

दानवः (daanavaH) = the demons

दाने (daane) = in charity

दानेन (daanena) = by charity

दानेषु (daaneshhu) = in giving charities

दानैः (daanaiH) = by charity

दान्तौ (daantau) = with good teeth?

दाम (daama) = garland (like)

दाम्यति (daamyati) = (4 pp) to tame

दायित्वं (daayitvaM) = (n) obligation

दायिनी (daayinii) = giver

दारा (daaraa) = woman

दारिद्र्य (daaridrya) = poverty

दारु (daaru) = (neut) tree, wood

दार्वाघाटः (daarvaaghaaTaH) = (m) woodpecker

दाशरथिः (daasharathiH) = dasharatha's son

दासः (daasaH) = (male, nom.sing.) servant

दासोस्म्यहम् (daasosmyaham.h) = disciple+am+I

दास्यन्ते (daasyante) = will award

दास्यामि (daasyaami) = I shall give charity

दाक्ष्यं (daakShyaM) = resourcefulness

दिग्बल (digbala) = Directional strength

दिङ्निर्णययन्त्र (di.n.hnirNayayantra) = compass

दिति (diti) = mother of the daityas demons

दिदर्शयिषन् (didarshayishhan.h) = wishing to show

दिन (dina) = Day

दिनदर्शिका (dinadarshikaa) = (f) calendar

दिनयामिन्यौ (dinayaaminyau) = dina+yAminI, day + night

दिनाङ्कः (dinaa.nkaH) = (m) date

दिने (dine) = (Loc.sing.) during the day i.e day-by-day

दिवं (divaM) = to heaven

दिवङ्गतः (diva.ngataH) = died

दिवस (divasa) = day

दिवसकृतं (divasakRitaM) = day-time-done

दिवसस्य (divasasya) = of days

दिवसे (divase) = on the day

दिवा (divaa) = during the day

दिवाकर (divaakara) = sun

दिवि (divi) = in heaven

दिव्य (divya) = divine

दिव्यं (divyaM) = transcendental

दिव्याः (divyaaH) = divine

दिव्यान् (divyaan.h) = celestial

दिव्यानां (divyaanaaM) = of the divine

दिव्यानि (divyaani) = divine

दिव्यायुधः (divyaayudhaH) = the man with divine weapons

दिव्यौ (divyau) = transcendental

दिशः (dishaH) = on all sides

दिशति (dishati) = (6 pp) to show

दिशा (dishaa) = directions

दिशां (dishaaM) = direction

दिशि (dishi) = in all directions

दीनजनाय (diinajanaaya) = to the poor (humble state) people

दीप् (diip.h) = to adorn, to grace

दीप (diipa) = light

दीपः (diipaH) = lamp

दीपक (diipaka) = Lamp

दीपेन (diipena) = with the lamp

दीप्त (diipta) = blazing

दीप्तं (diiptaM) = glowing

दीप्तानल (diiptaanala) = blazing fire

दीप्तिमन्तं (diiptimantaM) = glowing

दीप्तैः (diiptaiH) = shining

दीयते (diiyate) = is given

दीर्घ (diirgha) = Long

दीर्घसूत्र (diirghasuutra) = one who works slowly, procrastinates

दीर्घचक्री (diirghachakrii) = macrocyclic

दीर्घसूत्री (diirghasuutrii) = procrastinating

दीर्घा (diirghaa) = (adj) long

दु.ःश्चरित (du.Hshcharita) = adj. bad blooded

दुःख (duHkha) = sorrow

दुःखं (duHkhaM) = distress

दुःखतरं (duHkhataraM) = more painful

दुःखसंयोग (duHkhasa.nyoga) = of the miseries of material contact

दुःखहा (duHkhahaa) = diminishing pains

दुःखानां (duHkhaanaaM) = material miseries

दुःखालयं (duHkhaalayaM) = place of miseries

दुःखे (duHkhe) = and distress

दुःखेन (duHkhena) = by miseries

दुःखेषु (duHkheshhu) = in the threefold miseries

दुःखैः (duHkhaiH) = the distresses

दुःशील (duHshiila) = adj. bad-tempered

दुखन्द (dukhanda) = hot iron

दुग्ध (dugdha) = milk

दुर्भ्रातृ (durbhraatRi) = bad brother

दुरत्यया (duratyayaa) = very difficult to overcome

दुरात्मन् (duraatman.h) = evil natured, vile

दुरासदं (duraasadaM) = formidable

दुर्ग (durga) = fort

दुर्गति (durgati) = bad state , defeat

दुर्गतिं (durgatiM) = to degradation

दुर्गम् (durgam.h) = (n) fort

दुर्गा (durgaa) = Goddess Durga

दुर्गाणि (durgaaNi) = impediments

दुर्घटना (durghaTanaa) = (f) calamity, disaster

दुर्जन (durjana) = wicked person

दुर्जनं (durjanaM) = bad person

दुर्निग्रहं (durnigrahaM) = difficult to curb

दुर्निरीक्ष्यं (durniriikShyaM) = difficult to see

दुर्निवार (durnivaara) = hard to correct

दुर्बल (durbala) = weak

दुर्बुद्धि (durbuddhi) = stupid person, idiot

दुर्बुद्धेः (durbuddheH) = evil-minded

दुर्भिक्ष (durbhikSha) = famine

दुर्मतिः (durmatiH) = foolish

दुर्मनः (durmanaH) = (adj) evil-minded

दुर्मेधा (durmedhaa) = unintelligent

दुर्योधनः (duryodhanaH) = King Duryodhana

दुर्लभ (durlabha) = ungettable

दुर्लभं (durlabhaM) = rare (thing)

दुर्लभतरं (durlabhataraM) = very rare

दुर्वचन (durvachana) = wicked statements

दुर्वादलश्यामं (durvaadalashyaamaM) = black as the'durvA' (flower)petal

दुर्विदग्ध (durvidagdha) = foolishly puffed up, vain

दुर्वृत्त (durvRitta) = those having wickedness

दुर्वृत्तं (durvRittaM) = bad deed

दुश्किर्ती (dushkirtii) = adj. declared evil

दुष्कृतां (dushhkRitaaM) = of the miscreants

दुष्कृतिनः (dushhkRitinaH) = miscreants

दुष्टग्रह (dushhTagraha) = Aspected (Aspecting) Planet

दुष्टबुद्धी (dushhTabuddhii) = adj. evil spirited

दुष्टासु (dushhTaasu) = being so polluted

दुष्पूरं (dushhpuuraM) = insatiable

दुष्पूरेण (dushhpuureNa) = never to be satisfied

दुष्प्रापः (dushhpraapaH) = difficult to obtain

दुस्तर (dustara) = hard to cross

दुस्स्थान (dussthaana) = An evil position (6,8,12 Houses)

दुहिता (duhitaa) = (f) daughter

दुह्खैः (duhkhaiH) = (instr.) by sorrow(s)

दूत (duuta) = messenger

दूर (duura) = far

दूरदर्शकम् (duuradarshakam.h) = (n) telescope

दूरदर्शन (duuradarshana) = television

दूरदर्शनम् (duuradarshanam.h) = (n) television

दूरदर्शी (duuradarshii) = one with far-sight especially a statesman

दूरध्वनी (duuradhvanii) = telephone

दूरवाणीविनिमयकेन्द्रम् (duuravaaNiivinimayakendram.h) = (n) telephone exchange

दूरस्थं (duurasthaM) = far away

दूरेण (duureNa) = discard it at a long distance

दूर्भाषः (duurbhaashhaH) = (m) telephone

दूर्वांकुरैः (duurvaa.nkuraiH) = with the bud of `dUrva'

दूषणं (duushhaNaM) = contamination

दूषयति (duushhayati) = to condemn, to contaminate

दृढ (dRiDha) = unrelenting

दृढं (dRiDhaM) = strongly

दृढता (dRiDhataa) = firmness, strength

दृढनिश्चयः (dRiDhanishchayaH) = with determination

दृढव्रताः (dRiDhavrataaH) = with determination

दृढासन (dRiDhaasana) = the side relaxation posture

दृढेन (dRiDhena) = strong

दृशौ (dRishau) = eyes

दृष् (dRishh) = (pashyati) to see

दृशः (dRishaH) = eyes

दृष्टः (dRishhTaH) = observed

दृष्टवान् (dRishhTavaan.h) = seeing

दृष्टवानसि (dRishhTavaanasi) = as you have seen

दृष्टिं (dRishhTiM) = vision

दृष्टी (dRishhTii) = Sight

दृष्टीगोचर (dRishhTiigochara) = macroscopic

दृष्टीभेद (dRishhTiibheda) = difference in seeing, observing or outlook

दृष्ट्वा (dRishhTvaa) = having seen

दृक्ष्यति (dRikShyati) = see

देयं (deyaM) = is to be given

देयता (deyataa) = (f) liaility

देयम् (deyam.h) = to be given

देव (deva) = God

देवं (devaM) = God

देवः (devaH) = (masc.nom.sing.) god; demi-god

देवता (devataa) = goddess

देवताः (devataaH) = the demigods

देवदत्त (devadatta) = one of the vital airs, which causes yawning

देवदत्तं (devadattaM) = the conchshell named Devadatta

देवदासी (devadaasii) = God's (female) servant (word degenerated to a temple prostitute)

देवदेव (devadeva) = O Lord of all demigods

देवदेवस्य (devadevasya) = of the Supreme Personality of Godhead

देवभोगान् (devabhogaan.h) = the pleasures of the gods

देवयजः (devayajaH) = the worshipers of the demigods

देवरः (devaraH) = (m) husband's younger brother

देवर्षिः (devarshhiH) = the sage among the demigods

देवर्षीणां (devarshhiiNaaM) = of all the sages amongst the demigods

देवलः (devalaH) = Devala

देववर (devavara) = O great one amongst the demigods

देवव्रताः (devavrataaH) = worshipers of demigods

देवहितं (devahitaM) = that which is healthy or `pro' or good for the Devas

देवाः (devaaH) = demigods

देवान् (devaan.h) = demigods

देवानां (devaanaaM) = of the demigods

देवाय (devaaya) = Divine

देवालयः (devaalayaH) = (m) temple

देवि (devi) = Godess

देवी (devii) = Godess

देवेश (devesha) = O Lord of all lords

देवेषु (deveshhu) = amongst the demigods

देश (desha) = country

देशद्रोहः (deshadrohaH) = (m) treason

देशांतर्गत (deshaa.ntargata) = within a country or region

देशे (deshe) = land

देह (deha) = body

देहं (dehaM) = body, existence

देहत्रयः (dehatrayaH) = the three forms of bodies (corporal or physical, astral and causal

देहभृत् (dehabhRit.h) = the embodied

देहभृता (dehabhRitaa) = by the embodied

देहभृतां (dehabhRitaaM) = of the embodied

देहलि (dehali) = doorstep

देहवद्भिः (dehavadbhiH) = by the embodied

देहाः (dehaaH) = material bodies

देहान्तर (dehaantara) = of transference of the body

देहापाये (dehaapaaye) = when life departs the body

देहिन् (dehin.h) = man

देहिनं (dehinaM) = of the embodied

देहिनां (dehinaaM) = of the embodied

देही (dehii) = the self

देहीनं (dehiinaM) = the living entity

देहीनः (dehiinaH) = of the embodied

देहे (dehe) = in the body

देहेऽस्मिन् (dehe.asmin.h) = in this body

देहेषु (deheshhu) = bodies

दैत्य (daitya) = a demon son of Diti

दैत्यानां (daityaanaaM) = of the demons

दैन्ययोग (dainyayoga) = Combination of planets (Yoga) which give rise to poverty. Usually it is caused by the malefic conjunctions of house lords with the lords of the 6th, 8th or 12th houses

दैव (daiva) = destiny

दैवं (daivaM) = in worshiping the demigods

दैवः (daivaH) = godly

दैवी (daivii) = transcendental

दैवीं (daiviiM) = divine

दोग्धि (dogdhi) = milks (from duh.h : to milk )

दोधयति (dodhayati) = to explain

दोरक (doraka) = (m) rope, string

दोला (dolaa) = swing

दोशैः (doshaiH) = by faults

दोष (doshha) = Blemish

दोषं (doshhaM) = fault

दोषवत् (doshhavat.h) = as an evil

दोषाः (doshhaaH) = the faults

दोषेन (doshhena) = with fault

दोषैः (doshhaiH) = by such faults

दौर्बल्यं (daurbalyaM) = weakness

दौर्मनस्य (daurmanasya) = despair

दौहित्र (dauhitra) = (m) grandson (daughter's son)

दौहित्रि (dauhitri) = (m) granddaughter (daughter's daughter)

द्यामुतेमां (dyaamutemaaM) = sky

द्युतं (dyutaM) = gambling

द्युति (dyuti) = gleam

द्युतिं (dyutiM) = the sunshine

द्यौ (dyau) = from outer space

द्रव (drava) = liquid

द्रवण (dravaNa) = melting

द्रवति (dravati) = (1 pp) to melt

द्रवन्ति (dravanti) = glide

द्रवाङ्कः (dravaa~NkaH) = (m) melting point

द्रव्य (dravya) = money in terms of coins or jewlery

द्रव्यमयात् (dravyamayaat.h) = of material possessions

द्रव्ययज्ञाः (dravyayaGYaaH) = sacrificing one's possessions

द्रव्येण (dravyeNa) = (instr.S) money or riches or wealth

द्रष्टा (drashhTaa) = consciousness, the 'witness,' also a statesman with insight

द्रष्टुं (drashhTuM) = to be seen

द्रक्ष्यसि (drakShyasi) = you will see

द्राक्षा (draakShaa) = (f) grapes

द्रुपदः (drupadaH) = Drupada

द्रुपदपुत्रेण (drupadaputreNa) = by the son of Drupada

द्रुम (druma) = tree

द्रेष्काण (dreshhkaaNa) = A Varga. This is a subdivision of one third or a sign. Also known as Dreshkana

द्रोण (droNa) = the teacher Drona

द्रोणं (droNaM) = Drona

द्रोणः (droNaH) = Dronacarya

द्रोणी (droNii) = (f) bucket

द्रौपदेयाः (draupadeyaaH) = the sons of Draupadi

द्वन्द्व (dvandva) = couple

द्वन्द्वं (dvandvaM) = tha pair

द्वन्द्वः (dvandvaH) = the dual

द्वन्द्वैः (dvandvaiH) = from the dualities

द्वयं (dvayaM) = twin

द्वादशमञ्जरिकाभिः (dvaadashamaJNjarikaabhiH) = by the bouquet consisting of 12 flowers (12

द्वार (dvaara) = entry (neut)

द्वारं (dvaaraM) = door

द्वि (dvi) = two, both

द्विगुण (dviguNa) = twice

द्विचक्रिका (dvichakrikaa) = (f) bicycle

द्विज (dvija) = brahmin, tooth

द्विजोत्तम (dvijottama) = O best of the brahmanas

द्विप (dvipa) = elephant

द्विपाद (dvipaada) = two feet

द्विर्द्वादशा (dvirdvaadashaa) = 2nd and 12th house from each other

द्विविधा (dvividhaa) = two kinds of

द्विषतः (dvishhataH) = envious

द्विस्वभावराशि (dvisvabhaavaraashi) = Common Signs

द्वीपः (dviipaH) = (m) island

द्वे (dve) = two

द्वेश (dvesha) = haterd

द्वेष (dveshha) = hatred

द्वेषः (dveshhaH) = hatred

द्वेषौ (dveshhau) = also detachment

द्वेष्टि (dveshhTi) = envies

द्वेष्य (dveshhya) = the envious

द्वेष्यः (dveshhyaH) = hateful

द्वैधाः (dvaidhaaH) = duality

द्वौ (dvau) = the two

धन (dhana) = money

धनं (dhanaM) = wealth

धनकारक (dhanakaaraka) = Significator for Wealth which is Jupiter

धनञ्जय (dhanaJNjaya) = O conqueror of wealth

धनञ्जयः (dhanaJNjayaH) = Dhananjaya (Arjuna, the winner of wealth)

धनपति (dhanapati) = kubera (Lord of the wealth)

धनभाव (dhanabhaava) = Second house ruling over Wealth

धनमान (dhanamaana) = of wealth and false prestige

धनयोग (dhanayoga) = The 2nd, 5th, 9th and 11th are Wealth producing houses. Any inter-relation of their lords, by way of position aspect or conjunction, will produce money. The more strongly they are inter-related, the more wealth is promised in the birth chart, which the native will get eventually in the related major or sub-periods

धनादेशः (dhanaadeshaH) = (m) cheque

धनानि (dhanaani) = wealth

धनिकतन्त्रं (dhanikatantraM) = (n) plutocracy

धनिष्ठा (dhanishhThaa) = Twenty-third nakshatra

धनु (dhanu) = The Zodiacal sign Sagittarius

धनुः (dhanuH) = (m) a bow

धनुरासन (dhanuraasana) = the bow posture

धनुर्धरः (dhanurdharaH) = the carrier of the bow and arrow

धनुष (dhanushha) = The Zodiacal sign Sagittarius

धनुषं (dhanushhaM) = bow

धनुषा (dhanushhaa) = thro'bow

धन्यः (dhanyaH) = are praiseworthy

धमनि (dhamani) = a layer within a nadi allowing for the passage of energy

धरं (dharaM) = wearing

धरणि (dharaNi) = earth

धरति (dharati) = to wear

धरयेत् (dharayet.h) = bears

धर्ताऽसि (dhartaa.asi) = are the bearer or support

धर्म (dharma) = religion

धर्मं (dharmaM) = doctrines

धर्मः (dharmaH) = (masc.nom.sing.)(roughly)religion; life-code; way of good living;duty

धर्मचारिणी (dharmachaariNii) = a wife or or a chaste virtuous wife

धर्मचारिन् (dharmachaarin) = (adj) practicing virtue, observing the law, virtuous

धर्मतन्त्रं (dharmatantraM) = (n) theocracy

धर्मनिरपेक्षता (dharmanirapekShataa) = (f) secularism

धर्मपत्नी (dharmapatnii) = respectable address for wife, wife from prescribed vedic rituals

धर्मसाधनं (dharmasaadhanaM) = the means for doing one's duty

धर्मस्य (dharmasya) = occupation

धर्मक्षेत्रे (dharmakShetre) = in the place of pilgrimage

धर्मांतर (dharmaa.ntara) = proselytization

धर्मात्मा (dharmaatmaa) = righteous

धर्मान्धः (dharmaandhaH) = (m) fundamentalist

धर्मार्थं (dharmaarthaM) = For the sake of dharma

धर्माविरुद्धः (dharmaaviruddhaH) = not against religious principles

धर्मे (dharme) = religion

धर्मेणहीनाः (dharmeNahiinaaH) = bereft of dharma or duty

धर्म्यं (dharmyaM) = as a religious duty

धर्म्याणि (dharmyaaNi) = religious (used in plural )

धर्म्यात् (dharmyaat.h) = for religious principles

धर्म्विरहीत (dharmvirahiita) = adj. irreligious

धवल (dhavala) = white

धसञ्जय (dhasaJNjaya) = a vital air that stays in the body after death

धाता (dhaataa) = supporter

धातारं (dhaataaraM) = the maintainer

धातारम् (dhaataaram.h) = the creator

धातु (dhaatu) = verb

धात्री (dhaatrii) = (f) nurse

धान्य (dhaanya) = grain

धाम (dhaama) = one who has the abode

धामन् (dhaaman.h) = (n) lustre

धारणा (dhaaraNaa) = concentration

धारयते (dhaarayate) = one sustains

धारयन् (dhaarayan.h) = considering

धारयामि (dhaarayaami) = sustain

धारा (dhaaraa) = (fem) rain

धारिणि (dhaariNi) = wearer

धार्तराष्ट्रस्य (dhaartaraashhTrasya) = for the son of Dhritarashtra

धार्तराष्ट्राः (dhaartaraashhTraaH) = the sons of Dhritarashtra

धार्तराष्ट्राणां (dhaartaraashhTraaNaaM) = of the sons of Dhritarashtra

धार्तराष्ट्रान् (dhaartaraashhTraan.h) = the sons of Dhritarashtra

धार्मिकम् (dhaarmikam.h) = the religious one

धार्यते (dhaaryate) = is utilised or exploited

धाव् (dhaav.h) = to run

धिक् (dhik.h) = to be condemned

धिक्बलं (dhikbalaM) = dhik.h:fie upon it + balam:power or strength

धीमत् (dhiimat.h) = learned man

धीमता (dhiimataa) = very intelligent

धीमतां (dhiimataaM) = of those who are endowed with great wisdom

धीमहि (dhiimahi) = ?

धीर (dhiira) = courageous, steadfast

धीरं (dhiiraM) = patient

धीरः (dhiiraH) = the sober

धीरता (dhiirataa) = courage

धीवर (dhiivara) = (m) a fisherman

धुतवस्त्र (dhutavastra) = Washed garment

धुमः (dhumaH) = smoke

धुरा (dhuraa) = (f) yoke, responsibility

धुरिण (dhuriNa) = awakened/aroused?

धूम (dhuuma) = smoke

धूमः (dhuumaH) = (m) smoke

धूमकेतुः (dhuumaketuH) = (m) comet

धूमनिर्गमः (dhuumanirgamaH) = (m) chimney

धूमेन (dhuumena) = by smoke

धूर्त (dhuurta) = adj. clever

धूसरः (dhuusaraH) = grey

धृ (dhRi) = to bear

धृत (dhRita) = ghee

धृतराष्ट्रस्य (dhRitaraashhTrasya) = of Dhritarashtra

धृति (dhRiti) = with determination

धृतिं (dhRitiM) = steadiness

धृतिः (dhRitiH) = firmness

धृतिगृहीतया (dhRitigRihiitayaa) = carried by conviction

धृतेः (dhRiteH) = of steadiness

धृत्य (dhRitya) = by determination

धृत्या (dhRityaa) = determination

धृष्टकेतुः (dhRishhTaketuH) = Dhrishtaketu

धृष्टद्युम्नः (dhRishhTadyumnaH) = Dhristadyumna (the son of King Drupada)

धेनु (dhenu) = a cow

धेनूनां (dhenuunaaM) = of cows

धैर्य (dhairya) = courage

धौत (dhauta) = white

ध्माति (dhmaati) = to blow air into, to inflate

ध्यात्वा (dhyaatvaa) = having meditated

ध्यान (dhyaana) = contemplation

ध्यानं (dhyaanaM) = meditation

ध्यानम् (dhyaanam.h) = meditation

ध्यानयोगपरः (dhyaanayogaparaH) = absorbed in trance

ध्यानात् (dhyaanaat.h) = than meditation

ध्यानेन (dhyaanena) = by meditation

ध्यायंति (dhyaaya.nti) = meditate or think

ध्यायतः (dhyaayataH) = while contemplating

ध्यायति (dhyaayati) = meditates

ध्यायन्तः (dhyaayantaH) = meditating

ध्यायेद् (dhyaayed.h) = may we meditate

ध्येयं (dhyeyaM) = is to be meditated

ध्रुवं (dhruvaM) = certainly

ध्रुवः (dhruvaH) = a fact

ध्रुवा (dhruvaa) = certain

ध्रुवीकरण (dhruviikaraNa) = polarization

ध्वजः (dhvajaH) = (m) flag

ध्वनि (dhvani) = sound

ध्वनिग्राहकम् (dhvanigraahakam.h) = (n) microphone

ध्वनिवर्धकम् (dhvanivardhakam.h) = (n) amplifier, loud-speaker

ध्वनी (dhvanii) = sound

ध्वनीफ़ित (dhvaniifita) = audio cassette

न (na) = not

नः (naH) = by us

नकुलः (nakulaH) = (m) a mongoose

नक्तं (naktaM) = in the night

नक्तंचरान्तकम् (nakta.ncharaantakam.h) = the finisher(destroyer) of the

नक्र (nakra) = a crocodile

नख (nakha) = nail

नग (naga) = the vital air that causes burping

नटि (naTi) = Actress

नत (nata) = Bowed

नतराज (nataraaja) = Lord of the dancers, a name of Shiva

नतराजासन (nataraajaasana) = the Lord of the Dance posture

नताः (nataaH) = bowed down

नद (nada) = The Universal Sound. Vibration

नदि (nadi) = (f) river

नदीनां (nadiinaaM) = of the rivers

ननन्दा (nanandaa) = (f) husband's or wife's sister

ननु (nanu) = really

नन्दः (nandaH) = nanda

नन्दति (nandati) = revels

नन्दत्येव (nandatyeva) = nandati+eva, revels alone/revels indeed

नन्दन (nandana) = child

नपुंसकं (napu.nsakaM) = neuter

नभः (nabhaH) = the sky

नभःस्पृशं (nabhaHspRishaM) = touching the sky

नभस्तल (nabhastala) = sky

नम् (nam.h) = to salute

नमः (namaH) = a salute

नमति (namati) = to bow

नमस्कार (namaskaara) = Salutation

नमस्कारनीचमनी (namaskaaraniichamanii) = Salutation to evil minded

नमस्कुरु (namaskuru) = offer obeisances

नमस्कृत्वा (namaskRitvaa) = offering obeisances

नमस्ते (namaste) = offering my respects unto You

नमस्यन्तः (namasyantaH) = offering obeisances

नमस्यन्ति (namasyanti) = are offering respects

नमामि (namaami) = I bow

नमाम्यहम् (namaamyaham.h) = namAmi+ahaM, bow+I

नमेरन् (nameran.h) = they should offer proper obeisances

नमो (namo) = salutation

नम्य (namya) = (adj) bendable

नयन (nayana) = eye

नयनं (nayanaM) = eyes

नयेत् (nayet.h) = must bring under

नर (nara) = Man

नरः (naraH) = a man

नरक (naraka) = hell

नरकस्य (narakasya) = of hell

नरकाय (narakaaya) = for the hell

नरके (narake) = in hell

नरजन्म (narajanma) = human birh

नरपुङ्गवः (narapu.ngavaH) = hero in human society

नरराक्षस (nararaakShasa) = adj. devil incarnate

नरलोकवीराः (naralokaviiraaH) = kings of human society

नरसिंह (narasi.nha) = the man-lion, fourth incarnation of Vishnu

नराणां (naraaNaaM) = among human beings

नराधमाः (naraadhamaaH) = lowest among mankind

नराधमान् (naraadhamaan.h) = the lowest of mankind

नराधिपं (naraadhipaM) = the king

नरैः (naraiH) = by men

नर्क (narka) = Hell

नर्तकी (nartakii) = (f) danseuse , a female dancer

नर्तन (nartana) = Dance

नलिनी (nalinii) = lotus

नलिनीदलगत (naliniidalagata) = nalinI+dala+gata, lotus+petal+reached/gone

नवं (navaM) = a boat

नवकमलदल (navakamaladala) = newly blossomed lotus petal (another meaning for `nava' is

नवद्वारे (navadvaare) = in the place where there are nine gates

नवमि (navami) = Ninth Tithi of the Moon

नववस्तु (navavastu) = New article

नवांश (navaa.nsha) = A Varga. The Ninth divisional harmonic. Used with the Rashi, Chandra and bhaava charts to determine a basic delineation. Used for reading the delineations of the Spouse

नवानि (navaani) = new garments

नवीनम् (naviinam.h) = (adj) new

नवैः (navaiH) = (instr.) new

नश्यति (nashyati) = (4 pp) to perish, to be destroyed

नश्यात्सु (nashyaatsu) = being annihilated

नश्वर (nashvara) = Temporary

नष्ट (nashhTa) = Destroyed or missing birth data. A method of calculating the Chart when one has missing data

नष्टः (nashhTaH) = scattered

नष्टान् (nashhTaan.h) = all ruined

नष्टे (nashhTe) = being destroyed

नहि (nahi) = No; never

नह्यति (nahyati) = (4 pp) to bind

नक्षत्र (nakShatra) = A division of the Zodiac into 27 parts. There were originally 28 parts but one seems to have been dropped. Each Division is ruled by a planet and is further divided into Padas or quarters. The nakshatra contains 9 navaa.nshas and forms the base position for lunar Dasha systems

नक्षत्रम् (nakShatram.h) = (n) constellation

नक्षत्राणां (nakShatraaNaaM) = of the stars

नाक (naaka) = heaven, sky

नाग (naaga) = snake

नागफणी (naagaphaNii) = cactus

नागबन्ध (naagabandha) = cobra pattern, a form of poetry

नागवल्लि (naagavalli) = the paan (betel leaf)

नागानां (naagaanaaM) = of the manyhooded serpents

नागाशन (naagaashana) = peacock (whose food is snakes)

नागेन्द्र (naagendra) = elephant

नाटक (naaTaka) = (m) a play , drama

नाडी (naaDii) = a channel within the subtle body

नाडीशोधन (naaDiishodhana) = the purification of the nadis

नाणकम् (naaNakam.h) = (n) coin

नाथ् (naath) = lord

नाथ (naatha) = Protector

नाथाय (naathaaya) = to the protector or lord

नाद (naada) = Sound

नादः (naadaH) = the sound

नादत्ते (naadatte) = (verb) does not wear

नादब्रह्म (naadabrahma) = Blissful tone

नाना (naanaa) = many

नानाभावान् (naanaabhaavaan.h) = multifarious situations

नानाविधानि (naanaavidhaani) = variegated

नानृतं (naanRitaM) = na + anR\^itaM: not untruth

नान्तं (naantaM) = no end

नान्यं (naanyaM) = na+anyaM, no other

नान्यगामिना (naanyagaaminaa) = without their being deviated

नाभिं (naabhiM) = navel

नाभिजानाति (naabhijaanaati) = does not know

नाभिपेदासन (naabhipedaasana) = the upward ankle-twist posture

नाभियान (naabhiyaana) = focussing

नाभीदेशं (naabhiideshaM) = nAbhI+deshaM, navel+region/country

नाम (naama) = Name

नामन् (naaman.h) = name

नामभिः (naamabhiH) = the names of rAma

नामभिर्दिव्यैः (naamabhirdivyaiH) = by the divine `nAmAs'(names)

नामयति (naamayati) = to bend

नामस्मरणात् (naamasmaraNaat.h) = (exceept) through/from rememberance of the lord's name

नायकाः (naayakaaH) = captains

नारङ्गफलम् (naara.ngaphalam.h) = (n) orange

नारदः (naaradaH) = Narada

नारसिंही (naarasi.nhii) = pertaining to Narasimha

नारायणः (naaraayaNaH) = Lord Narayana

नारायाण (naaraayaaNa) = the supporter of life - Vishnu

नारिकेल (naarikela) = coconut

नारिकेलः (naarikelaH) = (m) coconut

नारिकेलम् (naarikelam.h) = (n) coconut

नारी (naarii) = female

नारीणां (naariiNaaM) = of women

नार्यः (naaryaH) = (fem.nom.pl.) women

नालः (naalaH) = (m) tap

नालिका (naalikaa) = (f) pipe

नाव (naava) = a boat

नावासन (naavaasana) = the boat posture

नाश (naasha) = destruction

नाशः (naashaH) = loss

नाशनं (naashanaM) = the destroyer

नाशनम् (naashanam.h) = destroyer

नाशयति (naashayati) = destroys

नाशयामि (naashayaami) = dispel

नाशाय (naashaaya) = for destruction

नाशितं (naashitaM) = is destroyed

नाष (naashha) = destruction

नासाभ्यन्तर (naasaabhyantara) = within the nostrils

नासिका (naasikaa) = nose

नास्ति (naasti) = na+asti, not there

नि (ni) = down

नि+विद् (ni+vid.h) = to tell

नि+वृत् (ni+vRit.h) = to go away

नि.ःकृश्ठ्कुलीनः (ni.HkRishThkuliinaH) = adj. born to a lowly family

निः (niH) = without

निःशेष (niHsheshha) = remainderless

निःश्रेणिका (niHshreNikaa) = (f) ladder

निःश्रेयसकरौ (niHshreyasakarau) = leading to the path of liberation

निःस्पृहः (niHspRihaH) = desireless

निःस्वन (niHsvana) = silent (without sound)

निकः (nikaH) = rays

निकृष्ट (nikRishhTa) = inferior

निगच्छति (nigachchhati) = attains

निगडः (nigaDaH) = (m) handcuffs

निगमः (nigamaH) = (m) corporation

निगूढा (niguuDhaa) = cast in

निगृहीतानि (nigRihiitaani) = so curbed down

निगृह्णामि (nigRihNaami) = withhold

निग्रहं (nigrahaM) = subduing

निग्रहः (nigrahaH) = repression

निचृद्गायत्रीच्छंदः (nichRidgaayatriichchha.ndaH) = the prosody form is `nichR\^it.h gAyatrii'

निचोलः (nicholaH) = (m) skirt

निज (nija) = one's own

निजकर्म (nijakarma) = nija+karma, one's+duty(normal work)

नितं (nitaM) = has been led

नित्य (nitya) = always

नित्यं (nityaM) = daily/always

नित्यः (nityaH) = eternal

नित्यजातं (nityajaataM) = always born

नित्यत्वं (nityatvaM) = constancy

नित्यम् (nityam.h) = ever

नित्यमधीयतां (nityamadhiiyataaM) = daily, may be studied

नित्ययुक्तः (nityayuktaH) = always engaged

नित्ययुक्ताः (nityayuktaaH) = perpetually engaged

नित्यवैरिण (nityavairiNa) = by the eternal enemy

नित्यशः (nityashaH) = regularly

नित्यसत्त्वस्थः (nityasattvasthaH) = in a pure state of spiritual existence

नित्यस्य (nityasya) = eternal in existence

नित्याः (nityaaH) = in eternity

निदिध्यासन (nididhyaasana) = meditation and contemplation

निदोलः (nidolaH) = (m) pendulum

निद्रा (nidraa) = sleep

निद्राभिः (nidraabhiH) = and sleep

निधनं (nidhanaM) = destruction

निधनानि (nidhanaani) = when vanquished

निधानं (nidhaanaM) = resting place

निधानिका (nidhaanikaa) = (f) cupboard, almariah

निधि (nidhi) = reservoir, treasure

निनाद (ninaada) = sound

निन्द् (nind.h) = to condemn

निन्दति (nindati) = (1 pp) to blame

निन्दन्तः (nindantaH) = while vilifying

निन्दा (nindaa) = in defamation

निपान (nipaana) = (n) a pond

निपूणः (nipuuNaH) = (M) skilled

निबद्ध (nibaddha) = tied down (from bandh)

निबद्धः (nibaddhaH) = conditioned

निबध्नन्ति (nibadhnanti) = bind

निबध्नाति (nibadhnaati) = binds

निबध्यते (nibadhyate) = becomes affected

निबध्नन्ति (nibadh\_nanti) = do bind

निबन्धाय (nibandhaaya) = for bondage

निबोध (nibodha) = just take note of, be informed

निबोधित( ः) (nibodhita(H)) = (masc.Nom.sing.)having been enlightened

निभृत (nibhRita) = are served

निमज्जति (nimajjati) = to drown

निमित्तमात्रं (nimittamaatraM) = just the cause

निमित्तानि (nimittaani) = causes

निमिषन् (nimishhan.h) = closing

निमीलित (nimiilita) = closed

निमेषात् (nimeshhaat.h) = in the twinkling of the eye

निम्नगा (nimnagaa) = (f) river

निम्ब (nimba) = neem

नियत (niyata) = Discipline

नियतं (niyataM) = always

नियतमनसः (niyatamanasaH) = with a regulated mind

नियतस्य (niyatasya) = prescribed

नियताः (niyataaH) = controlled

नियतात्मभिः (niyataatmabhiH) = by the self-controlled

नियन्ता (niyantaa) = controller

नियम (niyama) = self-purification through discipline

नियमं (niyamaM) = regulations

नियमादेव (niyamaadeva) = control alone(niyamAt.h eva)

नियमित (niyamita) = regular, constant

नियम्य (niyamya) = regulating

नियोजन (niyojana) = planning

नियोजय (niyojaya) = (verbal stem) make ready

नियोजयसि (niyojayasi) = You are engaging

नियोजितः (niyojitaH) = engaged

नियोक्ष्यति (niyokShyati) = will engage

निरञ्जन (niraJNjana) = pure, free from falsehood

निरतः (nirataH) = engaged

निरतियश (niratiyasha) = (adj) unsurpassed, perfect

निरपवादः (nirapavaadaH) = free from blemish

निरयन (nirayana) = Sidereal or fixed Zodiac without precession

निरर्थकं (nirarthakaM) = needlessly

निरस्त (nirasta) = removed

निरहङ्कारः (niraha.nkaaraH) = without false ego

निरङ्कुशता (nira~Nkushataa) = (f) despotism

निरामय (niraamaya) = (adj) healthy, disease-free

निरालम्ब (niraalamba) = unsupported

निराशीः (niraashiiH) = without desire for profit

निराश्रयः (niraashrayaH) = without any shelter

निराहारस्य (niraahaarasya) = by negative restrictions

निरिक्षक (nirikShaka) = inspector, observer

निरिक्षण (nirikShaNa) = observation

निरिक्षण (nirikShaNa) = inspection

निरिक्षण (nirikShaNa) = observation

निरीक्षणं (niriikShaNaM) = (n) inspection

निरीह (niriiha) = the desireless person

निरीहता (niriihataa) = Lack of desire

निरीक्षे (niriikShe) = may look upon

निरुद्धं (niruddhaM) = being restrained from matter

निरुध्य (nirudhya) = confining

निरोध (nirodha) = control or restraint

निर्गुणं (nirguNaM) = without material qualities

निर्गुणत्वात् (nirguNatvaat.h) = due to being transcendental

निर्घात (nirghaata) = trauma

निर्दालन (nirdaalana) = Destruction

निर्दिशति (nirdishati) = to indicate, to point out

निर्देशः (nirdeshaH) = indication

निर्देशकः (nirdeshakaH) = (m) director

निर्दोषं (nirdoshhaM) = flawless

निर्द्वन्द्वः (nirdvandvaH) = without duality

निर्धन (nirdhana) = poor

निर्धनयोग (nirdhanayoga) = Combinations for poverty

निर्धूत (nirdhuuta) = cleansed

निर्भर (nirbhara) = dependent

निर्ममः (nirmamaH) = without a sense of proprietorship

निर्मल (nirmala) = clear

निर्मलं (nirmalaM) = purified

निर्मलत्वात् (nirmalatvaat.h) = being purest in the material world

निर्मा (nirmaa) = to create

निर्मित (nirmita) = made

निर्मितवतः (nirmitavataH) = of the author

निर्मुक्ताः (nirmuktaaH) = free from

निर्मूलन (nirmuulana) = uprootment

निर्मोहत्वं (nirmohatvaM) = non-infatuated state/clearheadedness

निर्यातः (niryaataH) = (m) export

निर्यासः (niryaasaH) = (m) gum, glue

निर्योगक्षेमः (niryogakShemaH) = free from ideas of gain and protection

निर्लिप्त (nirlipta) = unstainedness

निर्वाचन (nirvaachana) = (m ?) election

निर्वाण (nirvaaNa) = freedom of the personal soul from the physical world

निर्वाणपरमां (nirvaaNaparamaaM) = cessation of material existence

निर्वात (nirvaata) = (adj) windless

निर्वापयति (nirvaapayati) = to douse

निर्वाहकः (nirvaahakaH) = (m) conductor

निर्विकारः (nirvikaaraH) = without change

निर्विचार (nirvichaara) = non-investigational meditation

निर्वितर्क (nirvitarka) = non-inspectional meditation

निर्विशेष (nirvisheshha) = Ordinary

निर्वृतिं (nirvRitiM) = non-engagement, non-performance, release from bondage, salvation

निर्वेदं (nirvedaM) = callousness

निर्वैरः (nirvairaH) = without an enemy

निलिम्प (nilimpa) = a pictured one: a god

निवर्तंते (nivarta.nte) = return(Verb Pr.III P. plural PP)

निवर्तते (nivartate) = he ceases from

निवर्तन्ति (nivartanti) = they come back

निवर्तन्ते (nivartante) = come back

निवर्तितुं (nivartituM) = to cease

निवसति (nivasati) = lives/dwells

निवसिष्यसि (nivasishhyasi) = you will live

निवह (nivaha) = flow

निवहेन (nivahena) = by carrying

निवातस्थः (nivaatasthaH) = in a place without wind

निवास (nivaasa) = residence

निवासः (nivaasaH) = living

निवृत्तिं (nivRittiM) = not acting improperly

निवेशय (niveshaya) = apply

निशा (nishaa) = Night

निशाचर (nishaachara) = animals who roam around in the dark or night

निशाचरचमू (nishaacharachamuu) = the army of the night-wanderers(demons)

निशित (nishita) = sharpened

निशीथ (nishiitha) = night

निशेक (nisheka) = Coital Chart

निश्चय (nishchaya) = determination

निश्चयं (nishchayaM) = certainty

निश्चयः (nishchayaH) = in certainty

निश्चयेन (nishchayena) = with firm determination

निश्चलतत्त्वं (nishchalatattvaM) = tranquillity/imperturbability

निश्चलति (nishchalati) = becomes verily agitated

निश्चला (nishchalaa) = unmoved

निश्चायकप्रमाणेन (nishchaayakapramaaNena) = thro'confirmation and proof

निश्चित (nishchita) = determined, ascertained

निश्चितं (nishchitaM) = confidently

निश्चिताः (nishchitaaH) = having ascertained

निश्चित्य (nishchitya) = ascertaining

निष्कासयति (nishhkaasayati) = to remove, to take off

निष्कोषयति (nishhkoshhayati) = to peel

निष्ठा (nishhThaa) = (f) trust

निष्ठीवति (nishhThiivati) = to spit

निष्पावः (nishhpaavaH) = (m) peas

निष्पीडयति (nishhpiiDayati) = to squeeze

निस्त्रैगुण्यः (nistraiguNyaH) = transcendental to the three modes of material nature

निस्पृहः (nispRihaH) = devoid of desire

निस्सङ्गत्वं (nissa.ngatvaM) = aloneness/non-attachment/detachment

निस्स्पृह (nisspRiha) = one who has no desire

निहताः (nihataaH) = killed

निहत्य (nihatya) = by killing

निहन् (nihan.h) = destroy

निक्षिपति (nikShipati) = to throw in

निक्षेपणय (nikShepaNaya) = for putting down (the next step)

नी (nii) = to take

नीच (niicha) = the inferior man

नीचं (niichaM) = low

नीचभङ्ग (niichabha.nga) = neechabhanga Raja Yoga. A combination whereby a debilitated planet by virtue of its placement and association of relevant planets can reverse and bestow great wealth and power

नीचमनी (niichamanii) = Evil minded

नीड (niiDa) = (masc, neut) nest

नीत (niita) = taken

नीतिः (niitiH) = morality

नीरज (niiraja) = (n) lotus

नीरदाभम् (niiradaabham.h) = bearing a resemblance to rain-bearing cloud i.e with

नीरुज (niiruja) = free from disease

नीरे (niire) = water

नील (niila) = (adj) blue

नीललोहितः (niilalohitaH) = navy blue colour

नीलाब्ज (niilaabja) = blue lotus

नीलोत्पलश्यामं (niilotpalashyaamaM) = bearing the bluish black colour of blue lilies

नु (nu) = of course

नुत (nuta) = praised

नूनं (nuunaM) = really

नृ (nRi) = man

नृत्यति (nRityati) = (6 pp) to dance

नृप (nRipa) = (m) king

नृपत्व (nRipatva) = The title of king

नृलोके (nRiloke) = in this material world

नृशंस (nRisha.nsa) = wicked

नृषु (nRishhu) = in men

ने (ne) = not

नेता (netaa) = (m) leader

नेति (neti) = not so

नेतियोग (netiyoga) = cleansing of the nostrils

नेतृत्त्व (netRittva) = leadership

नेत्र (netra) = eye

नेत्रं (netraM) = eyes

नेयं (neyaM) = is to be lead/taken

नैव (naiva) = never is it so

नैशा (naishaa) = na + eshA:no + this(fem.)

नैष्कर्म्यं (naishhkarmyaM) = freedom from reaction

नैष्कर्म्यकर्म (naishhkarmyakarma) = actionless action

नैष्कर्म्यसिद्धिं (naishhkarmyasiddhiM) = the perfection of nonreaction

नैष्कृतिकः (naishhkRitikaH) = expert in insulting others

नैष्ठिकीं (naishhThikiiM) = unflinching

नैसर्गिकबल (naisargikabala) = Natural strength and a part of Shad Bala or Six strength calculation method of planetary weighting

नो (no) = nor

नौ (nau) = us

नौका (naukaa) = Boat

नौकीलकम् (naukiilakam.h) = (n) anchor

नौलि (nauli) = an abdominal exercise (lauliki)

न्याय (nyaaya) = justice

न्यायलयः (nyaayalayaH) = (m) court

न्यायवादी (nyaayavaadii) = (m) lawyer

न्यायाधिशः (nyaayaadhishaH) = (m) judge

न्याय्यं (nyaayyaM) = right

न्यास (nyaasa) = set

न्यासं (nyaasaM) = renunciation

पंक (pa.nka) = mud

पंगु (pa.ngu) = cripple

पंच (pa.ncha) = five

पंचत्वंगं (pa.nchatva.ngaM) = to die

पंचमः (pa.nchamaH) = (Masc.Nom.S)the fifth

पंडितः (pa.nDitaH) = (Masc.nom.Sing.)learned person

पंथा (pa.nthaa) = way

पंथाः (pa.nthaaH) = (masc.Nom.Sing.) path; way

पंथानः (pa.nthaanaH) = ways; paths

पक्वं (pakvaM) = ripe

पक्षवाद्यं (pakShavaadyaM) = (n) pakhaavaj

पङ्क (pa.nka) = mud

पङ्क्ति (pa.nkti) = spectrum

पङ्क्तिदर्शी (pa.nktidarshii) = spectroscope

पङ्क्तिमापी (pa.nktimaapii) = spectrometer

पङ्क्तिलेखा (pa.nktilekhaa) = spectrograph

पचति (pachati) = (1 pp) to cook

पचन्ति (pachanti) = prepare food

पचामि (pachaami) = I digest

पच्यन्ते (pachyante) = are cooked?

पञ्च (paJNcha) = five

पञ्चमं (paJNchamaM) = the fifth

पट (paTa) = spectrogram

पटगृहम् (paTagRiham.h) = (n) a tent

पटु (paTu) = (adj) skilled, clever

पठ् (paTh.h) = to read

पठनं (paThanaM) = reading

पठनीया (paThaniiyaa) = should be read

पठामि (paThaami) = read

पठित्वा (paThitvaa) = after reading

पठेत् (paThet.h) = may read

पण (paNa) = Play

पणन (paNana) = bargain

पणनयोग्य (paNanayogya) = marketable

पणनयोग्यता (paNanayogyataa) = marketability

पणवानक (paNavaanaka) = small drums and kettledrums

पण्डित (paNDita) = learned man

पण्डितं (paNDitaM) = learned

पण्डिताः (paNDitaaH) = the learned

पण्दित (paNdita) = the wise man

पत् (pat.h) = to fall

पतग (pataga) = Bird

पतङ्गाः (pata.ngaaH) = moths

पतति (patati) = (1 pp) to fall

पतत्रिन् (patatrin.h) = bird

पतन (patana) = falling

पतन्ति (patanti) = fall down

पतये (pataye) = husband

पति (pati) = husband

पतिगृहं (patigRihaM) = (Nr.Acc.sing.) husband's house

पतितं (patitaM) = fallen (past part.)

पतिरेक (patireka) = He is the One Lord

पत्तः (pattaH) = (m) lease

पत्नि (patni) = wife

पत्नी (patnii) = wife

पत्युः (patyuH) = Lord's

पत्रं (patraM) = a leaf

पत्रकारः (patrakaaraH) = (m) journalist

पत्रता (patrataa) = (f) eligibility

पत्रपेटिका (patrapeTikaa) = (m) letter-box

पत्रम् (patram.h) = (n) a letter, note

पत्रवाहः (patravaahaH) = (m) postman

पत्रालयम् (patraalayam.h) = (n) post office

पथ् (path.h) = road

पथि (pathi) = on the path

पथिक (pathika) = traveller

पथ्य (pathya) = suitable

पद (pada) = step

पदं (padaM) = the step

पदकम् (padakam.h) = (n) medal

पदानि (padaani) = words or steps

पदैः (padaiH) = by the aphorisms

पदोन्नतिः (padonnatiH) = (f) promotion

पद्धति (paddhati) = method

पद्धति (paddhati) = system

पद्धति (paddhati) = (f) mode

पद्म (padma) = lotus

पद्मनाभ (padmanaabha) = a name of Vishnu

पद्मपत्रं (padmapatraM) = a lotus leaf

पद्मासन (padmaasana) = the lotus posture

पद्माक्षं (padmaakShaM) = lotus-eyed

पनपरः (panaparaH) = Succedant houses. Houses 2, 5, 8 and 11

पनसफलम् (panasaphalam.h) = (n) jackfruit

पन्कजस्थीत (pankajasthiita) = adj. gutter fallen

पन्चमी (panchamii) = Fifth lunar Tithi

पन्चाङ्ग (panchaa.nga) = Fivefold method of forecasting. Also the name of a Vedic Astrological Almanac. It is based upon Vara, nakshatra, Tithi, karaNa and Yoga

पन्थ (pantha) = sects, based on the word path

पन्थः (panthaH) = wayfarer?

पपकर्तरियोग (papakartariyoga) = Hemmed in between 2 malefics

पयस् (payas.h) = water

पयोद (payoda) = cloud (one who gives water)

पयोधर (payodhara) = cloud

पयोधि (payodhi) = (m) sea, ocean

पयोधी (payodhii) = sea (one that stores water)

पर (para) = other

परपीडा (parapiiDaa) = harrasment of others

परं (paraM) = better

परंतप (para.ntapa) = O chastiser of the enemies

परंपरा (paraMparaa) = tradition

परः (paraH) = in the next life

परतः (parataH) = superior

परतरं (parataraM) = superior

परतरः (parataraH) = later

परदेश (paradesha) = foreign land, foreign country

परदेशसहम (paradeshasahama) = Sensitive point related to foreign travel

परदेशी (paradeshii) = alien

परधर्मः (paradharmaH) = duties prescribed for others

परधर्मात् (paradharmaat.h) = than duties mentioned for others

परन्तप (parantapa) = O Arjuna, subduer of the enemies

परन्तपः (parantapaH) = the chastiser of the enemies

परन्तु (parantu) = but, on the other hand

परप्रकाशित (paraprakaashita) = reflectively illumined like planets or moon

परम (parama) = highest, the utmost, most excellent

परमं (paramaM) = supreme

परमः (paramaH) = perfect

परमहंस (paramaha.nsa) = a highest spiritual/discriminatory state(from Swan)

परमा (paramaa) = greatest

परमां (paramaaM) = the supreme

परमाः (paramaaH) = the highest goal of life

परमाणुभारः (paramaaNubhaaraH) = (m) atomic weight

परमात्म (paramaatma) = the Supersoul

परमात्मन् (paramaatman.h) = The soul within the Divine sphere

परमात्मा (paramaatmaa) = the supreme spirit

परमाधिकारः (paramaadhikaaraH) = (m) prerogative

परमानन्द (paramaananda) = one who leads to the greatest happiness

परमेश (paramesha) = God

परमेश्वर (parameshvara) = O Supreme Lord

परमेश्वरं (parameshvaraM) = the Supersoul

परमेष्वासः (parameshhvaasaH) = the great archer

परम्परा (paramparaa) = by disciplic succession

परया (parayaa) = of a high grade

परशुः (parashuH) = (m) axe

परशुराम (parashuraama) = sixth incarnation of Vishnu

परश्वः (parashvaH) = day after tomorrow

परस्तात् (parastaat.h) = transcendental

परस्पर (paraspara) = mutually

परस्परं (parasparaM) = mutually

परस्य (parasya) = to others

परहस्ते (parahaste) = (loc.sing.) in other person's hand

परह्यः (parahyaH) = day before yesterday

परा (paraa) = beyond, higher

परां (paraaM) = transcendental

पराक्रम (paraakrama) = valor

पराक्रमः (paraakramaH) = the daring warrior

पराक्रमाणां (paraakramaaNaaM) = of valients

पराङ्ग्मुखी (paraa.ngmukhii) = facing inwards

पराणि (paraaNi) = superior

पराबोधावस्था (paraabodhaavasthaa) = supramental

परामानसशास्त्र (paraamaanasashaastra) = parapsychology

परायणं (paraayaNaM) = the one to be worshipped

परायणः (paraayaNaH) = being so destined

परायणाः (paraayaNaaH) = so inclined

परार्ध (paraardha) = other end

पराशर (paraashara) = Maharishi Parashar(a). One of the Fathers of Vedic Astrology. Author of the text which is the basis for the most commonly used Astrological System in India

परि (pari) = sufficiently

परि+अट् (pari+aT.h) = to tour

परिकरः (parikaraH) = attempt

परिकीर्तितः (parikiirtitaH) = is declared

परिक्लिष्टं (pariklishhTaM) = grudgingly

परिगीयमान (parigiiyamaana) = singing

परिग्रह (parigraha) = hoarding

परिग्रहं (parigrahaM) = and acceptance of material things

परिग्रहः (parigrahaH) = sense of proprietorship over possessions

परिघ (parigha) = a bolt for shutting a gate

परिघासन (parighaasana) = the locked gate posture

परिचय (parichaya) = familiarity

परिचयात् (parichayaat.h) = (masc.abl.sing.) from familiarity; from knowing the facts

परिचर्य (paricharya) = service

परिचक्षते (parichakShate) = is called

परिचिन्तयन् (parichintayan.h) = thinking of

परिछिन्न (parichhinna) = precise (literally, cut around)

परिणाम (pariNaama) = effect

परिणामे (pariNaame) = at the end

परितोष (paritoshha) = satisfaction

परित्यक्त (parityakta) = deprived of

परित्यज् (parityaj.h) = to sacrifice

परित्यज्य (parityajya) = abandoning

परित्यागः (parityaagaH) = renunciation

परित्यागी (parityaagii) = renouncer

परित्राणाय (paritraaNaaya) = for the deliverance

परिदह्यते (paridahyate) = is burning

परिदेवना (paridevanaa) = lamentation

परिद्रोहः (paridrohaH) = (m) insurrection

परिनियमः (pariniyamaH) = (m) statute

परिनिरीक्षा (pariniriikShaa) = (f) scrutiny

परिपक्वता (paripakvataa) = maturity

परिपन्थिनौ (paripanthinau) = stumbling blocks

परिपालन (paripaalana) = Protection

परिपालनं (paripaalanaM) = observance/governance

परिपालय (paripaalaya) = please maintain and cultivate

परिपूर्ण (paripuurNa) = full

परिपृच्छा (paripRichchhaa) = (f) enquiry

परिप्रच्छ् (pariprachchh.h) = to enquire

परिप्रश्नेन (pariprashnena) = by submissive inquiries

परिभावय (paribhaavaya) = deem well/visualise

परिमाण (parimaaNa) = quantity

परिमार्गितव्यं (parimaargitavyaM) = has to be searched out

परिमिति (parimiti) = (f) limits, boundary

परिलोभनं (parilobhanaM) = enticement

परिवर्तन (parivartana) = Exchange of two signs

परिवर्तनं (parivartanaM) = (n) transformation, change

परिवर्तिन् (parivartin.h) = one that changes

परिवारः (parivaaraH) = (m) relatives, family

परिवेषयति (pariveshhayati) = to serve food

परिवेष्टृ (pariveshhTRi) = attendent

परिव्राजक (parivraajaka) = wanderer

परिशान्ता (parishaantaa) = that gives peace or solace

परिशिष्टं (parishishhTaM) = (n) appendix

परिशुष्यति (parishushhyati) = is drying up

परिसमप्यते (parisamapyate) = end

परिहारः (parihaaraH) = (m) compensation

परिहासः (parihaasaH) = (m) joke

परिहृ (parihRi) = to abandon

परिक्षा (parikShaa) = examination

परिक्षा (parikShaa) = test

परिज्ञाता (pariGYaataa) = the knower

परीक्षते (pariikShate) = to examine

परीक्षा (pariikShaa) = test

परुश (parusha) = (adj) rough

परे (pare) = in the lofty;high;supreme

परोपकार (paropakaara) = benefitting others (para-upakAra)

परोपकाराय (paropakaaraaya) = (Dative S) for helping others or for doing good to others

परोपदेशे (paropadeshe) = (Loc.S) in advising others

पर्जन्यः (parjanyaH) = rain

पर्जन्यात् (parjanyaat.h) = from rains

पर्ण (parNa) = leaf

पर्णकुटी (parNakuTii) = (f) a thatched hut

पर्णानि (parNaani) = the leaves

पर्यङ्क (parya.nka) = a bed

पर्यन्तं (paryantaM) = including

पर्यवेक्षणं (paryavekShaNaM) = (n) supervision

पर्याप्तं (paryaaptaM) = limited

पर्युपासते (paryupaasate) = worship perfectly

पर्युषितं (paryushhitaM) = decomposed

पर्वत (parvata) = mountain

पर्वतासन (parvataasana) = the mountain posture

पल (pala) = Moment

पलाण्डुः (palaaNDuH) = (m) onion

पलायितुं (palaayituM) = to run away

पलितं (palitaM) = ripened(grey)

पल्लवं (pallavaM) = (Nr.Acc,sing,) leaf/petal

पवतां (pavataaM) = of all that purifies

पवन (pavana) = breeze

पवनः (pavanaH) = air/breath

पवनमुक्तासन (pavanamuktaasana) = the knee squeeze posture

पवित्रं (pavitraM) = sanctified

पशु (pashu) = animal

पशुभिः (pashubhiH) = (instr.pl.) animals

पश्चात् (pashchaat.h) = later

पश्चाद्धन्त (pashchaaddhanta) = later on in the end

पश्चिम (pashchima) = west, the back of the body

पश्चिमोत्तोअनासन (pashchimottoanaasana) = the back-stretching posture

पश्य (pashya) = see (from dRish.h)

पश्यतः (pashyataH) = for the introspective

पश्यति (pashyati) = sees

पश्यन् (pashyan.h) = seeing

पश्यन्ति (pashyanti) = see

पश्यन्नपि (pashyannapi) = even after seeing

पश्यात्मानं (pashyaatmaanaM) = see your own self

पश्याम (pashyaama) = we see

पश्यामि (pashyaami) = I see

पश्येत् (pashyet.h) = see

पश्येमाक्षभिः (pashyemaakShabhiH) = May we see through the eyes

पश्येमाक्षभिर्यजत्राः (pashyemaakShabhiryajatraaH) = may we see with eyes?

पक्ष (pakSha) = (m) political party, fortnight

पक्षबल (pakShabala) = Strength based on the Lunar phases. Used in Shad Bala calculations

पक्षयोः (pakShayoH) = to the parties

पक्षिणाअं (pakShiNaaaM) = of birds

पक्षिन् (pakShin.h) = (masc) bird

पक्ष्म (pakShma) = eyelid

पञ्चतन्त्री (pa~nchatantrii) = (f) banjo, bulbul-tarang

पा (paa) = to bless

पांडित्यं (paa.nDityaM) = punditry; expertise or scholarliness

पाकशाला (paakashaalaa) = (f) kitchen

पाकसिद्धी (paakasiddhii) = cooking

पाञ्चजन्यं (paaJNchajanyaM) = the conchshell named Pancajanya

पाञ्चालिका (paaJNchaalikaa) = (f) doll

पाटलम् (paaTalam.h) = (n) rose flower

पाठयति (paaThayati) = (1 pp, causative) to teach

पाठशाला (paaThashaalaa) = (f) school

पाठीनः (paaThiinaH) = (m) prawns

पाठ्यक्रम (paaThyakrama) = syllabus

पाणि (paaNi) = hands

पाण्डव (paaNDava) = O son of Pandu

पाण्डवः (paaNDavaH) = Arjuna (the son of Pandu)

पाण्डवाः (paaNDavaaH) = the sons of Pandu

पाण्डवानां (paaNDavaanaaM) = of the Pandavas

पाण्डवानीकं (paaNDavaaniikaM) = the soldiers of the Pandavas

पाण्डित्य (paaNDitya) = wisdom

पाण्डुपुत्राणां (paaNDuputraaNaaM) = of the sons of Pandu

पातकं (paatakaM) = sinful reactions

पातकमूल (paatakamuula) = adj. essentially criminal

पातञ्जली (paataJNjalii) = author of the Yoga Sutras

पाताल (paataala) = nether-world

पातित (paatita) = taken down

पातु (paatu) = may he protect

पातुं (paatuM) = (infinitive) to drink

पात्र (paatra) = vessel

पात्रे (paatre) = to a suitable person

पाद (paada) = foot

पादं (paadaM) = and legs

पादत्राणम् (paadatraaNam.h) = (n) shoes

पादहस्तासन (paadahastaasana) = the balancing forward bend posture

पादांशुकम् (paadaa.nshukam.h) = (n) pyjama

पादाङ्गुष्ठ (paadaa.ngushhTha) = the big toe

पादासन (paadaasana) = the foot above posture

पादौ (paadau) = feet

पान (paana) = drinking

पान्थ (paantha) = traveller

पाप (paapa) = Bad deed

पापं (paapaM) = sin

पापकृत्तमः (paapakRittamaH) = the greatest sinner

पापघ्नीं (paapaghniiM) = which kills the sins (the hymn)

पापजन्य (paapajanya) = adj. derived from sin, son of sin :-)

पापयोनयः (paapayonayaH) = born of a lower family

पापवासनीक् (paapavaasaniik.h) = adj. desirous of sin

पापाः (paapaaH) = sinners

पापाचरणं (paapaacharaNaM) = pApa+AcharaNa, sin-practising

पापात् (paapaat.h) = from sins

पापात्मनां (paapaatmanaaM) = of the wicked people

पापात्मा (paapaatmaa) = wicked people, sinners

पापीयान् (paapiiyaan.h) = sinner

पापेन (paapena) = by sin

पापेभ्यः (paapebhyaH) = of sinners

पापेषु (paapeshhu) = unto the sinners

पापैः (paapaiH) = sin

पाप्मानं (paapmaanaM) = the great symbol of sin

पारं (paaraM) = limit

पारंपारिक (paaraMpaarika) = traditional

पारदर्शक (paaradarshaka) = (adj) transparent, clear

पारपत्रं (paarapatraM) = (n) passport

पारमेष्ट्य (paarameshhTya) = supreme rulership

पारितोषिकं (paaritoshhikaM) = (n) reward, prize

पारुष्यं (paarushhyaM) = harshness

पार्थ (paartha) = O son of Pritha

पार्थः (paarthaH) = Arjuna

पार्थस्य (paarthasya) = and Arjuna

पार्थाय (paarthaaya) = unto Arjuna

पार्श्व (paarshva) = the side

पार्श्वधनुरासन (paarshvadhanuraasana) = the sideways bow posture

पार्श्वशिर्षासन (paarshvashirshhaasana) = the headstand posture

पार्श्वसर्वाङ्गासन (paarshvasarvaa.ngaasana) = the sideways shoulderstand posture

पार्श्वहलासन (paarshvahalaasana) = the lateral plough posture

पार्श्वाककासन (paarshvaakakaasana) = the sideways crow posture

पार्ष्णिः (paarshhNiH) = (m) heel

पालनीय (paalaniiya) = should be protected or observed

पालयति (paalayati) = (10 up) to protect

पावक (paavaka) = gold

पावकः (paavakaH) = fire

पावनानि (paavanaani) = purifying

पाश (paasha) = a trap, noose, binding of the material world or relatives

पाशं (paashaM) = rope/ties

पाशासन (paashaasana) = the noose posture

पाहि (paahi) = protect

पिंडे (pi.nDe) = truncated or lump of a body or rice/flourball given in oblation

पिकः (pikaH) = cuckoo

पिङ्गला (pi.ngalaa) = the channel on the right of the spine

पिच्छम् (pichchham.h) = (n) feather

पिञ्च (piJNcha) = the chin, feather

पिञ्जः (piJNjaH) = (m) an electirc switch

पिडा (piDaa) = pain

पिण्ड (piNDa) = morsel of food

पितरः (pitaraH) = fathers

पिता (pitaa) = father

पितामह (pitaamaha) = (m) grandfather (father's father)

पितामहः (pitaamahaH) = the grandfather

पितामहाः (pitaamahaaH) = grandfathers

पितामहान् (pitaamahaan.h) = grandfathers

पितामहि (pitaamahi) = (f) grandmother (father's mother)

पिताम्बर (pitaambara) = yellow sacred clean cloth worn by gods and priest

पितृ (pitRi) = father

पितृकारक (pitRikaaraka) = Significator of Father which is the Sun

पितृन् (pitRin.h) = fathers

पितृव्रताः (pitRivrataaH) = worshipers of ancestors

पितृइणां (pitRiiNaaM) = of the ancestors

पितृइन् (pitRiin.h) = to the ancestors

पितेव (piteva) = like a father

पित्त (pitta) = Biological Fire humour. Used in Ayurvedic Medical Typology

पिदधाति (pidadhaati) = to close

पिधानम् (pidhaanam.h) = (n) cork

पिपासा (pipaasaa) = thirst

पिपासित (pipaasita) = thirsty

पिपीलिका (pipiilikaa) = ant

पिब् (pib.h) = to drink

पिबंतु (piba.ntu) = (Vr.Imp.III P Pl.PP) let them drink

पिबति (pibati) = (1 pp) to drink

पिबेत् (pibet.h) = (Verb. Imp. III P.S.PP) may one drink

पिहितपत्रम् (pihitapatram.h) = (n) an envelope

पीठ (piiTha) = sitting base

पीडन (piiDana) = harrasment

पीडयति (piiDayati) = (10 up) to oppress

पीडया (piiDayaa) = by torture

पीडित (piiDita) = Distress. Usually caused by Combust position of planet

पीड्यन्ते (piiDyante) = (Passive Verb.Pr.III Per.Pl.PP) are afflicted

पीत (piita) = yellow

पीतं (piitaM) = yellow

पीतवाससम् (piitavaasasam.h) = wearing the yellow dress

पुंडरीक (pu.nDariika) = lotus

पुंलिन्गं (pu.nlingaM) = masculine

पुंसः (pu.nsaH) = of a person

पुंसां (pu.nsaaM) = to the males (to all people)

पुंस्त्रीलिङ्गे (pu.nstriili.nge) = masculine

पुच्छ (puchchha) = tail

पुच्छम् (puchchham.h) = (n) tail

पुजयति (pujayati) = (10 pp) to worship

पुजारी (pujaarii) = priest

पुटक (puTaka) = folliculus

पुटीकरोति (puTiikaroti) = to fold, to roll (a carpet)

पुण्य (puNya) = purification acquired by virtuous deeds

पुण्यं (puNyaM) = pious

पुण्यः (puNyaH) = original

पुण्यकर्मणां (puNyakarmaNaaM) = of the pious

पुण्यकृतं (puNyakRitaM) = of those who performed pious activities

पुण्यफलं (puNyaphalaM) = result of pious work

पुण्याः (puNyaaH) = righteous

पुण्यापुण्य (puNyaapuNya) = virtues \ + sins

पुण्याय (puNyaaya) = (Dative S) for virtu

पुण्ये (puNye) = the results of their pious activities

पुत्र (putra) = son

पुत्रभाव (putrabhaava) = House of children or the 5th

पुत्रः (putraH) = son

पुत्रकारक (putrakaaraka) = Significator of Offspring

पुत्रकृतकान् (putrakRitakaan.h) = as a son

पुत्रस्य (putrasya) = with a son

पुत्राः (putraaH) = sons

पुत्रादपि (putraadapi) = even from the the son

पुत्रान् (putraan.h) = sons

पुत्री (putrii) = with daughter(s)(here it may mean, a man with issues)

पुत्रे (putre) = in(towards) the son

पुत्रौ (putrau) = 2 sons of

पुनः (punaH) = again (on the other hand)

पुनरपि (punarapi) = punaH+api, again \ again

पुनरवसू (punaravasuu) = Seventh nakshatra

पुनर्जन्म (punarjanma) = rebirth

पुनश्च (punashcha) = and again

पुनामि (punaami) = shall purify

पुन्खितशर (punkhitashara) = feathered arrow

पुमान् (pumaan.h) = a person

पुरः (puraH) = before or in front, East is considered front for auspicious occasion

पुरक (puraka) = inhalation

पुरतः (purataH) = in front

पुरतो (purato) = in the front

पुरन्ध्री (purandhrii) = wife

पुरमथन (puramathana) = O Destroyer of Tripura

पुरस्कारः (puraskaaraH) = (m) prize, award

पुरस्तात् (purastaat.h) = from the front

पुरा (puraa) = formerly

पुराकोषः (puraakoshhaH) = (m) lexicon

पुराणं (puraaNaM) = the oldest

पुराणः (puraaNaH) = the oldest

पुराणपुरुषोत्तमः (puraaNapurushhottamaH) = the ancient \the best of men

पुराणाः (puraaNaaH) = Purana

पुराणी (puraaNii) = very old

पुरातनः (puraatanaH) = very old

पुरी (purii) = stronghold, city

पुरुजित् (purujit.h) = Purujit

पुरुष (purushha) = man

पुरुषं (purushhaM) = to a person

पुरुषः (purushhaH) = person

पुरुषर्षभ (purushharshhabha) = O best among men

पुरुषव्याघ्र (purushhavyaaghra) = O tiger among human beings

पुरुषस्य (purushhasya) = of a man

पुरुषाः (purushhaaH) = such persons

पुरुषात् (purushhaat.h) = from the person

पुरुषोत्तम (purushhottama) = O Supreme Person

पुरुषोत्तमं (purushhottamaM) = the Supreme Personality of Godhead

पुरुषोत्तमः (purushhottamaH) = as the Supreme Personality

पुरुषौ (purushhau) = living entities

पुरे (pure) = in the city

पुरोधसां (purodhasaaM) = of all priests

पुरोहित (purohita) = priest

पुर्णत्व (purNatva) = perfection

पुर्वोत्तन (purvottana) = the front of the body

पुर्वोत्तनासन (purvottanaasana) = the front-stretching posture

पुलकित (pulakita) = shivering with joy

पुश्कल (pushkala) = a lot

पुश्य (pushya) = Eighth nakshatra

पुष्कलाभिः (pushhkalaabhiH) = Vedic hymns

पुष्टिः (pushhTiH) = (f) confirmation

पुष्णामि (pushhNaami) = am nourishing

पुष्प (pushhpa) = flower

पुष्पं (pushhpaM) = a flower

पुष्पधानी (pushhpadhaanii) = (f) vase, flower-pot

पुष्पित (pushhpita) = one that has flowered

पुष्पितां (pushhpitaaM) = flowery

पुष्पिताग्रं (pushhpitaagraM) = flowertipped (also the metre with that name)

पुष्य (pushhya) = Eighth nakshatra

पुष्यति (pushhyati) = (4 pp) to nourish

पुस्तक (pustaka) = book

पुञ्जः (pu~njaH) = (m) mass (phy.)

पुञ्जकेन्द्रं (pu~njakendraM) = (n) centre of mass

पूज् (puuj.h) = to worship

पूज (puuja) = ritual

पूजन (puujana) = worship

पूजयति (puujayati) = to worship

पूजा (puujaa) = Hindu ritual sometimes done to propitiate a planet

पूजां (puujaaM) = Worship

पूजागृहम् (puujaagRiham.h) = (n) the puja room

पूजानं (puujaanaM) = worship

पूजार्हौ (puujaarhau) = those who are worshipable

पूजाविधिं (puujaavidhiM) = methods of worship

पूजास्थानं (puujaasthaanaM) = (Nr.nom. + acc.S) the place of worship; altar

पूजित (puujita) = worshiped

पूज्यंते (puujya.nte) = are worshipped (verb passive Pr.IIIP, pl.)

पूज्यः (puujyaH) = worshipable

पूज्यते (puujyate) = is worshipped

पूत (puuta) = purified

पूताः (puutaaH) = being purified

पूति (puuti) = bad-smelling

पूर् (puur.h) = to fill

पूर (puura) = flood

पूरय (puuraya) = (verbal stem) to fill

पूरयति (puurayati) = to pour

पूरुषः (puurushhaH) = a man

पूर्णः (puurNaH) = the complete, perfect one

पूर्णमदः (puurNamadaH) = complete; whole; is that (the other worlds?)

पूर्णमिदं (puurNamidaM) = complete and wwhole is this world

पूर्णमुदच्यते (puurNamudachyate) = complete whole is produced

पूर्णविराम (puurNaviraama) = full stop, period

पूर्णात् (puurNaat.h) = From he Complete whole

पूर्नायु (puurnaayu) = Full lifespan taken as 75-120 years

पूर्व (puurva) = previous

पूर्वं (puurvaM) = before, ago

पूर्वक (puurvaka) = (m) ancestors

पूर्वतरं (puurvataraM) = in ancient times

पूर्वमेव (puurvameva) = by previous arrangement

पूर्वरूपं (puurvaruupaM) = having this form in the beginning

पूर्वाणि (puurvaaNi) = before

पूर्वाफल्गुनि (puurvaaphalguni) = Eleventh nakshatra, (also just puurvaa)

पूर्वाभद्रपद (puurvaabhadrapada) = Twenty-fifth nakshatra

पूर्वाषढा (puurvaashhaDhaa) = Twentieth nakshatra

पूर्वे (puurve) = before

पूर्वैः (puurvaiH) = by the predecessors

पूषा (puushhaa) = a god?

पूष्ण (puushhNa) = a name of Sun

पृच्छति (pRichchhati) = inquires/asks/minds

पृच्छा (pRichchhaa) = demand

पृच्छामि (pRichchhaami) = ask

पृछति (pRichhati) = (6 pp) to ask, to question

पृथक् (pRithak.h) = each separately

पृथक्करणम् (pRithakkaraNam.h) = (n) analysis

पृथक्त्वेन (pRithaktvena) = in duality

पृथग्विधं (pRithag.hvidhaM) = of different kinds

पृथग्विधाः (pRithag.hvidhaaH) = variously arranged

पृथग्विधान् (pRithag.hvidhaan.h) = different

पृथग्भावं (pRithagbhaavaM) = separated identities

पृथिवीं (pRithiviiM) = Earth

पृथिवीपते (pRithiviipate) = O King

पृथिव्यां (pRithivyaaM) = in the earth

पृथ्वी (pRithvii) = earth

पृष्ठतः (pRishhThataH) = (adv) above

पृष्ठेभानुः (pRishhThebhaanuH) = pRishhThe+bhaanuH, behind+sun

पेय (peya) = should be drunk

पोटलिका (poTalikaa) = (f) a sack

पोतक (potaka) = young one of an animal

पोषक (poshhaka) = nutrient

पौंड्रं (pau.nDraM) = the conch named Paundra

पौत्र (pautra) = (m) grandson (son's son)

पौत्राः (pautraaH) = grandsons

पौत्रान् (pautraan.h) = grandsons

पौत्रि (pautri) = (f) granddaughter (son's daughter)

पौर (paura) = (masc) townsman

पौरुष (paurushha) = manliness, virility, courage, effort

पौरुषं (paurushhaM) = ability

पौर्वदेहिकं (paurvadehikaM) = from the previous body

पौलस्त्य (paulastya) = ravaNa

प्कश (pkasha) = (masc) wing

प्र+चल् (pra+chal.h) = to agitate

प्र+शंस् (pra+sha.ns.h) = to praise

प्र+सह् (pra+sah.h) = to withstand, endure

प्रकटिता (prakaTitaa) = has appeared , been bestowed

प्रकरोति (prakaroti) = do

प्रकार (prakaara) = variety, options

प्रकारेण (prakaareNa) = means; method

प्रकाल (prakaala) = Armageddon

प्रकाश (prakaasha) = shining, clear

प्रकाशं (prakaashaM) = illumination

प्रकाशः (prakaashaH) = manifest

प्रकाशकं (prakaashakaM) = illuminating

प्रकाशते (prakaashate) = to shine

प्रकाशन (prakaashana) = Publication

प्रकाशयति (prakaashayati) = discloses

प्रकीर्त्य (prakiirtya) = by the glories

प्रकृति (prakRiti) = Nature

प्रकृतिं (prakRitiM) = nature

प्रकृतिः (prakRitiH) = nature

प्रकृतिजान् (prakRitijaan.h) = produced by the material nature

प्रकृतिजैः (prakRitijaiH) = born of the modes of material nature

प्रकृतिस्थः (prakRitisthaH) = being situated in the material energy

प्रकृती (prakRitii) = Nature

प्रकृतेः (prakRiteH) = of material nature

प्रकृत्या (prakRityaa) = by nature

प्रकोप (prakopa) = aggravation

प्रकोष्ठः (prakoshhThaH) = (m) room

प्रक्रिया (prakriyaa) = process

प्रक्रिया (prakriyaa) = process

प्रगतिः (pragatiH) = (f) progress

प्रग़्या (praGyaa) = intellect

प्रचलित (prachalita) = something that has started

प्रचुर (prachura) = many

प्रचोदयात् (prachodayaat.h) = (abl.Sing.)from His inducement or stirring the consciousness

प्रच्छन्न (prachchhanna) = (adj) clandestine

प्रजनः (prajanaH) = the cause for begetting children

प्रजहाति (prajahaati) = gives up

प्रजहि (prajahi) = curb

प्रजा (prajaa) = people, subjects (especially ruled and protected by a king)

प्रजाः (prajaaH) = generations

प्रजातंतुं (prajaata.ntuM) = the umbilical cord?

प्रजानां (prajaanaaM) = (dative of)people

प्रजानाति (prajaanaati) = knows

प्रजानामि (prajaanaami) = do I know

प्रजापति (prajaapati) = Lord of created beings

प्रजापतिः (prajaapatiH) = the Lord of creatures

प्रजाप्रभुत्वं (prajaaprabhutvaM) = (n) democracy

प्रज्वालितः (prajvaalitaH) = ( ger.asc.nom.sing.)rekindled; inflamed;fuelled the flames

प्रणम्य (praNamya) = offering obeisances

प्रणयेन (praNayena) = out of love

प्रणव (praNava) = another name for AUM

प्रणवः (praNavaH) = the three letters a-u-m

प्रणश्यति (praNashyati) = one falls down

प्रणश्यन्ति (praNashyanti) = become vanquished

प्रणश्यामि (praNashyaami) = am lost

प्रणष्टः (praNashhTaH) = dispelled

प्रणालि (praNaali) = (f) system

प्रणाली (praNaalii) = system

प्रणिधान (praNidhaana) = dedication

प्रणिधाय (praNidhaaya) = laying down

प्रणिपातेन (praNipaatena) = by approaching a spiritual master

प्रणुदति (praNudati) = to push, to press, to ring a bell

प्रत (prata) = Quality

प्रतपन्ति (pratapanti) = are scorching

प्रतापवान् (prataapavaan.h) = the valiant

प्रति (prati) = towards

प्रतिक्रान्ति (pratikraanti) = counter

प्रतिजानीहि (pratijaaniihi) = declare

प्रतिजाने (pratijaane) = I promise

प्रतिदिनं (pratidinaM) = every day

प्रतिनिधिः (pratinidhiH) = (m) representative

प्रतिनिविष्ट (pratinivishhTa) = perverse, obstinate

प्रतिपत्ति (pratipatti) = (f) (noun-verb) getting (gerund)

प्रतिपद् (pratipad.h) = root word for 'to get'

प्रतिपद्यते (pratipadyate) = attains

प्रतिबिम्बम् (pratibimbam.h) = (n) reflection

प्रतिभूति (pratibhuuti) = security

प्रतिभूति (pratibhuuti) = security

प्रतिभूतिः (pratibhuutiH) = (m) secirities

प्रतिमा (pratimaa) = (f) statue

प्रतियोत्स्यामि (pratiyotsyaami) = shall counterattack

प्रतिलोम (pratiloma) = going against the grain

प्रतिवसति (prativasati) = lives adjunctly

प्रतिवाहकता (prativaahakataa) = susceptibility

प्रतिवृत्त (prativRitta) = report

प्रतिवेशिन् (prativeshin.h) = (m) neighbour

प्रतिष्ठा (pratishhThaa) = the rest

प्रतिष्ठाप्य (pratishhThaapya) = placing

प्रतिष्ठितं (pratishhThitaM) = situated

प्रतिष्ठिता (pratishhThitaa) = fixed

प्रतीची (pratiichii) = (f) west

प्रत्यय (pratyaya) = phenomenon

प्रत्यवायः (pratyavaayaH) = diminution

प्रत्यक्ष (pratyakSha) = direct evidence

प्रत्यक्षं (pratyakShaM) = standing before the eye

प्रत्याख्याति (pratyaakhyaati) = to rebuff

प्रत्यानीकेषु (pratyaaniikeshhu) = on the opposite sides

प्रत्यास्थ (pratyaastha) = (adj) elastic

प्रत्याहार (pratyaahaara) = control of the senses

प्रत्युपकारार्थं (pratyupakaaraarthaM) = for the sake of getting some return

प्रथम (prathama) = first

प्रथमं (prathamaM) = in the first place

प्रथमोपचारः (prathamopachaaraH) = (m) first-aid

प्रथा (prathaa) = (f) fame

प्रथित (prathita) = renowned

प्रथितः (prathitaH) = celebrated

प्रदध्मतुः (pradadhmatuH) = sounded

प्रदर्शयति (pradarshayati) = to display, to exhibit

प्रदर्शिनी (pradarshinii) = (f) exhibition

प्रदा (pradaa) = one that bestows

प्रदाः (pradaaH) = causing

प्रदान (pradaana) = giving

प्रदिग्धान् (pradigdhaan.h) = tainted with

प्रदिष्टं (pradishhTaM) = indicated

प्रदीपः (pradiipaH) = (Masc.Nom.S)lamp; name of a person

प्रदीप्तं (pradiiptaM) = blazing

प्रदुष्यन्ति (pradushhyanti) = become polluted

प्रदेय (pradeya) = worth diving

प्रदेश (pradesha) = Territory

प्रद्विषन्तः (pradvishhantaH) = blaspheming

प्रधान (pradhaana) = important

प्रपद्यते (prapadyate) = surrenders

प्रपद्यन्ते (prapadyante) = surrender

प्रपद्ये (prapadye) = surrender

प्रपन्नं (prapannaM) = surrendered

प्रपश्य (prapashya) = just see

प्रपश्यद्भिः (prapashyadbhiH) = by those who can see

प्रपश्यामि (prapashyaami) = I see

प्रपितामहः (prapitaamahaH) = the great-grandfather

प्रबन्धः (prabandhaH) = (m) thesis

प्रभवं (prabhavaM) = origin, opulences

प्रभवः (prabhavaH) = the source of manifestation

प्रभवति (prabhavati) = is manifest

प्रभवन्ति (prabhavanti) = become manifest

प्रभवस्य (prabhavasya) = of borned

प्रभवान् (prabhavaan.h) = born of

प्रभविष्णु (prabhavishhNu) = developing

प्रभवैः (prabhavaiH) = born of

प्रभा (prabhaa) = light

प्रभात (prabhaata) = morning

प्रभावः (prabhaavaH) = influence

प्रभाषेत (prabhaashheta) = speaks

प्रभु (prabhu) = lord, king (here)

प्रभुः (prabhuH) = the master of the city of the body

प्रभुद्धो (prabhuddho) = having risen( after sleep, unconscious state)

प्रभूत (prabhuuta) = large quantity

प्रभृति (prabhRiti) = from

प्रभो (prabho) = Oh Lord

प्रम (prama) = greatest

प्रमथपतये (pramathapataye) = to the lord destroying pride

प्रमदः (pramadaH) = (become) proud or arrogant

प्रमाण (pramaaNa) = authority, an ideal

प्रमाणं (pramaaNaM) = example

प्रमाणकं (pramaaNakaM) = (n) voucher

प्रमाथि (pramaathi) = agitating

प्रमाथीनि (pramaathiini) = agitating

प्रमाद (pramaada) = indifference

प्रमादः (pramaadaH) = madness

प्रमादात् (pramaadaat.h) = out of foolishness

प्रमादे (pramaade) = in madness

प्रमुखतः (pramukhataH) = in front of

प्रमुखे (pramukhe) = in the front

प्रमुच्यते (pramuchyate) = is completely liberated

प्रमुदित (pramudita) = joyous

प्रयच्छति (prayachchhati) = offers

प्रयतात्मनः (prayataatmanaH) = from one in pure consciousness

प्रयत्न (prayatna) = excertion

प्रयत्नात् (prayatnaat.h) = by rigid practice

प्रयन्तु (prayantu) = may go

प्रयाण (prayaaNa) = of death

प्रयाणकाले (prayaaNakaale) = at the time of death

प्रयाताः (prayaataaH) = having departed

प्रयाति (prayaati) = goes

प्रयान्ति (prayaanti) = they go

प्रयान्तु (prayaantu) = may go to

प्रयुंजानो (prayu.njaano) = combined

प्रयुक्तः (prayuktaH) = impelled

प्रयुक्तव्यं (prayuktavyaM) = should be used

प्रयुज्यते (prayujyate) = is used

प्रयुज्येत् (prayujyet.h) = is used

प्रयोग (prayoga) = practice

प्रयोगः (prayogaH) = (m) experiment

प्रयोगशाला (prayogashaalaa) = (f) laboratory

प्रयोजन (prayojana) = (n) reason

प्रयोजनीयं (prayojaniiyaM) = should use

प्रलपन् (pralapan.h) = talking

प्रलयं (pralayaM) = dissolution

प्रलयः (pralayaH) = annihilation

प्रलयान्तां (pralayaantaaM) = unto the point of death

प्रलये (pralaye) = in the annihilation

प्रलीनः (praliinaH) = being dissolved

प्रलीयते (praliiyate) = is annihilated

प्रलीयन्ते (praliiyante) = are annihilated

प्रलोभनं (pralobhanaM) = allure

प्रवचनेन (pravachanena) = (instr.sing.)thro' discourse or lecture

प्रवदतां (pravadataaM) = of arguments

प्रवदन्ति (pravadanti) = say

प्रवर्तक (pravartaka) = (adj m) a promoter

प्रवर्तते (pravartate) = act

प्रवर्तन्ते (pravartante) = they flourish

प्रवर्तितं (pravartitaM) = established by the Vedas

प्रवक्ष्यामि (pravakShyaami) = I shall explain

प्रवक्ष्ये (pravakShye) = I shall explain

प्रवालाः (pravaalaaH) = twigs

प्रवासः (pravaasaH) = (m) journey, travel, trip

प्रवाह (pravaaha) = current

प्रवाहः (pravaahaH) = (m) current, flow

प्रविभक्तं (pravibhaktaM) = divided

प्रविभक्तानि (pravibhaktaani) = are divided

प्रविलीयते (praviliiyate) = merges entirely

प्रविवासनं (pravivaasanaM) = deportation

प्रविश् (pravish.h) = to enter

प्रविश (pravisha) = enter

प्रविशन्ति (pravishanti) = enter

प्रविस्तरम् (pravistaram.h) = extensively

प्रवीण (praviiNa) = expert

प्रवीणः (praviiNaH) = (m) proficient

प्रवृत्तः (pravRittaH) = engaged

प्रवृत्ति (pravRitti) = tendancy, practice

प्रवृत्तिं (pravRittiM) = mission

प्रवृत्तिः (pravRittiH) = activity

प्रवृत्ते (pravRitte) = while about to engage

प्रवृद्धः (pravRiddhaH) = great

प्रवृद्धाः (pravRiddhaaH) = developed

प्रवृद्धे (pravRiddhe) = developed

प्रवृध् (pravRidh.h) = to grow fast

प्रवेगः (pravegaH) = (m) velocity

प्रवेष्टुं (praveshhTuM) = to enter into

प्रव्यथित (pravyathita) = perturbed

प्रव्यथितं (pravyathitaM) = perturbed

प्रव्यथिताः (pravyathitaaH) = perturbed

प्रशस्ते (prashaste) = in bona fide

प्रशान्त (prashaanta) = unagitated

प्रशान्तं (prashaantaM) = at rest or passionless

प्रशान्तस्य (prashaantasya) = who has attained tranquillity by such control over the mind

प्रशासकः (prashaasakaH) = (m) administrator

प्रशुल्कं (prashulkaM) = (n) tariff

प्रश्ण (prashNa) = Horary Astrology. The word means question or query

प्रश्तराष्टकवर्ग (prashtaraashhTakavarga) = Planetary spreadsheet of points used in transits and predictions

प्रश्नं (prashnaM) = question

प्रश्वास (prashvaasa) = expiration

प्रसक्ताः (prasaktaaH) = attached

प्रसक्तानां (prasaktaanaaM) = for those who are attached

प्रसङ्ग (prasa.nga) = event, happenning, incidence

प्रसङ्गेन (prasa.ngena) = because of attachment

प्रसन्नचेतसः (prasannachetasaH) = of the happy-minded

प्रसन्नम् (prasannam.h) = with pleasant, satisfied look

प्रसन्ना (prasannaa) = is pleased

प्रसन्नात्मा (prasannaatmaa) = fully joyful

प्रसन्नेन (prasannena) = happily

प्रसभं (prasabhaM) = by force

प्रसविष्यध्वं (prasavishhyadhvaM) = be more and more prosperous

प्रसह्यसाहिन् (prasahyasaahin.h) = he who overcomes the powerful

प्रसादं (prasaadaM) = the mercy of the Lord

प्रसादजं (prasaadajaM) = born of the satisfaction

प्रसादये (prasaadaye) = to beg mercy

प्रसादात् (prasaadaat.h) = by favour , grace

प्रसादे (prasaade) = on achievement of the causeless mercy of the Lord

प्रसाधयति (prasaadhayati) = to comb

प्रसारयति (prasaarayati) = to spread

प्रसारित (prasaarita) = stretched out

प्रसार्य (prasaarya) = (gerund) holding forth

प्रसिद्ध्येत् (prasid.hdhyet.h) = is effected

प्रसिद्धः (prasiddhaH) = famous(Masc.nom.S)

प्रसीद (prasiida) = be pleased

प्रसूति (prasuuti) = delivery as in birth

प्रसृता (prasRitaa) = extended

प्रसृताः (prasRitaaH) = extended

प्रस्तावना (prastaavanaa) = (f) foreword

प्रहर (prahara) = Part of the day

प्रहरण (praharaNa) = arms

प्रहरणाः (praharaNaaH) = equipped with

प्रहरति (praharati) = to knock

प्रहसन् (prahasan.h) = smiling

प्रहास्यसि (prahaasyasi) = you can be released from

प्रहिणोशि (prahiNoshi) = you strike

प्रहृ (prahRi) = to hit

प्रहृत्तं (prahRittaM) = ready to strike

प्रहृष्यति (prahRishhyati) = is rejoicing

प्रहृष्येत् (prahRishhyet.h) = rejoices

प्रह्लाद (prahlaada) = a devotee of Vishnu

प्रह्लादः (prahlaadaH) = Prahlada

प्रक्षालन (prakShaalana) = washing off

प्रक्षालयति (prakShaalayati) = to wash

प्रज्ञा (praGYaa) = (f) intelligence, grasping-power

प्रज्ञां (praGYaaM) = intelligence

प्रज्ञानं (praGYaanaM) = greater knowledge or awareness

प्रज्ञावादान् (praGYaavaadaan.h) = learned talks

प्राक् (praak.h) = a long time ago

प्राकृतः (praakRitaH) = materialistic

प्राक्तनाः (praaktanaaH) = earlier ones?

प्रागल्भ्य (praagalbhya) = development, depth, maturity

प्राचार्यः (praachaaryaH) = (m) principal

प्राची (praachii) = (f) east

प्राचीनम् (praachiinam.h) = (adj) old, ancient

प्राञ्जलयः (praaJNjalayaH) = with folded hands

प्राण् (praaN.h) = life

प्राण (praaNa) = Soul

प्राणं (praaNaM) = the air which acts outward

प्राणकर्माणि (praaNakarmaaNi) = functions of the life breath

प्राणदण्डः (praaNadaNDaH) = (m) execution

प्राणवायु (praaNavaayu) = a vital air that moves in the chest

प्राणान् (praaNaan.h) = life (always used in plural )

प्राणापानौ (praaNaapaanau) = up-and down-moving air

प्राणायाम (praaNaayaama) = control of the breath

प्राणिनां (praaNinaaM) = of all living entities

प्राणे (praaNe) = in the air going outward

प्राणेश्वर (praaNeshvara) = husband

प्राणेषु (praaNeshhu) = in the outgoing air

प्रातः (praataH) = morning

प्रातःकाल (praataHkaala) = morning

प्रातर् (praatar.h) = in the morning

प्रातरधीयानो (praataradhiiyaano) = morning-studied man

प्राधान्यतः (praadhaanyataH) = which are principal

प्राधिकारः (praadhikaaraH) = (m) authority

प्राधिकारवादः (praadhikaaravaadaH) = (m) authoritarianism

प्राध्यापकः (praadhyaapakaH) = (m) professor

प्रान्त (praanta) = the end

प्राप् (praap.h) = to obtain

प्राप्त (praapta) = occurred

प्राप्तं (praaptaM) = received

प्राप्तः (praaptaH) = achieving

प्राप्तिः (praaptiH) = achievement

प्राप्नुयात् (praapnuyaat.h) = he attains

प्राप्नुवन्ति (praapnuvanti) = achieve

प्राप्य (praapya) = achieving

प्राप्यते (praapyate) = is achieved

प्राप्स्यसि (praapsyasi) = you gain

प्राप्स्ये (praapsye) = I shall gain

प्रामाण्यं (praamaaNyaM) = proof

प्रायः (praayaH) = mostly, generally, as a general rule, for the most part; most likely, probably, perhaps; abundantly, largely

प्रायोजकः (praayojakaH) = (m) sponsor

प्रारंभाः (praaraMbhaaH) = (Masc.nom.S)beginning

प्रारणचित्र (praaraNachitra) = radiography

प्रारभते (praarabhate) = begins

प्रारम्भ (praarambha) = beginning (more motivated than aarambha)

प्रार्थ् (praarth.h) = to beg / pray

प्रार्थना (praarthanaa) = Prayer

प्रार्थयन्ते (praarthayante) = pray for

प्रार्थे (praarthe) = request, pray

प्रावारकम् (praavaarakam.h) = (n) coat

प्रासाद (praasaada) = palace

प्राह (praaha) = told

प्राहुः (praahuH) = they say

प्राज्ञ (praaGYa) = wise man

प्राज्ञः (praaGYaH) = the learned man

प्रिय (priya) = dear

प्रियं (priyaM) = the pleasant

प्रियः (priyaH) = dear

प्रियकृत्तमः (priyakRittamaH) = more dear

प्रियतरः (priyataraH) = dearer

प्रियमण्डना (priyamaNDanaa) = (fem.Nom.sing.) fond of decoraing/ornamenting oneself

प्रियवादी (priyavaadii) = one who speaks nice things

प्रियाः (priyaaH) = palatable

प्रियायाः (priyaayaaH) = with the dearmost

प्रीतमनाः (priitamanaaH) = pleased in mind

प्रीति (priiti) = and satisfaction

प्रीतिः (priitiH) = pleasure

प्रीतिपूर्वकं (priitipuurvakaM) = in loving ecstasy

प्रीयमाणाय (priiyamaaNaaya) = thinking you dear to Me

प्रेतान् (pretaan.h) = spirits of the dead

प्रेत्य (pretya) = after death

प्रेप्सुः (prepsuH) = desiring

प्रेष् (preshh.h) = to send

प्रेषणं (preshhaNaM) = posting

प्रेषणानि (preshhaNaani) = postings

प्रेषयन्ति (preshhayanti) = post or send

प्रेषयामि (preshhayaami) = present, post

प्रेषयेत् (preshhayet.h) = present

प्रेष्ठ (preshhTha) = (past part.)sent (thing)

प्रोक्त (prokta) = said

प्रोक्तं (proktaM) = is called

प्रोक्तः (proktaH) = spoken

प्रोक्तवान् (proktavaan.h) = instructed

प्रोक्ता (proktaa) = were said

प्रोक्ताः (proktaaH) = spoken

प्रोक्तानि (proktaani) = said

प्रोक्तान्येनैव (proktaanyenaiva) = proktAn.h + ena + eva:said + this + alone

प्रोच्यते (prochyate) = are said

प्रोच्यमानं (prochyamaanaM) = as described by Me

प्रोतं (protaM) = is strung

प्रौच्चारित (prauchchaarita) = (adj) loud, prominent

प्र्हथमाक्षरं (prhathamaakSharaM) = initial (in a name)

प्लवते (plavate) = to swim

प्लिहा (plihaa) = the spleen

फटाटोप (phaTaaTopa) = (m) expanding of the hood by a cobra

फणिन् (phaNin.h) = snake

फल् (phal.h) = to bear fruit

फल (phala) = fruit

फलं (phalaM) = results

फलदा (phaladaa) = giver of fruits (rewards , results )

फलदीपिक (phaladiipika) = A classical work on Astrology by Mantreswara

फलहेतवः (phalahetavaH) = those desiring fruitive results

फलाकाङ्क्षी (phalaakaa.nkShii) = desiring fruitive results

फलानि (phalaani) = results

फलानुमेयाः (phalaanumeyaaH) = fruits resembling actions

फले (phale) = in the result

फलेषु (phaleshhu) = in the fruits

फलैः (phalaiH) = results

फुल्ल (phulla) = open, flowered

फेनः (phenaH) = (m) foam

फेनकम् (phenakam.h) = (n) soap

बंधनात् (ba.ndhanaat.h) = (Nr.abl.S) bondage; tie

बक (baka) = stork

बकः (bakaH) = (m) crane

बकुलं (bakulaM) = blossom (bakula tree blossom

बकुलः (bakulaH) = type of tree/shrub

बकुला (bakulaa) = (f)pr.n

बङ्गभाषा (ba.ngabhaashhaa) = Bengali language

बडिशम् (baDisham.h) = (n) fishing rod

बत (bata) = how strange it is

बदरिका (badarikaa) = the jujube fruit (``bora'' in marathi)

बद्ध (baddha) = caught

बद्धपद्म (baddhapadma) = having bound himself in lotus-

बद्धहस्तशिर्षासन (baddhahastashirshhaasana) = the bound hands headstand posture

बद्धाः (baddhaaH) = being bound

बध् (badh) = to tie up

बध् (badh.h) = to trap, to tie down

बध्नाति (badhnaati) = to tie, to pack

बध्यते (badhyate) = becomes entangled

बन्दी (bandii) = prisoner, detainee

बन्ध (bandha) = a form of poetry

बन्धं (bandhaM) = bondage

बन्धः (bandhaH) = (m) bonds

बन्धकः (bandhakaH) = (m) mortgage

बन्धपद्मासन (bandhapadmaasana) = the bound lotus posture

बन्धन (bandhana) = retriction

बन्धनैः (bandhanaiH) = from the bondage

बन्धात् (bandhaat.h) = from bondage

बन्धु (bandhu) = brother

बन्धुः (bandhuH) = friend

बन्धुवर्गः (bandhuvargaH) = relatives

बन्धुषु (bandhushhu) = and the relatives or well-wishers

बन्धून् (bandhuun.h) = relatives

बन्धौ (bandhau) = in (towards) relatives

बभूव (babhuuva) = became (from bhuu, to become)

बर्हम् (barham.h) = (n) peacock feather

बल (bala) = strength

बलं (balaM) = army

बलवत् (balavat.h) = strong

बलवतां (balavataaM) = of the strong

बलवान् (balavaan.h) = powerful

बलहीनेन (balahiinena) = (instr.sing.) by the person bereft of power or strength

बला (balaa) = force

बलात् (balaat.h) = by force

बलारिष्ट (balaarishhTa) = Infant mortality

बलिष्ठ (balishhTha) = strong

बली (balii) = a demon king

बस्ति (basti) = method for cleaning the intestines

बहवः (bahavaH) = in great numbers

बहिः (bahiH) = outside

बहु (bahu) = a lot

बहुकृत (bahukRita) = variously done/made-up

बहुकृतवेषः (bahukRitaveshhaH) = various make-ups/roles

बहुजनसुखाय (bahujanasukhaaya) = (dat.Sing.) for he happiness of many

बहुजनहिताय (bahujanahitaaya) = (dat.Sing.)for the welfare of many

बहुढा (bahuDhaa) = (indec.)in many ways or differently

बहुदंष्ट्रा (bahuda.nshhTraa) = many teeth

बहुदुस्तारे (bahudustaare) = fordable with great difficulty

बहुधा (bahudhaa) = in many ways

बहुना (bahunaa) = many

बहुमतं (bahumataM) = (n) majority

बहुमतः (bahumataH) = in great estimation

बहुलां (bahulaaM) = various

बहुलायासं (bahulaayaasaM) = with great labor

बहुवचनं (bahuvachanaM) = plural

बहुविधाः (bahuvidhaaH) = various kinds of

बहुशाखाः (bahushaakhaaH) = having various branches

बहुस्यां (bahusyaaM) = may exist as many

बहूदरं (bahuudaraM) = many bellies

बहून् (bahuun.h) = many

बहूनां (bahuunaaM) = many

बहूनि (bahuuni) = many

बाण (baaNa) = Arrow

बाणः (baaNaH) = (m) arrow

बाणपाणिं (baaNapaaNiM) = with hand holding arrow (and Bow)

बाधते (baadhate) = (1 ap) to obstruct

बाध्यते (baadhyate) = affected, afflicted

बान्धव (baandhava) = brother

बाल (baala) = child

बालः (baalaH) = young boy

बालकः (baalakaH) = boy

बालकवी (baalakavii) = young poet

बालबुद्धी (baalabuddhii) = adj. childish

बाला (baalaa) = Girl

बालाः (baalaaH) = the less intelligent

बालिका (baalikaa) = girl

बालिकाः (baalikaaH) = girl

बालोन्मत्तवदेव (baalonmattavadeva) = like a child who has gone mad

बाल्यकालात् (baalyakaalaat.h) = from a young age

बाष्पवृत्ति (baashhpavRitti) = the continuity of tears

बाष्पस्थाली (baashhpasthaalii) = (f) pressure cooker

बाहु (baahu) = arm

बाहुं (baahuM) = arms

बाहुल्य (baahulya) = plentitude

बाह्यस्पर्शेषु (baahyasparsheshhu) = in external sense pleasure

बाह्यांग (baahyaa.nga) = outer appearance, outer body, outer cover, external nature

बाह्यान् (baahyaan.h) = unnecessary

बिडालः (biDaalaH) = (m) cat

बिन्दु (bindu) = dot

बिन्दुः (binduH) = (m) point, drop

बिन्दू (binduu) = a drop, a dot

बिभर्ति (bibharti) = is maintaining

बिभीषणश्रीदः (bibhiishhaNashriidaH) = the man who gave `shrI' riches etc, to vibhIshhaNa

बिभेति (bibheti) = fears

बिभेषि (bibheshhi) = afraid

बिभ्यति (bibhyati) = is afraid;fears

बिम्बः (bimbaH) = (m) disk, diskette

बिल (bila) = hole (neut)

बीज (biija) = seed

बीजं (biijaM) = the seed

बीजगणित (biijagaNita) = algebra

बीजप्रदः (biijapradaH) = the seed-giving

बीजाङ्कुरन्याय (biijaa.nkuranyaaya) = maxim of seed and shoot

बीभत्स (biibhatsa) = the sentiment of disgust (nauseating, revolting )

बीभत्सकर्मन् (biibhatsakarman.h) = adj. repulsive worker

बुद्ध्या (bud.hdhyaa) = by intelligence

बुद्ध्वा (bud.hdhvaa) = knowing

बुद्बुदाः (bud.hbudaaH) = (m) bubbles

बुद्ध (buddha) = one who has known hence the enlightened.

बुद्ध (buddha) = Buddha

बुद्धगतं (buddhagataM) = having gone to Buddhaor due to Buddha

बुद्धयः (buddhayaH) = intelligence

बुद्धि (buddhi) = intelligence

बुद्धिं (buddhiM) = intelligence

बुद्धिः (buddhiH) = intellect

बुद्धिनाशः (buddhinaashaH) = loss of intelligence

बुद्धिनाशात् (buddhinaashaat.h) = and from loss of intelligence

बुद्धिभेदं (buddhibhedaM) = disruption of intelligence

बुद्धिमतां (buddhimataaM) = of the intelligent

बुद्धिमान् (buddhimaan.h) = is intelligent

बुद्धियुक्तः (buddhiyuktaH) = one who is engaged in devotional service

बुद्धियुक्ताः (buddhiyuktaaH) = being engaged in devotional service

बुद्धियोगं (buddhiyogaM) = real intelligence

बुद्धियोगात् (buddhiyogaat.h) = on the strength of KRishhNa consciousness

बुद्धिसंयोगं (buddhisa.nyogaM) = revival of consciousness

बुद्धी (buddhii) = Intelligence

बुद्धेः (buddheH) = more than the intelligence

बुद्धौ (buddhau) = in such consciousness

बुद्बुदाङ्कः (budbudaa~NkaH) = (m) boiling point

बुध् (budh) = to know.

बुध (budha) = wise

बुधः (budhaH) = the intelligent person

बुधकौशिक (budhakaushika) = the person budhakaushika

बुधकौशिकः (budhakaushikaH) = budhakaushikaH (the author of this hymn)

बुधवार (budhavaara) = Wednesday

बुधाः (budhaaH) = those who know

बुधादित्ययोग (budhaadityayoga) = Combination for learning

बुधिः (budhiH) = mind

बृहत् (bRihat.h) = greater, long, macro, encompassing larger domain

बृहत्दृष्टिता (bRihat.hdRishhTitaa) = macropsia

बृहत्शिर्षी (bRihatshirshhii) = macrocephalic

बृहत्साम (bRihatsaama) = the Braahat-sama

बृहस्पतिं (bRihaspatiM) = Brhaspati

बृहस्पतिः (bRihaspatiH) = the teacher of the Devas called "Brihaspati" literally

बृहस्पतिर्दधातु (bRihaspatirdadhaatu) = Brihaspadi may give us

बृहस्पती (bRihaspatii) = A name of the planet Jupiter

बृहस्पतीवर्ष (bRihaspatiivarshha) = The Jovian or Jupiter Year. Cycle of 60 years which starts with the first New Moon in Tropical Aries. Mundane Astrology term

बृहस्पतीवार (bRihaspatiivaara) = Thursday

बोद्धव्यं (boddhavyaM) = should be understood

बोधयन्तः (bodhayantaH) = preaching

बोधि (bodhi) = enlightenment

बोधि (bodhi) = supreme knowledge

बोधित (bodhita) = having been taught/enlightened

बोधिसत्त्व (bodhisattva) = the one whose sattva essence is enlightenment.

ब्रं (braM) = (root) to wander

ब्रवीमि (braviimi) = I am speaking

ब्रवीषि (braviishhi) = You are explaining

ब्रह्म (brahma) = cosmos

ब्रह्मं (brahmaM) = (Acc.S)the great self

ब्रह्मचर्य (brahmacharya) = control of sexual impulses

ब्रह्मचर्यं (brahmacharyaM) = celibacy

ब्रह्मचर्यासन (brahmacharyaasana) = the posterior stretch posture

ब्रह्मचारिणौ (brahmachaariNau) = (2)bachelors

ब्रह्मचारिन् (brahmachaarin.h) = celebates, established in (the persuit of) Brahma

ब्रह्मचारिव्रते (brahmachaarivrate) = in the vow of celibacy

ब्रह्मजिज्ञासा (brahmajiGYaasaa) = desire to know or understand Brahman

ब्रह्मणः (brahmaNaH) = gen. sing. of brahman

ब्रह्मणा (brahmaNaa) = by the spirit soul

ब्रह्मणि (brahmaNi) = Brahman.h ;God

ब्रह्मतेजोबलं (brahmatejobalaM) = the power or might arising out of the effulgence of Brahman

ब्रह्मदण्डेन (brahmadaNDena) = (Nr.instr.S) the big egg i.e Universe

ब्रह्मद्वार (brahmadvaara) = the door where kundalini enters the spine

ब्रह्मन् (brahman.h) = the preceptor

ब्रह्मनिर्वाणं (brahmanirvaaNaM) = the spiritual kingdom of God

ब्रह्मपदं (brahmapadaM) = the state/position of Brahma/god-realised state

ब्रह्मभुः (brahmabhuH) = the earth

ब्रह्मभुयाय (brahmabhuyaaya) = elevated to the Brahman platform

ब्रह्मभूतं (brahmabhuutaM) = liberation by identification with the Absolute

ब्रह्मभूतः (brahmabhuutaH) = being self-realised

ब्रह्मभूयाय (brahmabhuuyaaya) = for self-realisation

ब्रह्ममयः (brahmamayaH) = full of Brahma (Ananda) i.e.bliss

ब्रह्मयोग (brahmayoga) = by concentration in Brahman

ब्रह्मवादिनां (brahmavaadinaaM) = of the transcendentalists

ब्रह्मवित् (brahmavit.h) = one who knows the Supreme perfectly

ब्रह्मविदः (brahmavidaH) = who know the Absolute

ब्रह्मसंस्पर्शं (brahmasa.nsparshaM) = being in constant touch with the Supreme

ब्रह्मसमाज (brahmasamaaja) = Brahmasamaj, a movement in 19-20th century near Calcutta

ब्रह्मसूत्र (brahmasuutra) = of the Vedanta

ब्रह्मा (brahmaa) = non. sing of brahman, masc

ब्रह्माणं (brahmaaNaM) = Lord Brahma

ब्रह्माण्ड (brahmaaNDa) = macrocosm

ब्रह्माण्डप्राण (brahmaaNDapraaNa) = cosmic breath

ब्रह्मादीनामपि (brahmaadiinaamapi) = even of Brahma and others

ब्रह्माद्याचरणं (brahmaadyaacharaNaM) = practises this brahma science

ब्रह्मासि (brahmaasi) = are Brahma

ब्रह्मास्मि (brahmaasmi) = brahmA and asmi: Brahma and am

ब्राह्मण (braahmaNa) = Brahmin, priest, knower of Brahma (brahmaM jaanaati iti)

ब्राह्मणः (braahmaNaH) = )Masc.Nom.S) the Brahmin

ब्राह्मणस्य (braahmaNasya) = of the man who knows the Supreme Brahman

ब्राह्मणा (braahmaNaa) = sacrificial formulae

ब्राह्मणाः (braahmaNaaH) = brahmanas

ब्राह्मणान् (braahmaNaan.h) = Brahmins

ब्राह्मणे (braahmaNe) = in the brahmana

ब्राह्मी (braahmii) = spiritual

ब्रू (bruu) = to speak

ब्रूहि (bruuhi) = tell

भंग (bha.nga) = (masc) break

भकतः (bhakataH) = devotee

भक्त (bhakta) = devotee

भक्तः (bhaktaH) = devotee

भक्ताः (bhaktaaH) = devotees

भक्तानुकंपिनां (bhaktaanukaMpinaaM) = compassionate to the devotees

भक्ति (bhakti) = devotion, worship

भक्तिं (bhaktiM) = devotional service

भक्तिः (bhaktiH) = in devotional service

भक्तिमान् (bhaktimaan.h) = devotee

भक्तियोगेन (bhaktiyogena) = by devotional service

भक्तेषु (bhakteshhu) = amongst devotees

भक्त्या (bhaktyaa) = in full devotion

भक्त्युपहृतं (bhaktyupahRitaM) = offered in devotion

भगवत् (bhagavat.h) = God

भगवद् (bhagavad.h) = god's

भगवद्गीता (bhagavad.hgiitaa) = the dialogues between Krishna and Arjuna

भगवन् (bhagavan.h) = O Supreme

भगवान् (bhagavaan.h) = O Personality of Godhead

भगवान (bhagavaana) = holy

भगिनी (bhaginii) = sister

भग्नेशकार्मुकः (bhagneshakaarmukaH) = the man who broke the bow of Isha(shiva) i.e. rAma

भज् (bhaj.h) = to practice / incur

भज (bhaja) = worship

भजक (bhajaka) = worshippers

भजतां (bhajataaM) = in rendering devotional service

भजति (bhajati) = (1 pp) to divide, to allocate

भजते (bhajate) = renders transcendental loving service

भजन (bhajana) = a hymn

भजन्ति (bhajanti) = render service

भजन्ते (bhajante) = render services

भजस्व (bhajasva) = be engaged in loving service

भजामि (bhajaami) = reward

भजे (bhaje) = I worship

भट्टकवार (bhaTTakavaara) = Sunday

भद्रं (bhadraM) = (Nr.nom. + acc.sing.)goodness

भद्राः (bhadraaH) = goodness

भद्रासन (bhadraasana) = the auspicious posture

भय (bhaya) = fear

भयं (bhayaM) = fear

भयसंकीर्ण (bhayasa.nkiirNa) = phobia

भयात् (bhayaat.h) = out of fear

भयानक (bhayaanaka) = the sentiment of fear, terror

भयानकानि (bhayaanakaani) = very fearful

भयावहः (bhayaavahaH) = dangerous

भयेन (bhayena) = out of fear

भर (bhara) = weight

भरणि (bharaNi) = jewel

भरणी (bharaNii) = Second nakshatra

भरत (bharata) = Bharat

भरतर्षभ (bharatarshhabha) = O chief amongst the descendants of Bharata

भरतवंदितः (bharatava.nditaH) = the who has been saluted by Bharata

भरतश्रेष्ठ (bharatashreshhTha) = O chief of the Bharatas

भरतसत्तम (bharatasattama) = O best of the Bharatas

भरताग्रज (bharataagraja) = the one going before Bharata (elder of bharata)

भर्जनं (bharjanaM) = nourisher?

भर्जयति (bharjayati) = to fry

भर्ता (bhartaa) = sustainer

भर्त्सयते (bhartsayate) = to snub

भल्लतकः (bhallatakaH) = (m) cashewnut

भल्लुकः (bhallukaH) = (m) bear

भव् (bhav.h) = to be

भव (bhava) = become

भवंतु (bhava.ntu) = let them be or become

भवः (bhavaH) = birth

भवतः (bhavataH) = Thy

भवतरणे (bhavataraNe) = for crossing the ocean of births \ deaths

भवतां (bhavataaM) = (Masc.poss.Pl.) your

भवति (bhavati) = becomes

भवती (bhavatii) = you

भवतु (bhavatu) = let there be

भवन (bhavana) = home, residence, place

भवनेषु (bhavaneshhu) = in the homes of

भवन्तं (bhavantaM) = You

भवन्तः (bhavantaH) = you

भवन्ति (bhavanti) = grow

भवबीजानां (bhavabiijaanaaM) = the birth-seeds

भवसागरं (bhavasaagaraM) = the ocean of births and deaths

भवान् (bhavaan.h) = you

भवामि (bhavaami) = I become

भवाय (bhavaaya) = for the sake of the world

भवार्णव (bhavaarNava) = bhava+arNava, birth\death+ocean

भविता (bhavitaa) = will come to be

भविष्य (bhavishhya) = future

भविष्यतां (bhavishhyataaM) = of future manifestations

भविष्यति (bhavishhyati) = it will increase in the future

भविष्यन्ति (bhavishhyanti) = will be

भविष्याणि (bhavishhyaaNi) = future

भविष्यामः (bhavishhyaamaH) = shall exist

भवेत् (bhavet.h) = would be

भषति (bhashhati) = to bark

भस्त्रिका (bhastrikaa) = the bellows breath

भस्म (bhasma) = ash

भस्मं (bhasmaM) = ashes

भस्मसात् (bhasmasaat.h) = to burn to ashes

भस्मावशेषं (bhasmaavasheshhaM) = ashes+remains

भक्ष (bhakSha) = Food

भक्षयति (bhakShayati) = (10 up) to eat, to devour

भाः (bhaaH) = light

भाग (bhaaga) = quota, portion

भाग (bhaaga) = part

भागधेय (bhaagadheya) = fortune

भाग्य (bhaagya) = Blessing

भाग्यभाव (bhaagyabhaava) = Ninth house of Luck

भाग्यं (bhaagyaM) = fortune; luck

भाग्योदय (bhaagyodaya) = prosperity, rise of wealth and belongings

भाजनम् (bhaajanam.h) = (n) division

भाजां (bhaajaaM) = acquiring peeople

भाति (bhaati) = light

भानू (bhaanuu) = a name of Sun

भार (bhaara) = load

भारः (bhaaraH) = (m) burden, onus

भारत (bhaarata) = O descendant of Bharata

भारती (bhaaratii) = Utterance

भारते (bhaarate) = (Loc.S)in India or Bharat

भारवाहकम् (bhaaravaahakam.h) = (n) a truck

भार्या (bhaaryaa) = wife

भार्याभाव (bhaaryaabhaava) = Seventh house of spouse (wife)

भार्यानुरागः (bhaaryaanuraagaH) = attachment to wife

भालं (bhaalaM) = forehead

भाव (bhaava) = House and is also used to indicate the chart that uses Porphyry's Cusps

भावं (bhaavaM) = nature

भावः (bhaavaH) = (m) sentiment

भावना (bhaavanaa) = (f) emotions, feelings

भावय (bhaavaya) = deem/consider/visualise/imagine

भावयता (bhaavayataa) = having pleased

भावयन्तः (bhaavayantaH) = pleasing one another

भावयन्तु (bhaavayantu) = will please

भावसमन्वितः (bhaavasamanvitaH) = with great attention

भावाः (bhaavaaH) = natures

भाविताः (bhaavitaaH) = remembering

भावेषु (bhaaveshhu) = natures cintyah

भावैः (bhaavaiH) = by the states of being

भाशते (bhaashate) = (1 ap) to speak

भाशिन् (bhaashin.h) = one who talks

भाष् (bhaashh.h) = to speak

भाषण (bhaashhaNa) = speech

भाषसे (bhaashhase) = speaking

भाषा (bhaashhaa) = language

भाषायां (bhaashhaayaaM) = in the language

भाषिणि (bhaashhiNi) = speaker

भाषित (bhaashhita) = speech

भाष्त्रं (bhaashhtraM) = (n) furnace

भासः (bhaasaH) = effulgence

भासयते (bhaasayate) = illuminates

भासस्य (bhaasasya) = Bhasa's

भास्क्र (bhaaskra) = a name of Sun

भास्वता (bhaasvataa) = glowing

भिण्डिः (bhiNDiH) = (f) ladies-finger, okra

भिताः (bhitaaH) = out of fear

भित्तिः (bhittiH) = (m) walls

भिद् (bhid.h) = to break

भिन्नङ्कः (bhinna~NkaH) = (m) fractional number

भिन्ना (bhinnaa) = separated

भिल्ल (bhilla) = tribal

भिक्षुकः (bhikShukaH) = (m) beggar

भीतं (bhiitaM) = fearful

भीतभीतः (bhiitabhiitaH) = fearful

भीतानि (bhiitaani) = out of fear

भीति (bhiiti) = fear

भीतिं (bhiitiM) = fear

भीतिः (bhiitiH) = fear

भीम (bhiima) = terrible

भीमकर्मा (bhiimakarmaa) = one who performs herculean tasks

भीमार्जुन (bhiimaarjuna) = to Bhima and Arjuna

भीष्म (bhiishhma) = by Grandfather Bhishma

भीष्मं (bhiishhmaM) = unto Grandfather Bhishma

भीष्मः (bhiishhmaH) = Grandfather Bhishma

भुक्ति (bhukti) = The Sub-period in a Dasha. Also known as the Antara

भुक्त्वा (bhuktvaa) = enjoying

भुङ्क्ते (bhu.nkte) = enjoys

भुङ्क्ष्व (bhu.nkShva) = enjoy

भुज् (bhuj.h) = to eat

भुज (bhuja) = arm or shoulder

भुजंग (bhuja.nga) = snake

भुजङ्ग (bhuja.nga) = snake

भुजन्.गासन (bhujan.gaasana) = the cobra posture

भुजासन (bhujaasana) = the arm posture

भुजौ (bhujau) = upper arms

भुञ्जते (bhuJNjate) = enjoy

भुञ्जानं (bhuJNjaanaM) = enjoying

भुञ्जीय (bhuJNjiiya) = one has to enjoy

भुतः (bhutaH) = (past part.)was there

भुदान (bhudaana) = the donation of land

भुनक्तु (bhunaktu) = (may) eat or enjoy

भुमिः (bhumiH) = the earth

भुमिकत्व (bhumikatva) = firm ground

भुमी (bhumii) = the object of meditation

भुमौ (bhumau) = on the earth

भुवः (bhuvaH) = the upper world

भुवन (bhuvana) = home

भुवि (bhuvi) = in this world

भुशुण्डी (bhushuNDii) = (f) rifle, gun

भू (bhuu) = to be

भूः (bhuuH) = become

भूत (bhuuta) = happened

भूतं (bhuutaM) = created being

भूतगणान् (bhuutagaNaan.h) = ghosts

भूतग्रामं (bhuutagraamaM) = all the cosmic manifestations

भूतग्रामः (bhuutagraamaH) = the aggregate of all living entities

भूतभर्तृ (bhuutabhartRi) = the maintainer of all living entities

भूतभावन (bhuutabhaavana) = O origin of everything

भूतभावनः (bhuutabhaavanaH) = the source of all manifestations

भूतभावोद्भवकरः (bhuutabhaavodbhavakaraH) = producing the material bodies of the living entities

भूतभृत् (bhuutabhRit.h) = the maintainer of all living entities

भूतल (bhuutala) = on the surface of the earth

भूतसर्गौ (bhuutasargau) = created living beings

भूतस्थः (bhuutasthaH) = in the cosmic manifestation

भूतस्य (bhuutasya) = of forms

भूतानां (bhuutaanaaM) = of living entities

भूतानि (bhuutaani) = living entities (that are born)

भूतानी (bhuutaanii) = all that are created

भूतिः (bhuutiH) = exceptional power

भूतेज्याः (bhuutejyaaH) = worshipers of ghosts and spirits

भूतेश (bhuutesha) = O Lord of everything

भूतेषु (bhuuteshhu) = living entities

भूत्वा (bhuutvaa) = having come into being

भूद् (bhuud.h) = was

भूप (bhuupa) = king

भूपटः (bhuupaTaH) = (m) map, chart

भूपति (bhuupati) = lord of the earth (king)

भूभृत् (bhuubhRit.h) = mountain

भूमिः (bhuumiH) = earth

भूमिति (bhuumiti) = geometry

भूमीसुत (bhuumiisuta) = A name for the planet Mars

भूयः (bhuuyaH) = repeatedly

भूयो (bhuuyo) = again

भूरि (bhuuri) = much, great

भूशनं (bhuushanaM) = ornament (Nr.nom.sing.)

भूषण (bhuushhaNa) = ornament

भूषित (bhuushhita) = adorned

भृकुटि (bhRikuTi) = upper part of the eye-lashes and lower part of the forehead

भृगुः (bhRiguH) = Bhrigu

भृज्जति (bhRijjati) = to bake

भृत् (bhRit.h) = one who carries

भृत्य (bhRitya) = servant

भृश (bhRisha) = (adv) ample

भेक (bheka) = a frog

भेद (bheda) = break, pierce, also difference

भेदं (bhedaM) = the differences

भेदन (bhedana) = breaking through, piercing

भेदनं (bhedanaM) = (n) incision

भेदाज्ञानं (bhedaaGYaanaM) = difference/otherness/duality

भेरुण्ड (bheruNDa) = terrible

भेरुण्डासन (bheruNDaasana) = the formidable posture

भेर्यः (bheryaH) = large drums

भेषज (bheshhaja) = medicine

भेषजशास्त्रम् (bheshhajashaastram.h) = therapy

भैरव (bhairava) = terrible, one of the forms of Shiva

भैक्ष्यं (bhaikShyaM) = by begging

भो (bho) = exclamatory word for addressing a person

भोउतिकशास्त्रम् (bhoutikashaastram.h) = physics

भोक्तव्य (bhoktavya) = should be used, enjoyed

भोक्ता (bhoktaa) = the enjoyer

भोक्तारं (bhoktaaraM) = the beneficiary

भोक्तिआ (bhoktiaa) = one who enjoys

भोक्तुं (bhoktuM) = to enjoy life

भोक्तृत्वे (bhoktRitve) = in enjoyment

भोग (bhoga) = enjoyment

भोगरतः (bhogarataH) = indulging in worldly pleasures

भोगाः (bhogaaH) = material enjoyment

भोगान् (bhogaan.h) = enjoyable things

भोगि (bhogi) = serpent (that has bhoga, meaning hood)

भोगी (bhogii) = the enjoyer

भोगैः (bhogaiH) = enjoyment

भोजनं (bhojanaM) = eating

भोजनशाला (bhojanashaalaa) = (f) dining room

भोजनेषु (bhojaneshhu) = or while eating together

भोक्ष्यसे (bhokShyase) = you enjoy

भौज्य (bhaujya) = enjoyment (of kingship)

भौतिक (bhautika) = material

भौम (bhauma) = A name for the planet Mars

भ्रमति (bhramati) = (1 pp) to roam, to wander

भ्रमर (bhramara) = a large bee

भ्रमरकम् (bhramarakam.h) = (n) a top (spun using a thread)

भ्रमरी (bhramarii) = the bee breath

भ्रमिः (bhramiH) = a screw

भ्रातः (bhraataH) = brother

भ्रातरौ (bhraatarau) = the two brothers

भ्राता (bhraataa) = brother

भ्रातृ (bhraatRi) = brother

भ्रातृकारक (bhraatRikaaraka) = Significator of Brother which is Mars

भ्रातृन् (bhraatRin.h) = brothers

भ्रान्त (bhraanta) = lost

भ्रान्ति (bhraanti) = confusion

भ्रान्तिदर्शन (bhraantidarshana) = a delusion

भ्रामयन् (bhraamayan.h) = causing to travel

भ्रुवोः (bhruvoH) = the eyebrows

भ्रूः (bhruuH) = brow

म||न्दोऽपि (ma||ndo.api) = mandaH + api:though dull or slow

मंगलं (ma.ngalaM) = (Nr. nom. + accc.S)auspiciousness

मंत्रस्य (ma.ntrasya) = mantra's

मंत्रेण (ma.ntreNa) = thro' the mantra

मंद (ma.nda) = Dull

मंदिर (ma.ndira) = temple

मंस्यन्ते (ma.nsyante) = they will consider

मकर (makara) = crocodile

मकरः (makaraH) = crocodile

मकरासन (makaraasana) = the crocodile posture

मखत्राता (makhatraataa) = the protector, saviour of makha (Indra)

मग्न (magna) = (adj) immersed

मघा (maghaa) = Also known as makka. Tenth nakshatra

मङ्गल (ma.ngala) = Mars. Also Auspiciousness and well-being

मङ्गलवार (ma.ngalavaara) = Tuesday

मच्चित्तः (machchittaH) = in consciousness of Me

मच्चित्ताः (machchittaaH) = their minds fully engaged in Me

मजिन (majina) = deer skin?

मज्जत् (majjat.h) = one who takes a dip

मज्जति (majjati) = (6 pp) to sink, to drown

मञ्चः (maJNchaH) = (m) bed

मणि (maNi) = gem

मणिगणाः (maNigaNaaH) = pearls

मणिपुर (maNipura) = a chakra near or at the navel

मणिबन्धः (maNibandhaH) = (m) wrist

मण्डल (maNDala) = circle

मण्डित (maNDita) = shining

मण्डुक (maNDuka) = a frog

मण्डुकासन (maNDukaasana) = the frog posture

मत् (mat.h) = upon Me (KRishhNa)

मत (mata) = Opinion

मतं (mataM) = injunctions

मतः (mataH) = is considered

मता (mataa) = is considered

मताः (mataaH) = are considered

मतिं (matiM) = intellect

मतिः (matiH) = intellect , thought ,opinion

मतिरापनेया (matiraapaneyaa) = matiH + ApaneyA:mind + to be led

मतिर्भिन्नः (matirbhinnaH) = mind +different (different opinions or views)

मतिर्मम (matirmama) = my opinion

मतुरा (maturaa) = the city of mathura

मतृ (matRi) = mother

मते (mate) = in the opinion

मतैक्यं (mataikyaM) = (n) consensus

मत्कर्म (matkarma) = My work

मत्कर्मकृत् (matkarmakRit.h) = engaged in doing My work

मत्कुण (matkuNa) = bed-bug

मत्कुणः (matkuNaH) = (m) bedbug, khatamal

मत्तः (mattaH) = beyond Me

मत्परं (matparaM) = subordinate to Me

मत्परः (matparaH) = in relationship with Me

मत्परमः (matparamaH) = considering Me the Supreme

मत्परमाः (matparamaaH) = taking Me, the Supreme Lord, as everything

मत्पराः (matparaaH) = being attached to Me

मत्परायणः (matparaayaNaH) = devoted to Me

मत्प्रसादात् (matprasaadaat.h) = by My mercy

मत्वा (matvaa) = having thought ,thinking that

मत्संस्थां (matsa.nsthaaM) = the spiritual sky (the kingdom of God)

मत्सर (matsara) = Anger, Jealousy, Envy, Hostility

मत्स्थानि (matsthaani) = in Me

मत्स्य (matsya) = a fish

मत्स्यण्डी (matsyaNDii) = (n) molasses

मत्स्यासन (matsyaasana) = the fish posture

मत्स्येन्द्रासन (matsyendraasana) = the posture of Matsyendra

मद्भक्तः (mad.hbhaktaH) = My devotee

मद्भक्तिं (mad.hbhaktiM) = My devotional service

मद्भावं (mad.hbhaavaM) = transcendental love for Me

मद्व्यपाश्रयः (mad.hvyapaashrayaH) = under My protection

मद (mada) = Intoxication

मदं (madaM) = illusion

मदन (madana) = manmatha (god of Love)

मदनं (madanaM) = god of love, Cupid

मदनुग्रहाय (madanugrahaaya) = just to show me favour

मदर्थं (madarthaM) = for My sake

मदर्थे (madarthe) = for my sake

मदान्ध (madaandha) = blind from lust

मदान्विताः (madaanvitaaH) = absorbed in the conceit

मदाश्रयः (madaashrayaH) = in consciousness of Me (KRishhNa consciousness)

मदिर (madira) = (f) wine

मदीय (madiiya) = Mine

मद्गतप्राणाः (madgatapraaNaaH) = their lives devoted to Me

मद्गतेन (madgatena) = abiding in Me, always thinking of Me

मद्भक्तः (madbhaktaH) = engaged in My devotional service

मद्भावं (madbhaavaM) = My nature

मद्भावाः (madbhaavaaH) = born of Me

मद्भावाय (madbhaavaaya) = to My nature

मद्य (madya) = liqour

मद्याजी (madyaajii) = My worshiper

मधु (madhu) = Sweet

मधुकर (madhukara) = bee

मधुकरी (madhukarii) = bee

मधुकर्कटि (madhukarkaTi) = (f) papaya

मधुकोशः (madhukoshaH) = (m) beehive

मधुमक्षिका (madhumakShikaa) = (f) bee

मधुर (madhura) = sweet

मधुरं (madhuraM) = sweet

मधुरत्व (madhuratva) = sweetness

मधुराक्षरम् (madhuraakSharam.h) = sweet letter(s)

मधुसूदन (madhusuudana) = O killer of the demon Madhu (KRishhNa)

मधुसूदनः (madhusuudanaH) = the killer of Madhu

मधुस्फीता (madhusphiitaa) = sweet

मध्य (madhya) = middle

मध्यं (madhyaM) = middle

मध्यम (madhyama) = medium

मध्यमरूपं (madhyamaruupaM) = having this form in the middle

मध्यस्थ (madhyastha) = mediators between belligerents

मध्यानि (madhyaani) = in the middle

मध्यायु (madhyaayu) = Medium span of life 32-75 years

मध्ये (madhye) = among, in

मध्योन्नतकाचः (madhyonnatakaachaH) = (m) magnifying lens

मन् (man.h) = to imagine/fancy/conceive/think/contemplate.

मन् (man.h) = to think

मन (mana) = Mind

मनः (manaH) = heart

मनःप्रसादः (manaHprasaadaH) = satisfaction of the mind

मनन (manana) = Reflection

मनप्रवाह (manapravaaha) = Stream of thought

मनवः (manavaH) = Manus

मनवे (manave) = unto the father of mankind (of the name Vaivasvata)

मनस् (manas.h) = mind

मनसं (manasaM) = whose mind

मनसः (manasaH) = more than the mind

मनसा (manasaa) = by the mind

मनसि (manasi) = in the mind

मनस्ताप (manastaapa) = mental pain

मनीषिणः (maniishhiNaH) = great sages or devotees

मनीषिणां (maniishhiNaaM) = even for the great souls

मनीषित (maniishhita) = (n) a wish

मनु (manu) = father of the human race

मनुः (manuH) = the father of mankind

मनुष्य (manushhya) = man

मनुष्यलोके (manushhyaloke) = in the world of human society

मनुष्याः (manushhyaaH) = all men

मनुष्याणां (manushhyaaNaaM) = of such men

मनुष्येषु (manushhyeshhu) = in human society

मनोगतान् (manogataan.h) = of mental concoction

मनोघटनावाद (manoghaTanaavaada) = mentalism

मनोजवं (manojavaM) = having the speed of mind

मनोदुर्दशा (manodurdashaa) = psychosis

मनोभावः (manobhaavaH) = (m) attitude

मनोभिः (manobhiH) = and mind

मनोमनि (manomani) = samadhi

मनोरञ्जन (manoraJNjana) = entertainment, pleasant to mind

मनोरथ (manoratha) = wish

मनोरथं (manorathaM) = according to my desires

मनोरमे (manorame) = another appellation to PArvati here meaning `pleasing to the mind'

मनोरासायनिक (manoraasaayanika) = mental chemistry

मनोरुग्ण (manorugNa) = mental patient

मनोविकृति (manovikRiti) = psychiatry

मनोविकृति (manovikRiti) = mental disorder

मनोवृत्ति (manovRitti) = mentality

मनोहर (manohara) = beautiful

मन्गलं (mangalaM) = auspiciousness

मन्तव्यः (mantavyaH) = is to be considered

मन्त्र (mantra) = spell

मन्त्रः (mantraH) = transcendental chant

मन्त्रयते (mantrayate) = (10 ap) to consult

मन्त्रहीनं (mantrahiinaM) = with no chanting of the Vedic hymns

मन्थति (manthati) = to churn (as in to get butter from curds)

मन्दाकिनी (mandaakinii) = the ganges

मन्दान् (mandaan.h) = lazy to understand self-realisation

मन्दार (mandaara) = mountain used by the gods to stir the cosmic ocean

मन्दि (mandi) = A mathematical point that arises every day a certain number of hours after sunset. Used in Electional Astrology or Muhurtha

मन्दिर (mandira) = abode

मन्दिरे (mandire) = in the temple

मन्मथ (manmatha) = god of love, Cupid

मन्मनाः (manmanaaH) = always thinking of Me

मन्मया (manmayaa) = fully in Me

मन्यते (manyate) = (4 ap) to think, to believe

मन्यन्ते (manyante) = think

मन्यसे (manyase) = you so think

मन्ये (manye) = think

मन्येत (manyeta) = thinks

मम (mama) = mine

ममापि (mamaapi) = even my

मयं (mayaM) = full of/completely filled

मयः (mayaH) = full of

मया (mayaa) = by me

मयि (mayi) = in myself

मयुरासन (mayuraasana) = the peacock posture

मयूर (mayuura) = a peacock

मयूरः (mayuuraH) = (m) peacock

मय्यसहिष्णु (mayyasahishhNu) = mayi+asahishhNuH, in me+intolerant

मरण (maraNa) = death

मरणं (maraNaM) = death

मरणात् (maraNaat.h) = than death

मरीच (mariicha) = a name of Sun

मरीचि (mariichi) = rays

मरीचिः (mariichiH) = Marici

मरीचिका (mariichikaa) = (f) chillies

मरीचिमालिन् (mariichimaalin.h) = (adj) garlanded with rays, sun

मरु (maru) = desert

मरुत् (marut.h) = wind

मरुतः (marutaH) = the forty-nine Maruts (demigods of the wind)

मरुतां (marutaaM) = in the air or thoro' the air

मरुभूमिः (marubhuumiH) = (m) desert, barren land

मर्जारः (marjaaraH) = (m) cat

मर्त्य (martya) = mortal

मर्त्यलोकं (martyalokaM) = to the mortal earth

मर्त्येषु (martyeshhu) = among those subject to death

मल (mala) = dirt, rubbish

मलय (malaya) = malaya mountain

मलयज (malayaja) = A sandal tree (born in malaya mountain range), sandal wood

मलयज (malayaja) = arising out of mount malaya

मलेन (malena) = by dust

मल्लः (mallaH) = (m) wrestler

मल्लयुद्धम् (mallayuddham.h) = (n) wrestling

मशक (mashaka) = gnat, small fly

मशकः (mashakaH) = (m) mosquito

मशकजालः (mashakajaalaH) = (m) mosquito net

मशी (mashii) = (f) ink

महत् (mahat.h) = great man

महतः (mahataH) = from very great

महता (mahataa) = great

महति (mahati) = in a great

महतीं (mahatiiM) = great

महत्तोन्माद (mahattonmaada) = macromania

महदवधानं (mahadavadhaanaM) = great care \ attention

महद्योनिः (mahadyoniH) = source of birth in the material substance

महनीय (mahaniiya) = great person

महर्षयः (maharshhayaH) = great sages

महर्षि (maharshhi) = great sages

महर्षीणां (maharshhiiNaaM) = of the great sages

महा (mahaa) = great (substitute of mahat), big large, huge, powerful, mighty, eminent, noble

महाकाव्य (mahaakaavya) = epic poem, very long poem

महाजनः (mahaajanaH) = great man

महात्मन् (mahaatman.h) = great man

महात्मनः (mahaatmanaH) = the great souls

महात्मा (mahaatmaa) = Great man

महात्मानः (mahaatmaanaH) = the great souls

महादेव (mahaadeva) = the great god - Shiva

महादोषात् (mahaadoshhaat.h) = from the great defects, wrongs

महान् (mahaan.h) = great

महानद्यां (mahaanadyaaM) = in the great river

महानुभवान् (mahaanubhavaan.h) = great souls

महापातक (mahaapaataka) = great sins

महापापात् (mahaapaapaat.h) = from the great sins

महापाप्मा (mahaapaapmaa) = greatly sinful

महापुरुषयोग (mahaapurushhayoga) = Combination for an extraordinary personality. Usually a planet is in Exaltation and in a Kendra (Angular sign or house)

महाबन्ध (mahaabandha) = types of mudraa

महाबलौ (mahaabalau) = (two)great powerful persons

महाबाहुः (mahaabaahuH) = mighty-armed

महाबाहो (mahaabaaho) = O mighty-armed one

महाभारतः (mahaabhaarataH) = epic Mahabharat, part of itihas (history)

महाभियोगः (mahaabhiyogaH) = (m) impeachment

महाभूतानी (mahaabhuutaanii) = the great elements

महामुद्रा (mahaamudraa) = types of mudraa

महायोगेश्वरः (mahaayogeshvaraH) = the most powerful mystic

महारथः (mahaarathaH) = great fighter

महारथाः (mahaarathaaH) = great chariot fighters

महाराष्त्र (mahaaraashhtra) = Indian state

महार्ह (mahaarha) = great (those that deserve to be called great)

महाविघ्नात् (mahaavighnaat.h) = from the great obstacles

महावीर (mahaaviira) = Mahavir

महाशङ्खं (mahaasha.nkhaM) = the terrific conchshell

महाशनः (mahaashanaH) = all-devouring

महिपाल (mahipaala) = (m) king

महिमा (mahimaa) = Glory

महिमानं (mahimaanaM) = glories

महिम्नः (mahimnaH) = of greatness

महिश (mahisha) = he - buffalo

महिष (mahishha) = (m) buffalo

महिषः (mahishhaH) = demon

महिषासुरस्य (mahishhaasurasya) = of demon mahisha

महिषासुरेण (mahishhaasureNa) = by the demon mahishasura

महीं (mahiiM) = the world

महीकृते (mahiikRite) = for the sake of the earth

महीपते (mahiipate) = O King

महीक्षितां (mahiikShitaaM) = chiefs of the world

महेन्द्र (mahendra) = Indra, god of gods

महेश्वरं (maheshvaraM) = the Supreme Lord

महेश्वरः (maheshvaraH) = the Supreme Lord

महेश्वासाः (maheshvaasaaH) = mighty bowmen

महोदधि (mahodadhi) = ocean

मह्यम् (mahyam.h) = Mine

मक्षिका (makShikaa) = bee

मा (maa) = Do not

मां (maaM) = me

मांगलिक (maa.ngalika) = auspicious

मांसावसादि (maa.nsaavasaadi) = mAmsau+Adi, flesh+etc

मागा (maagaa) = mA+gaa, Don't+go

माणिक्य (maaNikya) = perl

मात (maata) = mother

मातंग (maata.nga) = Matang

मातरं (maataraM) = (fem.acc.Sing.)mother

माता (maataa) = mother

मातामह (maataamaha) = (m) grandfather (mother's father)

मातामहि (maataamahi) = (f) grandmother (mother's mother)

मातुल (maatula) = maternal uncle

मातुलाः (maatulaaH) = maternal uncles

मातुलान् (maatulaan.h) = maternal uncles

मातृ (maatRi) = mother

मातृभाव (maatRibhaava) = The 4th house of Mother

मात्र (maatra) = only

मात्रास्पर्शः (maatraasparshaH) = sensory perception

माद्यति (maadyati) = (4 pp) to be glad

माधव (maadhava) = vishnu, krishhna

माधवः (maadhavaH) = KRishhNa (the husband of the goddess of fortune)

माधुर्य (maadhurya) = Sweetness

माध्यम (maadhyama) = media

माध्यमाणि (maadhyamaaNi) = media

मान (maana) = Respect

मानव (maanava) = human

मानवः (maanavaH) = a man

मानवधर्म (maanavadharma) = humanity based ideology, prescribed behavior for humans

मानवाः (maanavaaH) = human beings

मानवी (maanavii) = (adj) done by human

मानस (maanasa) = mind

मानसं (maanasaM) = of the mind

मानसः (maanasaH) = within the mind

मानसचित्र (maanasachitra) = mental picture

मानसशक्ति (maanasashakti) = mental power

मानसशास्त्र (maanasashaastra) = psychology

मानसशास्त्र (maanasashaastra) = psychology

मानसाः (maanasaaH) = from the mind

मानसिक (maanasika) = of the mind

मानुषं (maanushhaM) = human

मानुषीं (maanushhiiM) = in a human form

मानुषे (maanushhe) = in human society

मापन (maapana) = measurement

मापनदण्डः (maapanadaNDaH) = (m) ruler, scale

मापिका (maapikaa) = (f) scale, ruler

माम् (maam.h) = me

मामकं (maamakaM) = from Me

मामकाः (maamakaaH) = my party (sons)

मामिकां (maamikaaM) = My

मायया (maayayaa) = by the illusory energy

माया (maayaa) = Unreality, illusion, prakRitii

मायामेतां (maayaametaaM) = this illusory energy

मारणं (maaraNaM) = (n) killing

मारय (maaraya) = (verbal stem) to kill

मारात्मक (maaraatmaka) = habitual killer

मारुत (maaruta) = wind

मारुतः (maarutaH) = wind

मारुततुल्यवेगम् (maarutatulyavegam.h) = with the speed equal to that of wind-god(his father

मारुतिर्यस्य (maarutiryasya) = mArutiH+yasya, Hanuman+whose

मार्ग (maarga) = way (masc)

मार्गशीर्षः (maargashiirshhaH) = the month of November-December

मार्गाचल (maargaachala) = mountain coming in the way

मार्जन (maarjana) = cleaning

मार्जनं (maarjanaM) = correcting, rubbing

मार्जार (maarjaara) = cat

मार्दवं (maardavaM) = gentleness

माल (maala) = a wreath

माला (maalaa) = Garland

मालाकार (maalaakaara) = (m) gardener

मालाकारी (maalaakaarii) = (f) a woman selling flowers and garlands

मालासन (maalaasana) = the garland posture

मालिका (maalikaa) = Garland

मालिनी (maalinii) = shining, also maalinii metre, the one with garland

माल्य (maalya) = garlands

माष (maashha) = (m) a gold coin

मास (maasa) = month

मासानां (maasaanaaM) = of months

माहात्म्यं (maahaatmyaM) = glories

माहाराज्य (maahaaraajya) = being the great king

मित (mita) = a few, a little

मित्र (mitra) = (neut) friend

मित्रद्रोहे (mitradrohe) = in quarreling with friends

मित्रे (mitre) = in (towards) the friend

मिथुन (mithuna) = Sexual union. The Zodiacal sign Gemini

मिथ्थ्याचारणि (miththyaachaaraNi) = adj. living in the falsehood

मिथ्थ्यावादी (miththyaavaadii) = adj. adherent to improper philosophy

मिथ्या (mithyaa) = (fem.nom.S)false; unreal

मिथ्याचारः (mithyaachaaraH) = pretender

मिथ्याज्ञानेन (mithyaaGYaanena) = (instr.) through false knowledge

मिथ्यैषः (mithyaishhaH) = this is all false

मिमां (mimaaM) = this

मिमांसा (mimaa.nsaa) = one of the schools (systems) of Indian philosophy

मिलति (milati) = ( 6 pp) to join, meet

मिश्रं (mishraM) = mixed

मिश्रणीय (mishraNiiya) = miscible

मिश्रयति (mishrayati) = to mix

मिहिर (mihira) = sun

मीन (miina) = The Zodiacal sign Pisces

मुकुल (mukula) = A bud, anything like a bud, the body, the soul or spirit

मुकुलम् (mukulam.h) = (n) a bud

मुक्त (mukta) = liberated

मुक्तं (muktaM) = liberated

मुक्तः (muktaH) = released

मुक्तहस्तशिर्षासन (muktahastashirshhaasana) = the freehand headstand posture

मुक्तसङ्गः (muktasa.ngaH) = liberated from association

मुक्तस्य (muktasya) = of the liberated

मुक्तानां (muktaanaaM) = pearls or released

मुक्तासन (muktaasana) = the liberated posture

मुक्तिं (muktiM) = salvation/freedom

मुक्त्वा (muktvaa) = quitting

मुख (mukha) = mouth

मुखं (mukhaM) = mouth

मुखद्वारम् (mukhadvaaram.h) = (n) the main entrance gate (of a house)

मुखपुटलेखः (mukhapuTalekhaH) = (m) cover story

मुखानि (mukhaani) = faces

मुखे (mukhe) = through the mouth

मुख्यं (mukhyaM) = the chief

मुग्धाक्षि (mugdhaakShi) = the woman with innocent eyes

मुच्यन्ते (muchyante) = get relief

मुञ्चति (muJNchati) = (6 pp) to loosen

मुण्डं (muNDaM) = head

मुण्डी (muNDii) = shaven head

मुदित (mudita) = delight

मुद्गर (mudgara) = hammer, mallet

मुद्गरः (mudgaraH) = (m) hammer

मुद्रकः (mudrakaH) = (m) printer

मुद्रण (mudraNa) = printing, publication

मुद्रा (mudraa) = a seal, postures especially with hands and face

मुद्रिका (mudrikaa) = money, coin

मुनयः (munayaH) = the sages

मुनिः (muniH) = a sage

मुनीनां (muniinaaM) = of the sages

मुनेः (muneH) = sage

मुमुक्षुभिः (mumukShubhiH) = who attained liberation

मुमोच (mumocha) = left , gave up

मुरभित् (murabhit.h) = one who has killed Mura - Lord Vishnu

मुरली (muralii) = flute

मुरलीधर (muraliidhara) = one who holds flute attribute to Krishna

मुरारि (muraari) = the enemy of `Muraa' (Lord Krishna)

मुरारे (muraare) = Oh Muraa's enemy!(KrishhNa)

मुर्छा (murchhaa) = mind-fainting

मुष्टिः (mushhTiH) = (m) fist

मुसल (musala) = pestle

मुस्लिम (muslima) = Muslim

मुहुर्मुहुः (muhurmuhuH) = repeatedly

मुह्यति (muhyati) = (4 pp) to faint

मुह्यन्ति (muhyanti) = are bewildered

मुक्षिय (mukShiya) = release (Verb)

मूक (muuka) = dumb

मूढ (muuDha) = foolish person

मूढः (muuDhaH) = the fool

मूढमते (muuDhamate) = O, foolish mind!

मूढयोनिषु (muuDhayonishhu) = in animal species

मूढा (muuDhaa) = fools

मूढाः (muuDhaaH) = foolish men

मूध (muudha) = foolish man

मूर्ख (muurkha) = fool

मूर्तयः (muurtayaH) = forms

मूर्ति (muurti) = idol

मूर्धजा (muurdhajaa) = hair (from the head)

मूर्धन् (muurdhan.h) = head

मूर्ध्नि (muurdhni) = on the head

मूल (muula) = Also spelt Moola. The nineteenth nakshatra

मूलं (muulaM) = rooted

मूलतत्त्व (muulatattva) = element

मूलत्रिकोन (muulatrikona) = Root trine. Specially favourable sign positions for planets. Almost as good as Exaltation

मूलबन्धासन (muulabandhaasana) = the ankle-twist posture

मूलशोधन (muulashodhana) = cleansing the rectum

मूलानि (muulaani) = roots

मूलाशिनौ (muulaashinau) = roots-eaters (2 persons)

मूल्य (muulya) = price

मूल्यपत्रक (muulyapatraka) = cost quotation

मूल्याङ्कः (muulyaa.nkaH) = (m) postage stamp

मूषकः (muushhakaH) = (m) mouse

मूषकध्वजम् (muushhakadhvajam.h) = having the mouse as the flag

मूळ (muuLa) = Nineteenth nakshatra

मृग (mRiga) = animal

मृगतृष्णिका (mRigatRishhNikaa) = mirage

मृगाणां (mRigaaNaaM) = of animals

मृगेंद्रता (mRige.ndrataa) = the nature of the king of animals

मृगेन्द्रः (mRigendraH) = the lion

मृणाल (mRiNaala) = soft

मृत (mRita) = Dead

मृतं (mRitaM) = dead

मृतस्य (mRitasya) = of the dead

मृतासन (mRitaasana) = the corpse posture

मृत्तिका (mRittikaa) = mud

मृत्तैलं (mRittailaM) = (n) kerosene

मृत्यु (mRityu) = of death

मृत्युभाव (mRityubhaava) = House of Death or the 8th

मृत्युं (mRityuM) = death

मृत्युः (mRityuH) = death

मृत्यू (mRityuu) = death

मृत्योः (mRityoH) = (masc.poss.S) death's

मृदंग (mRida.nga) = drum

मृदङ्ग (mRida.nga) = Drum

मृदू (mRiduu) = soft

मृयते (mRiyate) = (6 ap) to die

मृइशति (mRiishati) = (6 pp) to ponder, to reflect

मे (me) = mine

मेघ (megha) = cloud

मेदः (medaH) = (neu) fat

मेधया (medhayaa) = (fem.instr.S)intellect

मेधा (medhaa) = (f) memory, ability to remember things

मेधावान् (medhaavaan.h) = well- read man , intellectual

मेधावी (medhaavii) = intelligent

मेरुः (meruH) = Meru

मेरुदण्ड (merudaNDa) = the spinal column

मेलनं (melanaM) = (n) meeting

मेष (meshha) = First Zodiacal sign Aries

मेषः (meshhaH) = (m) sheep

मैत्रः (maitraH) = friendly

मैत्री (maitrii) = friendship

मैथुन (maithuna) = sacramental intercourse

मोघं (moghaM) = uselessly

मोघकर्माणः (moghakarmaaNaH) = baffled in fruitive activities

मोघज्ञानाः (moghaGYaanaaH) = baffled in knowledge

मोघाशाः (moghaashaaH) = baffled in their hopes

मोचय (mochaya) = (verbal stem) to make free

मोदक (modaka) = with the sweetened rice-balls

मोदते (modate) = (1ap) to rejoice, to be happy

मोदिष्ये (modishhye) = I shall rejoice

मोह (moha) = temptation

मोहं (mohaM) = infatuation

मोहः (mohaH) = illusion

मोहनं (mohanaM) = the delusion

मोहयसि (mohayasi) = You are bewildering

मोहात् (mohaat.h) = by illusion

मोहाद्दास्यति (mohaaddaasyati) = out of infatuation+ will give

मोहावेशं (mohaaveshaM) = infatuated state(moha+AveshaM-seizure)

मोहितं (mohitaM) = deluded

मोहिताः (mohitaaH) = are bewildered

मोहिनीं (mohiniiM) = bewildering

मोहेन (mohena) = by the illusion

मोहौ (mohau) = and illusion

मोक्ष (mokSha) = emancipation of the soul from rebirth

मोक्षं (mokShaM) = the liberation

मोक्षकाङ्क्षिभिः (mokShakaa.nkShibhiH) = by those who actually desire liberation

मोक्षयिष्यामि (mokShayishhyaami) = will deliver

मोक्षाय (mokShaaya) = for the purpose of liberation

मोक्ष्यसे (mokShyase) = you will be liberated

मौन (mauna) = silence

मौनं (maunaM) = silence

मौननुमतिः (maunanumatiH) = connivance

मौनि (mauni) = silent

म्ञ्जुषा (mJNjushhaa) = (f) a box

म्रियते (mriyate) = dies

म्लेंच्छ (mle.nchchha) = adj. barbarian

य (ya) = who

यं (yaM) = one to whom

यंतु (ya.ntu) = reach us

यः (yaH) = anyone who

यकृत् (yakRit.h) = liver

यकृत्कोपः (yakRitkopaH) = (m) hepatitis

यजति (yajati) = (1 pp) to sacrifice

यजत्राः (yajatraaH) = doing yAga or yagya or sacrifice?

यजन्तः (yajantaH) = sacrificing

यजन्ति (yajanti) = they worship

यजन्ते (yajante) = they worship by sacrifices

यजाम (yajaama) = I pl `imperative' parasmaipada of yaj

यजिनः (yajinaH) = devotees

यजुः (yajuH) = the Yajur Veda

यजुर्वेदः (yajurvedaH) = Yajur Veda

यत् (yat.h) = to strive

यत (yata) = controlled

यतः (yataH) = because

यतचित्त (yatachitta) = controlling the mind

यतचित्तस्य (yatachittasya) = whose mind is controlled

यतचित्तात्मा (yatachittaatmaa) = always careful in mind

यतचेतसां (yatachetasaaM) = who have full control over the mind

यततः (yatataH) = while endeavouring

यतता (yatataa) = while endeavouring

यततां (yatataaM) = of those so endeavouring

यतति (yatati) = endeavours

यतते (yatate) = (1 app) to attempt, to try

यतन्तः (yatantaH) = fully endeavouring

यतन्ति (yatanti) = endeavour

यतमानः (yatamaanaH) = endeavouring

यतयः (yatayaH) = enlightened persons

यतस्यतः (yatasyataH) = wherever

यतात्म (yataatma) = self-controlled

यतात्मनाः (yataatmanaaH) = engaged in self-realisation

यतात्मवान् (yataatmavaan.h) = self-situated

यति (yati) = Mendicant

यतीनां (yatiinaaM) = of the saintly persons

यत्न (yatna) = effort

यत्नं (yatnaM) = effort

यत्र (yatra) = wherein

यथा (yathaa) = just as (or how)

यथाभागं (yathaabhaagaM) = as differently arranged

यथावत् (yathaavat.h) = as they are

यदा (yadaa) = when

यदायुः (yadaayuH) = yat+AyuH

यदि (yadi) = if

यदृच्छया (yadRichchhayaa) = by its own accord

यदृच्छा (yadRichchhaa) = out of its own accord

यदेव (yadeva) = yat.h + eva: whatever + itself or alone

यद्यत् (yadyat.h) = whatever

यद्यपि (yadyapi) = even though

यद्वत् (yadvat.h) = as

यद्वा (yadvaa) = whether

यन्तृ (yantRi) = charioteer

यन्त्र (yantra) = a design used in meditation

यन्त्रम् (yantram.h) = (n) machine

यन्त्रागारम् (yantraagaaram.h) = (n) factory

यम (yama) = the god of death, also the five moral commandments

यमः (yamaH) = the controller of death

यमदूतानां (yamaduutaanaaM) = the messengers of the lord of death (yama)

यमेन (yamena) = by Yama, the lord of Death

यमेवैश (yamevaisha) = yaM + eva + esha: him + itself or alone + this

यया (yayaa) = by which

ययौ (yayau) = went (past perfect tense of yaa gachha meaning to go)

यल्लभसे (yallabhase) = yat.h+labhase, whatever+(you)obtain

यवन (yavana) = Foreign

यवनिका (yavanikaa) = (f) curtain

यश (yasha) = Success

यशः (yashaH) = fame

यशस् (yashas.h) = glory

यशांसि (yashaa.nsi) = reputation

यशोवान् (yashovaan.h) = man with fame

यष्टव्यं (yashhTavyaM) = must be performed

यष्टिकासन (yashhTikaasana) = the stick posture

यष्टिक्रीडा (yashhTikriiDaa) = (f) dandia (a dance using wooden sticks)

यस्मात् (yasmaat.h) = from whom

यस्मिन् (yasmin.h) = in which

यस्मै (yasmai) = that person to whom

यस्य (yasya) = whose

यस्यति (yasyati) = (verb, future,III P.sing.PP) will presently go

यस्यां (yasyaaM) = in which

यस्याः (yasyaaH) = (fem.poss.sing.) her(whose)

यक्ष (yakSha) = the Yaksas

यक्षरक्षसां (yakSharakShasaaM) = of the Yaksas and Raksasas

यक्षरक्षांसि (yakSharakShaa.nsi) = demons

यक्ष्ये (yakShye) = I shall sacrifice

यज्ञ (yaGYa) = a sacrifice

यज्ञं (yaGYaM) = sacrifice

यज्ञः (yaGYaH) = performance of yajna

यज्ञभाविताः (yaGYabhaavitaaH) = being satisfied by the performance of sacrifices

यज्ञविदः (yaGYavidaH) = conversant with the purpose of performing sacrifices

यज्ञशिष्ट (yaGYashishhTa) = of the result of such performances of yajna

यज्ञशिष्टा (yaGYashishhTaa) = of food taken after performance of yajna

यज्ञक्षपित (yaGYakShapita) = being cleansed as the result of such performances

यज्ञाः (yaGYaaH) = sacrifices

यज्ञात् (yaGYaat.h) = from the performance of sacrifice

यज्ञानां (yaGYaanaaM) = sacrifices

यज्ञाय (yaGYaaya) = for the sake of Yajna (KRishhNa)

यज्ञार्थात् (yaGYaarthaat.h) = done only for the sake of Yajna, or Visnu

यज्ञे (yaGYe) = in sacrifice

यज्ञेन (yaGYena) = by sacrifice

यज्ञेशः (yaGYeshaH) = lord of all sacrifices, worshipping rites

यज्ञेषु (yaGYeshhu) = in the performances of yajna, sacrifice

यज्ञैः (yaGYaiH) = with sacrifices

या (yaa) = to go

याचक (yaachaka) = begger

याचते (yaachate) = (1 ap) to beg, to plead

याजि (yaaji) = worshiper

यातयामं (yaatayaamaM) = food cooked three hours before being eaten

याता (yaataa) = (f) husband's brother's wife

याति (yaati) = goes

यात्रा (yaatraa) = maintenance

याथार्थ्यमेव (yaathaarthyameva) = the original nature of things or the natural states + alone

यादसां (yaadasaaM) = of all aquatics

यादृक् (yaadRik.h) = as it is

यान् (yaan.h) = those who

यान्ति (yaanti) = undergo

याभिः (yaabhiH) = by which

याम (yaama) = one-eighth part of day, three yaamaas constitute one night

यामिनि (yaamini) = night

यामिमां (yaamimaaM) = all these

यामुन (yaamuna) = of the yamunaa river

यावच्च||न्द्रश्च (yaavachcha||ndrashcha) = yAvat.h + chandraH + cha:till the moon and (sun last)

यावत् (yaavat.h) = by the time when

यावन्तः (yaavantaH) = as many as

यावान् (yaavaan.h) = all that

यास्यसि (yaasyasi) = you will go

युक्त (yukta) = used

युक्तः (yuktaH) = dovetailed

युक्तचेतसः (yuktachetasaH) = their minds engaged in Me

युक्ततमः (yuktatamaH) = the greatest yogi

युक्ततमाः (yuktatamaaH) = most perfect in yoga

युक्तस्य (yuktasya) = engaged

युक्ता (yuktaa) = with

युक्ताः (yuktaaH) = engaged

युक्तात्म (yuktaatma) = having the mind firmly set on

युक्तात्मा (yuktaatmaa) = self-connected

युक्ति (yukti) = utility ; proportion

युक्ते (yukte) = being yoked

युक्तेन (yuktena) = being engaged in meditation

युक्तैः (yuktaiH) = engaged

युक्त्वा (yuktvaa) = being absorbed

युग (yuga) = World Ages

युगपत् (yugapat.h) = simultaneously

युगले (yugale) = dual

युगे (yuge) = millennium

युज् (yuj.h) = to yoke, join, concentrate on

युज्यते (yujyate) = is engaged

युज्यस्व (yujyasva) = engage (fight)

युञ्जतः (yuJNjataH) = constantly engaged

युञ्जन् (yuJNjan.h) = practicing

युञ्जीत (yuJNjiita) = must concentrate in KRishhNa consciousness

युञ्ज्यात् (yuJNjyaat.h) = should execute

युत (yuta) = equipped with

युतक (yutaka) = (n) shirt

युद्ध (yuddha) = Planetary War

युद्धं (yuddhaM) = war

युद्धविशारदाः (yuddhavishaaradaaH) = experienced in military science

युद्धात् (yuddhaat.h) = than fighting

युद्धाय (yuddhaaya) = for the sake of fighting

युद्धे (yuddhe) = in the fight

युधामन्युः (yudhaamanyuH) = Yudhamanyu

युधि (yudhi) = in the fight

युधिष्ठिरः (yudhishhThiraH) = Yudhisthira

युध्य (yudhya) = fight

युध्यते (yudhyate) = (4 ap) to fight

युध्यस्व (yudhyasva) = fight

युयुत्सवः (yuyutsavaH) = desiring to fight

युयुत्सुं (yuyutsuM) = all in a fighting spirit

युयुधानः (yuyudhaanaH) = Yuyudhana

युवन् (yuvan.h) = young

युवा (yuvaa) = the two youths

युष्मासु (yushhmaasu) = (Masc.Loc.Pl.) among yourselves

यूथ (yuutha) = (neut) collection, troop

ये (ye) = those who

येथेच्चया (yethechchayaa) = (adverb) at will

येन (yena) = by whom

येनकेनचित् (yenakenachit.h) = with anything

येषां (yeshhaaM) = whose

यो (yo) = who

योऽधीते (yo.adhiite) = who studies

योऽयं (yo.ayaM) = this system

योक्तव्यः (yoktavyaH) = must be practiced

योग (yoga) = effort

योगं (yogaM) = self-realisation

योगः (yogaH) = KRishhNa consciousness

योगकारक (yogakaaraka) = Planet in both its Rashi and navaa.nsha sign giving it SwakShetra-like strength. Also a combination that produces a Yoga

योगदण्डासन (yogadaNDaasana) = the yogin's staff posture

योगधारणां (yogadhaaraNaaM) = the yogic situation

योगनिद्रा (yoganidraa) = the sleep of yoga, where the body is resting but the mind is awake

योगनियोजित (yoganiyojita) = ccontrolled by yoga

योगफलं (yogaphalaM) = (n) sum, addition

योगबलेन (yogabalena) = by the power of mystic yoga

योगभ्रष्टः (yogabhrashhTaH) = one who has fallen from the path of self-realisation

योगमाया (yogamaayaa) = by internal potency

योगमैश्वरं (yogamaishvaraM) = inconceivable mystic power

योगयज्ञाः (yogayaGYaaH) = sacrifice in eightfold mysticism

योगयुक्तः (yogayuktaH) = engaged in devotional service

योगयुक्तात्मा (yogayuktaatmaa) = one who is dovetailed in KRishhNa consciousness

योगरतः (yogarataH) = indulging in yoga

योगवित्तमाः (yogavittamaaH) = the most perfect in knowledge of yoga

योगसंसिद्धिं (yogasa.nsiddhiM) = the highest perfection in mysticism

योगसंज्ञितं (yogasa.nGYitaM) = called trance in yoga

योगसेवया (yogasevayaa) = by performance of yoga

योगस्थः (yogasthaH) = equipoised

योगस्य (yogasya) = about yoga

योगक्षेमं (yogakShemaM) = family welfare

योगात् (yogaat.h) = from the mystic link

योगाय (yogaaya) = for the sake of devotional service

योगारूढः (yogaaruuDhaH) = elevated in yoga

योगासन (yogaasana) = the anchor posture

योगिन् (yogin.h) = one who practices yoga (Male)

योगिनं (yoginaM) = yogi

योगिनः (yoginaH) = mystics

योगिनां (yoginaaM) = of the devotees

योगिनी (yoginii) = one who practices yoga (Female)

योगी (yogii) = one who practices yoga (Male)

योगे (yoge) = in work without fruitive result

योगेन (yogena) = in devotional service

योगेश्वर (yogeshvara) = O Lord of all mystic power

योगेश्वरः (yogeshvaraH) = the master of mysticism

योगेश्वरात् (yogeshvaraat.h) = from the master of all mysticism

योगैः (yogaiH) = by devotional service

योगौ (yogau) = work in devotional service

योग्य (yogya) = like

योग्यता (yogyataa) = (f) ability

योजकस्तत्र (yojakastatra) = yojakaH + tatra:the joiner and there

योजिनी (yojinii) = (f) stapler

योत्स्यमानान् (yotsyamaanaan.h) = those who will be fighting

योद्धव्यं (yoddhavyaM) = have to fight

योद्धुकामान् (yoddhukaamaan.h) = desiring to fight

योधमुख्यैः (yodhamukhyaiH) = chiefs among the warriors

योधवीरान् (yodhaviiraan.h) = great warriors

योधाः (yodhaaH) = the soldiers

योनयः (yonayaH) = sources of

योनि (yoni) = species of life

योनिं (yoniM) = species

योनिः (yoniH) = source of birth

योनिषु (yonishhu) = into the wombs

योनी (yonii) = vagina, womb, or the source

योनीनि (yoniini) = whose source of birth

यौवन (yauvana) = youth

यौवनं (yauvanaM) = youth

रंगावली (ra.ngaavalii) = (f) spectrum, coloured design

रंज्||ह् (ra.nj||h) = to entertain

रक्त (rakta) = red

रक्तं (raktaM) = the red one (raktaM may mean blood also)

रक्तः (raktaH) = attached

रक्तगंध (raktaga.ndha) = red scent

रक्तपुस्ष्पैः (raktapusshhpaiH) = with red flowers

रक्तरञ्जित (raktaraJNjita) = bloody

रक्तवाससम् (raktavaasasam.h) = haaving red dress

रक्तहीन (raktahiina) = bloodless

रघुकुलतिलकं (raghukulatilakaM) = the mark (e.g. one on the forehead) of the Raghu family

रघुत्तमः (raghuttamaH) = best of the Raghu race

रघुनंदन (raghuna.ndana) = the delighter of the Raghus

रघुनंदनम् (raghuna.ndanam.h) = thedelighter of Raghus

रघुनन्दन (raghunandana) = Rama

रघुनाथस्य (raghunaathasya) = lord of the Raghu's(rAma descended from the famous

रघुनाथाय (raghunaathaaya) = to the lord of Raghus

रघुवंशनाथम् (raghuva.nshanaatham.h) = the lord of the Raghu family

रघुवरं (raghuvaraM) = the chosen Raghu

रघूत्तमः (raghuuttamaH) = the best of the raghus (raghu-descendants)

रघूत्तमौ (raghuuttamau) = the best two of the Raghu race

रङ्गवल्लि (ra.ngavalli) = (f) rangoli

रच् (rach.h) = to form

रचना (rachanaa) = structure, construction

रचना (rachanaa) = construction, arrangement

रचना (rachanaa) = construction, arrangement

रचनात्मक (rachanaatmaka) = constructional, polyschematic

रचयति (rachayati) = (10 up) to arrange

रजः (rajaH) = the mode of passion

रजकः (rajakaH) = (m) washerman, dhobi

रजनि (rajani) = night

रजनी (rajanii) = night

रजनीचर (rajaniichara) = moon, demon

रजस (rajasa) = mobility

रजसः (rajasaH) = from the mode of passion

रजसि (rajasi) = of the mode of passion

रजोगुण (rajoguNa) = the mode of passion

रज्जु (rajju) = (fem) rope, straight line

रज्जुः (rajjuH) = (m) rope

रञ्जन (raJNjana) = entertainment, delight

रञ्जना (raJNjanaa) = (f) a giver of delight

रण (raNa) = battle

रणकर्कश (raNakarkasha) = the vanquishing one in the war

रणरंगधीरम् (raNara.ngadhiiram.h) = the brave in the stage of war

रणात् (raNaat.h) = from the battlefield

रणे (raNe) = on the battlefield

रत (rata) = engaged in

रताः (rataaH) = engaged

रतिओ (ratio) = guNottara

रत्न (ratna) = precious stones

रथ (ratha) = chariot

रथं (rathaM) = the chariot

रथोत्तमं (rathottamaM) = the finest chariot

रथ्या (rathyaa) = ?

रदं (radaM) = ?

रन्ध्रिका (randhrikaa) = (f) punching machine

रभते (rabhate) = (1 ap) to begin, start

रमंते (rama.nte) = revel; enjoy (Vr.Pr.III P Pl.AP)

रमते (ramate) = delights

रमन्ति (ramanti) = enjoy transcendental bliss

रमावास (ramaavaasa) = the abode of rama (lakshmi)

रमे (rame) = Oh! ramA (Shiva tells this shloka to his consort PArvati

रमेशं (rameshaM) = the lord of ramA(sItA)

रम्भाफल (rambhaaphala) = plantain

ररिजन (rarijana) = Entourage

रवि (ravi) = a name of Sun

रविः (raviH) = the sun

रविवार (ravivaara) = Sunday

रस (rasa) = enjoyment, interest

रसः (rasaH) = sense of enjoyment

रसनं (rasanaM) = tongue

रसवर्जं (rasavarjaM) = giving up the taste

रसात्मकः (rasaatmakaH) = supplying the juice

रसायनं (rasaayanaM) = (n) chemical

रसायनशास्त्र (rasaayanashaastra) = chemistry

रसायनशास्त्रम् (rasaayanashaastram.h) = chemistry

रसाल (rasaala) = mango

रस्याः (rasyaaH) = juicy

रहसि (rahasi) = in a secluded place

रहस्यं (rahasyaM) = mystery

रक्ष् (rakSh.h) = to protcet

रक्षः (rakShaH) = the rAkshasaas

रक्षकः (rakShakaH) = (m) guard, protector

रक्षण (rakShaNa) = protection

रक्षणाय (rakShaNaaya) = for protection

रक्षति (rakShati) = (1 pp) to protect

रक्षस (rakShasa) = adj. devil

रक्षा (rakShaa) = protection

रक्षां (rakShaaM) = protecting armour

रक्षांसि (rakShaa.nsi) = the demons

रक्षितं (rakShitaM) = the person who has ben protected(by)

रक्षितः (rakShitaH) = (past part.masc.nom.S) the protected one

रक्ष्य (rakShya) = protection

राकिणी (raakiNii) = the goddess in svadhishthana

राग (raaga) = Anger

रागवति (raagavati) = red-coloured, passionate

रागात्मकं (raagaatmakaM) = born of desire or lust

रागी (raagii) = very much attached

राघवं (raaghavaM) = thew descendant of Raghu

राघवः (raaghavaH) = RAghava (RAma)

राजगुह्यं (raajaguhyaM) = the king of confidential knowledge

राजद्रोहः (raajadrohaH) = (m) sedition

राजद्वार (raajadvaara) = doors of apalace

राजन् (raajan.h) = king

राजनिति (raajaniti) = (f) politics

राजमणिः (raajamaNiH) = the jewel of the kings or the king of jewels

राजयोग (raajayoga) = Combinations for Status and Power

राजर्षयः (raajarshhayaH) = the saintly kings

राजविद्या (raajavidyaa) = royal policy, king-craft, statesmanship, state-policy, the training in the traits and skills of nobility

राजसं (raajasaM) = in the mode of passion

राजसः (raajasaH) = in the mode of passion

राजसभा (raajasabhaa) = assembly of king, advisors, and subjects

राजसस्य (raajasasya) = to one in the mode of passion

राजसाः (raajasaaH) = those situated in the mode of passion

राजसिक (raajasika) = Regal planets - Sun, Mars and Venus

राजसी (raajasii) = in the mode of passion

राजहंस (raajaha.nsa) = swan

राजहंसः (raajaha.nsaH) = the royal swan

राजा (raajaa) = a ruler, king

राजाधिराज (raajaadhiraaja) = Overking of kings

राजीव् (raajiiv) = lotus

राजीव (raajiiva) = lotus

राजीवनेत्रं (raajiivanetraM) = the lotus-eyed

राजेंद्रं (raaje.ndraM) = the lord of kings

राज्य (raajya) = Kingdom

राज्यं (raajyaM) = kingdom

राज्यसुखलोभेन (raajyasukhalobhena) = driven by greed for royal happiness

राज्यस्य (raajyasya) = for the kingdom

राज्येन (raajyena) = is the kingdom

रात्र (raatra) = night

रात्रि (raatri) = night

रात्रिं (raatriM) = night

रात्रिः (raatriH) = night

रात्रिकृतं (raatrikRitaM) = night-done

रात्रिचन्द्रौ (raatrichandrau) = the pair of night and moon

रात्रौ (raatrau) = in the night

रात्र्यागमे (raatryaagame) = at the fall of night

राधा (raadhaa) = Radha, Krishna's beloved

राम (raama) = Rama, deity Shrii Rama

रामं (raamaM) = rAma

रामः (raamaH) = Rama

रामकवचं (raamakavachaM) = rAma-armour

रामकृष्ण (raamakRishhNa) = Commonly known Ramakrishna, a saint from Bengal

रामकृष्णस्य (raamakRishhNasya) = of Ramakrishna

रामचंद्र (raamacha.ndra) = rAmachandra

रामचंद्रः (raamacha.ndraH) = rAma

रामचंद्रम् (raamacha.ndram.h) = rAmachandra

रामचंद्राय (raamacha.ndraaya) = to rAmachandra

रामचंद्रेति (raamacha.ndreti) = saying `rAmachandra'

रामचंद्रो (raamacha.ndro) = Lord RAmachandra

रामनाम (raamanaama) = the name of rAma (uttering of the word `rAma' only once is

रामनाम्ना (raamanaamnaa) = by the name of rAma

रामबलोपेतां (raamabalopetaaM) = that which has been attained through rAma'a strength, power

रामभद्र (raamabhadra) = raama who gives the well-being

रामभद्राय (raamabhadraaya) = to the good-giving, protecting RAma

रामभद्रेति (raamabhadreti) = rAmabhadra+iti, saying `rAmabhadra"(raama who gives the

रामरक्षा (raamarakShaa) = rAma armour or rama- protection

रामरक्षां (raamarakShaaM) = raamarakshA (hymn)

रामरक्षास्तोत्रजपे (raamarakShaastotrajape) = in the chanting of rAmaraksha hymn

रामलक्ष्मणौ (raamalakShmaNau) = raama \ lakshmaNa

रामस्य (raamasya) = rAmaa's

रामह् (raamah) = Lord Rama

रामान्नास्ति (raamaannaasti) = no one is except from rAma

रामाभोग (raamaabhoga) = sexual pleasures?

रामाय (raamaaya) = to rAma

रामायणः (raamaayaNaH) = epic Ramayana, part of itihas (history)

रामे (raame) = in RAma

रामेणाभिहता (raameNaabhihataa) = the one struck by rAma

रामेति (raameti) = rAma+iti saying thus rAma

रामो (raamo) = rAma

रावण (raavaNa) = a demon king from Lanka who abducted the wife of Rama

रावणारिम् (raavaNaarim.h) = rAvaNasya ariM, the enemy of rAvaNa

राशि (raashi) = Sign of the Zodiac

राश्ट्र (raashTra) = nation

राष्ट्रिकः (raashhTrikaH) = A inhabitant of a kingdom or country, a subject, governor

राष्ट्रिय (raashhTriya) = belonging to a kingdom or country, national

राष्त्रं (raashhtraM) = kingdom, empire, territory, country, nation, people, subjects

रासलास्य (raasalaasya) = raasa dance

राहू (raahuu) = North Lunar Node. Caput Draconis or Dragon's head

राक्षस (raakShasa) = demon

राक्षसीं (raakShasiiM) = demonic

राज्ञी (raaGYii) = (f) queen

रिङ्गति (ri.ngati) = to crawl

रिपवः (ripavaH) = enemies

रिपु (ripu) = Enemy

रिपुः (ripuH) = enemy

रीतिः (riitiH) = procedure/practice/custom

रु (ru) = light

रुचिः (ruchiH) = taste; flavour

रुद् (rud.h) = to cry

रुद्ध्वा (rud.hdhvaa) = checking

रुद्र (rudra) = a form of Shiva

रुद्रः (rudraH) = the Destroying God

रुद्राणां (rudraaNaaM) = of all the Rudras

रुद्रान् (rudraan.h) = the eleven forms of Rudra

रुध् (rudh.h) = to stop, control

रुधिर (rudhira) = blood

रुपं (rupaM) = beauty

रुक्ष (rukSha) = dry

रूप (ruupa) = beautiful form

रूपं (ruupaM) = beaut

रूपमैश्वरं (ruupamaishvaraM) = universal form

रूपसंपन्नौ (ruupasa.npannau) = (two)persons endowed with beautiful appearance

रूपस्य (ruupasya) = form

रूपाणि (ruupaaNi) = forms

रूपित्रं (ruupitraM) = (n) camera

रूपेण (ruupeNa) = form

रेखन (rekhana) = etching

रेखा (rekhaa) = line

रेखाचित्र (rekhaachitra) = line drawing, sketch

रेखाचित्रं (rekhaachitraM) = (n) diagram, chart

रेचक (rechaka) = outbreathing

रेणु (reNu) = molecule

रेत (reta) = semen

रेवति (revati) = Twenty-seventh nakshatra

रेषा (reshhaa) = line

रोकपालः (rokapaalaH) = (m) cashier

रोग (roga) = disease

रोगी (rogii) = patient, ill or sick person

रोचते (rochate) = (1 ap) to like

रोदिति (roditi) = to cry

रोधिता (rodhitaa) = resistivity

रोमहर्षः (romaharshhaH) = standing of hair on end

रोमहर्षणं (romaharshhaNaM) = making the hair stand on end

रोहति (rohati) = (1 pp) to grow

रोहिणी (rohiNii) = Fourth nakshatra

रौद्र (raudra) = the sentiment of violence, wrath, rage

र्हास (rhaasa) = deterioration

लंघ् (la.ngh.h) = to climb

लंबोदरं (laMbodaraM) = having a long stomach

लंबोदराय (laMbodaraaya) = to the long-stomached

लगुड (laguDa) = a club, a stick

लग्न (lagna) = The Ascendant or 1st house

लग्नकः (lagnakaH) = (m) bail

लग्नधिपति (lagnadhipati) = Ascendant lord

लघु (laghu) = small / inferior / light

लघुः (laghuH) = light

लघुड (laghuDa) = club, stick

लघुत्वं (laghutvaM) = lightness

लघ्वाशी (laghvaashii) = eating a small quantity

लङ्का (la.nkaa) = the kingdon of Ravana, Ceylon or Sri Lanka

लज्जा (lajjaa) = modesty

लज्ज्यते (lajjyate) = (1 ap) to be ashamed, embarrassed

लत (lata) = creeper

लता (lataa) = (f) creeper, vine

लद्दुक (ladduka) = laddoo, a sweet-ball

लब्धं (labdhaM) = gained

लब्धा (labdhaa) = regained

लब्ध्वा (labdhvaa) = having achieved

लभ् (labh.h) = to obtain

लभते (labhate) = (1 ap) to get, to obtain

लभन्ते (labhante) = do achieve

लभस्व (labhasva) = gain

लभे (labhe) = I obtain

लभेत् (labhet.h) = gains

लभ्य (labhya) = Easy

लभ्यः (labhyaH) = can be achieved

लय (laya) = Decline

लयं (layaM) = tranquillity or the lull after destruction or the Deluge

लययोग (layayoga) = yoga using the latent power of kundalini

ललाट (lalaaTa) = the forehead

ललाटक (lalaaTaka) = (n) forehead

ललित (lalita) = (a) playing, sporting, dallying; amorous, lovely, beautiful; grace, charm

ललित (lalita) = lovely, beautiful, elegant, graceful

ललिता (lalitaa) = A women; wanton woman; musk; a form of goddess Durga; various metres

लव (lava) = Piece

लवङ्ग (lava.nga) = clove

लवङ्गः (lava.ngaH) = (m) cloves

लवण (lavaNa) = (m) salty

लवणम् (lavaNam.h) = (n) salt

लशुनम् (lashunam.h) = (n) garlic

लसत्भिः (lasatbhiH) = glowing

लसितं (lasitaM) = beautified

लक्ष (lakSha) = Lakh, 100,000 in number, also sight

लक्षं (lakShaM) = target

लक्षणं (lakShaNaM) = symptom; indication; aspect; characteristics

लक्ष्मणपूर्वजं (lakShmaNapuurvajaM) = the (earlier-born)elder of LakShmaNa

लक्ष्मणानुचरो (lakShmaNaanucharo) = having LakshmaNa as the follower

लक्ष्मणो (lakShmaNo) = laksshmaNaH

लक्ष्मणोपेतं (lakShmaNopetaM) = having Lakshmana nearby

लक्ष्मि (lakShmi) = goddess of wealth, beauty and luck, wife of Vishnu

लक्ष्मी (lakShmii) = wealth

लक्ष्यम् (lakShyam.h) = (n) aim, target, goal

लक्ष्यमात्रव्यापकः (lakShyamaatravyaapakaH) = lakshyam + atra + vyApakaH:goal or target + here + manifested

लाकिणी (laakiNii) = the goddess in manipuraka

लाघव (laaghava) = sweetness, kindness, lightness

लाघवं (laaghavaM) = with ease or lightness

लाजैः (laajaiH) = with the roasted rice, wheat flakes

लाभ (laabha) = acquirement, acquisition

लाभं (laabhaM) = gain

लाभालाभौ (laabhaalaabhau) = both profit and loss

लाल् (laal.h) = to pamper

लाला (laalaa) = (f) saliva

लिख् (likh.h) = to write

लिखति (likhati) = wrote

लिखितवान् (likhitavaan.h) = wrote

लिङ्गं (li.ngaM) = gender

लिङ्गानां (li.ngaanaaM) = genders

लिङ्गानि (li.ngaani) = genders

लिङ्गैः (li.ngaiH) = symptoms

लिप् (lip) = to smear

लिपिकः (lipikaH) = (m) clerk

लिप्यते (lipyate) = is affected

लिम्पति (limpati) = (6 pp) to anoint

लिम्पन्ति (limpanti) = do affect

लीला (liilaa) = legend (?)

लुञ्छितकेश (luJNchhitakesha) = hair cut here and there

लुप्त (lupta) = stopped

लुब्धः (lubdhaH) = greedy

लुब्धक (lubdhaka) = (m) hunter

लुभ्यति (lubhyati) = (4 pp) to covet

लुम्पति (lumpati) = (6 pp) to break

लेख (lekha) = writings, article

लेखनी (lekhanii) = (f) pencil

लेखफलकम् (lekhaphalakam.h) = (n) slate

लेखांकन (lekhaa.nkana) = accounting

लेखानि (lekhaani) = writings

लेप (lepa) = smearing

लेपकारः (lepakaaraH) = (m) person who builds houses

लेलिह्यसे (lelihyase) = You are licking

लेश (lesha) = little-bit, slight

लोक (loka) = this world

लोकं (lokaM) = world;people

लोकः (lokaH) = world

लोकतन्त्रं (lokatantraM) = (n) democracy

लोकत्रये (lokatraye) = in the three planetary systems

लोकय (lokaya) = (verbal stem) to see

लोकयानम् (lokayaanam.h) = (n) car

लोकसंग्रहं (lokasa.ngrahaM) = the people in general

लोकस्य (lokasya) = of the people

लोकाः (lokaaH) = all the world

लोकात् (lokaat.h) = from people

लोकान् (lokaan.h) = to heaven

लोकापवाद (lokaapavaada) = general infamy

लोकाभिरामं (lokaabhiraamaM) = the laudable one of the people

लोके (loke) = in the world

लोकेषु (lokeshhu) = planetary systems

लोचन (lochana) = eye

लोचनम् (lochanam.h) = eyes

लोभ (lobha) = greed

लोभं (lobhaM) = greed

लोभः (lobhaH) = greed

लोभविरह (lobhaviraha) = greedless

लोभाविष्ट (lobhaavishhTa) = (adj) greedy

लोम (loma) = hair

लोल (lola) = swinging

लोलासन (lolaasana) = the swing posture

लोष्ट (loshhTa) = clay

लोष्ट्र (loshhTra) = pebbles

लोह (loha) = iron

लोहमार्गः (lohamaargaH) = (m) railway track

लौलिकी (laulikii) = a movement of the abdominal muscles and organs

वंद (va.nda) = Worship

वंदे (va.nde) = (Vr. Pr.I. P.Sing.AP)bow; salute

वंश (va.nsha) = family

वंशसंहारः (va.nshasa.nhaaraH) = (m) genocide

वंशहीन (va.nshahiina) = without family

वः (vaH) = your

वक्तारम् (vaktaaram.h) = the man who speaks or utters

वक्तुं (vaktuM) = to say

वक्तृ (vaktRi) = orator

वक्त्र (vaktra) = the mouth

वक्त्रं (vaktraM) = face

वक्त्राणि (vaktraaNi) = the mouths

वक्र (vakra) = Retrograde

वक्रगति (vakragati) = not straight

वक्रतुण्डाय (vakratuNDaaya) = to one who has crooked limb or part(the twised broken tusk)

वक्रा (vakraa) = (adj) curved, crooked

वक्रासन (vakraasana) = the curved posture

वङ्ग (va.nga) = Bengal

वचः (vachaH) = words

वचन (vachana) = talk

वचनं (vachanaM) = word

वचने (vachane) = (loc.sing) in words or speech

वचसा (vachasaa) = with words

वच्मि (vachmi) = vachAmi or shall speak

वज्र (vajra) = one of the channels in the spine, a thunderbolt, diamond

वज्रमणी (vajramaNii) = diamond

वज्रं (vajraM) = the thunderbolt

वज्रम् (vajram.h) = (n) diamond

वज्रासन (vajraasana) = the thunderbolt posture

वज्रोली (vajrolii) = the thunderbolt contraction

वञ्चना (vaJNchanaa) = cheating

वटवृक्षः (vaTavRikShaH) = (m) a banyan tree

वत्स्य (vatsya) = reside

वद् (vad.h) = to talk

वद (vada) = please tell

वदंति (vada.nti) = (Vr.Pr.IIIP.pl.PP) tell; speak

वदति (vadati) = (1 pp) to speak

वदन (vadana) = face

वदनम् (vadanam.h) = (n) mouth

वदनैः (vadanaiH) = by the mouths

वदन्ति (vadanti) = say

वदसि (vadasi) = You tell

वदिष्यन्ति (vadishhyanti) = will say

वद्यपक्ष (vadyapakSha) = Dark half of the lunar month

वधः (vadhaH) = (m) murder

वधू (vadhuu) = (f) bride

वन (vana) = forest

वनं (vanaM) = forest

वनचर (vanachara) = animal

वनस्पतिशास्त्रम् (vanaspatishaastram.h) = botany

वन्तः (vantaH) = subject to

वन्द् (vand.h) = to bow down

वन्द (vanda) = Worship

वन्दते (vandate) = (1 ap) to salute

वन्दित (vandita) = praised, saluted

वन्दे (vande) = worship

वन्हिः (vanhiH) = fire

वपति (vapati) = (1 pp) to sow

वपुः (vapuH) = body

वमति (vamati) = (1 pp) to vomit

वय (vaya) = age

वयं (vayaM) = we

वयस् (vayas.h) = age

वयसि (vayasi) = of age

वयसिगते (vayasigate) = vayasi+gate, when age has advanced/gone

वर (vara) = Groom

वरं (varaM) = better

वरः (varaH) = better

वरद (varada) = the one granting boons

वरदं (varadaM) = that which gives boons

वरदमूर्तये (varadamuurtaye) = to the personified boongiver

वरान् (varaan.h) = (masc.Acc.Pl.) boons; bridegrooms

वरानने (varaanane) = Oh! lady having the best face!

वराह (varaaha) = the boar

वराहः (varaahaH) = (m) pig, boar

वरिष्ठम् (varishhTham.h) = the foremost

वरुणः (varuNaH) = the demigod controlling the water

वर्ग (varga) = Divisional or Harmonic Charts

वर्गमूल (vargamuula) = square root

वर्गोत्तम (vargottama) = Same sign in navaa.nsha as in Bhavi usually increasing power for good or bad

वर्जयेत् (varjayet.h) = (verb III P.sing.PP) should be avoided ; given up

वर्जिताः (varjitaaH) = are devoid of

वर्ण (varNa) = colour

वर्णं (varNaM) = colours

वर्णयां (varNayaaM) = do we describe

वर्णलेखन (varNalekhana) = chromatography

वर्णलेखा (varNalekhaa) = chromatogram

वर्णसङ्कर (varNasa.nkara) = of unwanted children

वर्णसङ्करः (varNasa.nkaraH) = unwanted progeny

वर्णादीं (varNaadii.n) = the letter groups or caste groups

वर्तते (vartate) = (1 ap) to exist, to be

वर्तन (vartana) = Behavior

वर्तन्ते (vartante) = are being engaged

वर्तमान (vartamaana) = Present

वर्तमानः (vartamaanaH) = being situated

वर्तमानानि (vartamaanaani) = present

वर्तय (vartaya) = to operate (causal from vart.h)

वर्तिन् (vartin.h) = one who lives / behaves

वर्ते (varte) = I am engaged

वर्तेत (varteta) = remains

वर्तेयं (varteyaM) = thus engage

वर्त्म (vartma) = path

वर्त्मनि (vartmani) = on the path

वर्धते (vardhate) = (1 ap) to grow, to increase

वर्धन (vardhana) = Who prospers

वर्धमानकः (vardhamaanakaH) = (m) special containers used to store pickles

वर्श (varsha) = Year

वर्शफल (varshaphala) = Annual results. Method of Progression using Solar Returns

वर्ष् (varshh.h) = to pour

वर्ष (varshha) = year

वर्षं (varshhaM) = rain

वर्षतु (varshhatu) = (Vr.Imp.IIIP S)let it rain

वर्षा (varshhaa) = monsoon

वलखिल्य (valakhilya) = a class of tiny entities, about the size of a thumb

वलय (valaya) = circle

वलयम् (valayam.h) = (n) bangle

वल्लि (valli) = (fem) creeper

वश (vasha) = Agree

वशं (vashaM) = control

वशाः (vashaaH) = (Nom.Pl.) (are under) control or influence

वशात् (vashaat.h) = under obligation

वशी (vashii) = one who is controlled

वशी+कृ (vashii+kRi) = to conquer, overcome

वशे (vashe) = in full subjugation

वश्य (vashya) = under control

वस् (vas.h) = to live

वसत् (vasat.h) = one who lives

वसति (vasati) = (1 pp) to stay, dwell

वसन (vasana) = dwelling

वसन्त (vasanta) = the deity of Spring, also Spring itself

वसन्तौ (vasantau) = (and) Spring season

वसवः (vasavaH) = the Vasus

वसानं (vasaanaM) = having worn

वसुधा (vasudhaa) = earth

वसुधैव (vasudhaiva) = vasudhA(fem.nom.sing.)earth;world + eva:alone;itself

वसुन् (vasun.h) = the eight Vasus

वसुन्धरा (vasundharaa) = (f) earth

वसौनां (vasaunaaM) = of the Vasus

वस्ति (vasti) = internal cleansing

वस्तु (vastu) = Article

वस्तुतः (vastutaH) = actually, in reality

वस्तुमान (vastumaana) = mass

वस्तुमानौउर्जा (vastumaanauurjaa) = mass-energy

वस्तुक्षय (vastukShaya) = wasting

वस्तू (vastuu) = goods

वस्तूनि (vastuuni) = objects

वस्त्र (vastra) = Garment

वहति (vahati) = (1 pp) to carry

वहन् (vahan.h) = counterrotaing field of light affecting body \ spirit

वहम्यहं (vahamyahaM) = vahAmi + ahaM:bear or carry + I

वहा (vahaa) = Porter

वहामि (vahaami) = carry

वह्नि (vahni) = fire

वह्निः (vahniH) = fire ( for worship)

वह्निकण (vahnikaNa) = spark

वक्ष (vakSha) = chest

वक्षःस्थलम् (vakShaHsthalam.h) = (n) breasts, chest

वक्षोज (vakShoja) = breasts

वक्ष्यामि (vakShyaami) = shall explain

वा (vaa) = or

वांग्मय (vaa.ngmaya) = full of speech

वांछ् (vaa.nchh.h) = to want

वांछा (vaa.nchhaa) = (fem) desire

वाक् (vaak.h) = language/speech

वाक्य (vaakya) = sentence

वाक्यं (vaakyaM) = words

वाक्यानि (vaakyaani) = sentences

वाक्येन (vaakyena) = words

वाग्मी (vaagmii) = master of speech

वाङ्मयं (vaa.nmayaM) = of the voice

वाङ्मयः (vaa.nmayaH) = full of the `word' i.e. master of the word \ language

वाचं (vaachaM) = words

वाचः (vaachaH) = the Vedas

वाचा (vaachaa) = speech

वाचाल (vaachaala) = capable of talking

वाच्यं (vaachyaM) = to be spoken

वाञ्छसि (vaaJNchhasi) = you desire

वाञ्छित (vaaJNchhita) = desired

वाटिका (vaaTikaa) = (f) garden

वाणिज्यं (vaaNijyaM) = trade

वाणी (vaaNii) = language

वाणीं (vaaNiiM) = speech

वात (vaata) = (masc) wind

वातय (vaataya) = blow (like a wind?)

वाताटः (vaataaTaH) = (m) kite

वातात्मजं (vaataatmajaM) = the son of the wind-god (`vAta' or `vAyu)

वातायन (vaataayana) = a horse

वातायनं (vaataayanaM) = window

वातायनासन (vaataayanaasana) = the horseface posture

वातावरणम् (vaataavaraNam.h) = (n) environment, also used to mean weather

वातोन्माद (vaatonmaada) = hysteria

वाद (vaada) = argument

वादः (vaadaH) = the natural conclusion

वादयति (vaadayati) = to play (a musical instrument)

वादान् (vaadaan.h) = fabricated words

वादिनः (vaadinaH) = the advocates

वादिनी (vaadinii) = she who speaks

वाद्यवृदः (vaadyavRidaH) = (m) orchestra

वानर (vaanara) = monkey

वानरयूथमुख्यम् (vaanarayuuthamukhyam.h) = the chieftain of the monkey brigade

वापि (vaapi) = at all

वाम (vaama) = left side

वामदेवासन (vaamadevaasana) = Vamadeva's posture

वामन (vaamana) = Vishnu's fifth incarnation also known as trivikrama

वामप्रकाश (vaamaprakaasha) = lovely shiningness

वामांकारूढ (vaamaa.nkaaruuDha) = having the left side of the body climbed, occupied by

वामे (vaame) = left side

वायु (vaayu) = wind

वायुः (vaayuH) = the vital airs

वायोः (vaayoH) = of the wind

वायौ (vaayau) = air(life-breath)

वार (vaara) = Day

वारं (vaaraM) = and again

वारधिपति (vaaradhipati) = Ruler of the Day

वारि (vaari) = water

वारिधर (vaaridhara) = water-carrier(cloud )

वारिणि (vaariNi) = the one who prevents

वारिद (vaarida) = cloud (one who gives water)

वारिवाह (vaarivaaha) = (m) cloud

वार्ता (vaartaa) = news

वार्तां (vaartaaM) = word (here enquiry/inquiry)

वार्ष्णेय (vaarshhNeya) = O descendant of VRishhNi

वाल्मीकिकोकिलम् (vaalmiikikokilam.h) = the vAlmIki-cuckoo

वासः (vaasaH) = (m) living, habitation

वासना (vaasanaa) = longings, craving

वासर (vaasara) = Day

वासव (vaasava) = indra

वासवः (vaasavaH) = the heavenly king

वासस् (vaasas.h) = apparel / clothes

वासांसि (vaasaa.nsi) = garments

वासित (vaasita) = made fragrant

वासुकिः (vaasukiH) = Vasuki

वासुकी (vaasukii) = a name of Shesha

वासुदेवः (vaasudevaH) = the Personality of Godhead, KRishhNa

वासुदेवस्य (vaasudevasya) = of KRishhNa

वासुदेवाः (vaasudevaaH) = KRishhNa

वासो (vaaso) = cloth, dress

वास्तुशास्त्र (vaastushaastra) = study of architecture

वास्तू (vaastuu) = place, residence

वाहन (vaahana) = vehicle

वाहनकारक (vaahanakaaraka) = Significator of vehicles which is Venus

वाहिका (vaahikaa) = transportation

वि+अप+गम् (vi+apa+gam.h) = to go away

वि+चिन्त् (vi+chint.h) = think

वि+भा (vi+bhaa) = to adorn

वि+स्मृ (vi+smRi) = to forget

वि+ज्ञा (vi+GYaa) = to know

विंदति (vi.ndati) = enjoys

विंशंश (vi.nsha.nsha) = A Varga. The harmonic twentieth division. Used for delineating Religious fervour and accrued spiritual merit

विंशोत्तरि (vi.nshottari) = The most popular Dasha method in use today

विंशोपक (vi.nshopaka) = A method of calculating planetary strength using the Vargas

विकम्पितुं (vikampituM) = to hesitate

विकर (vikara) = enzyme

विकरः (vikaraH) = (m) enzyme

विकर्णः (vikarNaH) = Vikarna

विकर्मणः (vikarmaNaH) = of forbidden work

विकल (vikala) = disabled

विकलं (vikalaM) = not related or joined

विकलक (vikalaka) = differential

विकलन (vikalana) = differentiation

विकल्प (vikalpa) = imagination, fancy

विकारं (vikaaraM) = appearance (generally, grotesque/ugly)

विकारान् (vikaaraan.h) = transformations

विकारि (vikaari) = changes

विकासः (vikaasaH) = (m) development

विकिरति (vikirati) = to cast a net

विकीर्ण (vikiirNa) = scattered

विकृ (vikRi) = modify, alter

विकृत (vikRita) = Ugly

विकृतवहा (vikRitavahaa) = Ugly porter

विक्रान्तः (vikraantaH) = mighty

विक्रीणीते (vikriiNiite) = to sell

विक्र्ताचरणी (vikrtaacharaNii) = adj. mentally disturbed behaviour

विखण्डनं (vikhaNDanaM) = (n) fission

विख्यात (vikhyaata) = famous

विगत (vigata) = having discarded

विगतः (vigataH) = is removed

विगतज्वरः (vigatajvaraH) = without being lethargic

विगतभीः (vigatabhiiH) = devoid of fear

विगतस्पृहः (vigataspRihaH) = without being interested

विगुणः (viguNaH) = even faulty

विग्रह (vigraha) = attack

विग्रहसन्धौ (vigrahasandhau) = for war(dissension) or peace-making

विघति (vighati) = Equivalent to 24 seconds of clock time

विघ्न (vighna) = calamity

विघ्ननाशिने (vighnanaashine) = to the destroyer of all obstacles

विघ्नैः (vighnaiH) = difficulties, obstacles

विचर् (vichar.h) = to think

विचक्षण (vichakShaNa) = clever, wise

विचक्षणः (vichakShaNaH) = the experienced

विचार (vichaara) = thought

विचारं (vichaaraM) = thought

विचालयेत् (vichaalayet.h) = should try to agitate

विचाल्यते (vichaalyate) = becomes shaken

विचित्र (vichitra) = foolish, extraordinary, strange

विचित्रः (vichitraH) = wonderful/mysterious

विचिन्तय (vichintaya) = think well

विचिन्त्य (vichintya) = having thought

विचेतसः (vichetasaH) = bewildered

विजयं (vijayaM) = victory

विजयः (vijayaH) = victory

विजयते (vijayate) = is victorious

विजयी (vijayii) = victorious man

विजानतः (vijaanataH) = who is in complete knowledge

विजानीताः (vijaaniitaaH) = are in knowledge

विजानीयं (vijaaniiyaM) = shall I understand

विजितात्मा (vijitaatmaa) = self-controlled

विजितेन्द्रियः (vijitendriyaH) = sensually controlled

विततः (vitataH) = are spread

वितरति (vitarati) = to distribute

वितर्क (vitarka) = discernment

वितृ (vitRi) = to distribute

वितृष्णां (vitRishhNaaM) = desirelessness

वित्त (vitta) = money

वित्तं (vittaM) = wealth

वित्तकोषः (vittakoshhaH) = (m) bank

वित्ते (vitte) = wealth

वित्तेशः (vitteshaH) = the lord of the treasury of the demigods

विद् (vid.h) = to obtain

विदः (vidaH) = who understand

विदधामि (vidadhaami) = give

विदारयति (vidaarayati) = to split apart

विदाहिनः (vidaahinaH) = burning

विदितम् (viditam.h) = known

विदितात्मनां (viditaatmanaaM) = of those who are self-realised

विदित्वा (viditvaa) = having known/realised

विदिशां (vidishaaM) = non-direction

विदुः (viduH) = understood

विदूषकः (viduushhakaH) = (m) clown, joker

विदेश (videsha) = foreign land

विदेशी (videshii) = foreigner

विद्धि (viddhi) = know for sure

विद्मः (vidmaH) = do we know

विद्महे (vidmahe) = ?

विद्यते (vidyate) = there is

विद्यनिपुणै (vidyanipuNai) = by the ace scholar Shankara (Plural is used for reverance)

विद्यया (vidyayaa) = (fem.instr.sing.) by knowledge

विद्या (vidyaa) = knowledge

विद्यात् (vidyaat.h) = you must know

विद्यातुरानां (vidyaaturaanaaM) = (poss.pl.) of people who are indulging in knowledge

विद्यानां (vidyaanaaM) = of all education

विद्यानिधिः (vidyaanidhiH) = the stock-pile of knowledge (here rAma)

विद्यामहं (vidyaamahaM) = shall I know

विद्यार्थिनी (vidyaarthinii) = (f) student

विद्यार्थी (vidyaarthii) = (m) student

विद्यालयः (vidyaalayaH) = (m) school

विद्यावान् (vidyaavaan.h) = a knowledgeable manor scholar

विद्युत्कन्दः (vidyut.hkandaH) = (m) incandescent bulb

विद्रोह (vidroha) = revolt

विद्रोहः (vidrohaH) = (m) rebellion

विद्वत् (vidvat.h) = scholar

विद्वत्त्व (vidvattva) = scholarliness

विद्वान् (vidvaan.h) = learned

विद्विषावहै (vidvishhaavahai) = may us not quarrel or hate

विधातृ (vidhaatRi) = the creator

विधान (vidhaana) = placing

विधानं (vidhaanaM) = (n) legislation

विधानं (vidhaanaM) = Arranging, disposing; Performing, making, doing, executing; Creation, creating; Ordinance, Sacred rule or precept, sacred injunction; Mode, manner; Wealth; Pain, agony, torment, distress;

विधानोक्तः (vidhaanoktaH) = according to scriptural regulation

विधि (vidhi) = ritual

विधिः (vidhiH) = (m) law, ritual

विधिदिष्टः (vidhidishhTaH) = according to the direction of scripture

विधिहीनं (vidhihiinaM) = without scriptural direction

विधीयते (vidhiiyate) = does take place

विधूत (vidhuuta) = moving

विधेम (vidhema) = make

विधेयात्मा (vidheyaatmaa) = one who follows regulated freedom

विध्वंस (vidhva.nsa) = destruction

विन (vina) = without

विनङ्क्ष्यसि (vina.nkShyasi) = you will be lost

विनद्य (vinadya) = vibrating

विनय (vinaya) = humility

विनयी (vinayii) = man with humility

विनशयसि (vinashayasi) = you destroy

विनश्यति (vinashyati) = falls back

विनश्यत्सु (vinashyatsu) = in the destructible

विना (vinaa) = without

विनामूल्य (vinaamuulya) = free, without cost

विनाश (vinaasha) = total destruction

विनाशं (vinaashaM) = destruction

विनाशः (vinaashaH) = destruction

विनाशाय (vinaashaaya) = for the annihilation

विनिग्रहः (vinigrahaH) = control

विनिन्दति (vinindati) = to scold

विनियतं (viniyataM) = particularly disciplined

विनियमः (viniyamaH) = (m) regulation

विनियमित (viniyamita) = regulated

विनियम्य (viniyamya) = regulating

विनियोगः (viniyogaH) = distribution (of various limbs, postures)

विनिर्मुक्ताः (vinirmuktaaH) = liberated

विनिवर्तन्ते (vinivartante) = are practiced to be refrained from

विनिवृत्त (vinivRitta) = disassociated

विनिश्चितैः (vinishchitaiH) = certain

विनिहंसि (viniha.nsi) = you kill

विनोद (vinoda) = humor

विनोदः (vinodaH) = (m) humour, joke

विनोदय (vinodaya) = divert/recreate(be happy)

विन्दति (vindati) = (6 pp) to find

विन्दते (vindate) = enjoys

विन्दामि (vindaami) = I have

विपणन (vipaNana) = marketing

विपणिः (vipaNiH) = market-place, mall

विपणी (vipaNii) = market

विपणी (vipaNii) = market

विपत्ति (vipatti) = calamity

विपरिवर्तते (viparivartate) = is working

विपरीत (vipariita) = inverted, contrary to rule, wrong

विपरीतं (vipariitaM) = the opposite

विपरीतकरणी (vipariitakaraNii) = the upside-down posture

विपरीतान् (vipariitaan.h) = in the wrong direction

विपरीतानि (vipariitaani) = just the opposite

विपर्यय (viparyaya) = inversion

विपर्ययेणाऽपि (viparyayeNaa.api) = by changing also

विपर्याय (viparyaaya) = a mistaken view

विपश्चित् (vipashchit.h) = (m) a learned man, scholar

विपश्चितः (vipashchitaH) = full of discriminating knowledge

विपक्ष (vipakSha) = of the opposite side

विपाक (vipaaka) = the distressing results of karmas

विपुल (vipula) = ample

विपुलं (vipulaM) = more than enough, plenty

विप्रतिपन्न (vipratipanna) = adj. perplexed

विप्रतिपन्ना (vipratipannaa) = without being influenced by the fruitive results

विप्रप्रियं (viprapriyaM) = the loved of the Brahmins

विप्राः (vipraaH) = (masc.nom.Pl.)Brahmins

विप्लवः (viplavaH) = (m) revolt

विफलः (viphalaH) = not good fruitless

विभक्तं (vibhaktaM) = divided

विभक्तेषु (vibhakteshhu) = in the numberless divided

विभागयोः (vibhaagayoH) = differences

विभागशः (vibhaagashaH) = in terms of division

विभाजन (vibhaajana) = distribution

विभाजन (vibhaajana) = partition

विभावसौ (vibhaavasau) = in the fire

विभुं (vibhuM) = greatest

विभुः (vibhuH) = the Supreme Lord

विभुम् (vibhum.h) = the Lord who shines

विभूतयः (vibhuutayaH) = opulences

विभूति (vibhuuti) = divine power

विभूतिं (vibhuutiM) = opulence

विभूतिनां (vibhuutinaaM) = opulences

विभूतिभिः (vibhuutibhiH) = opulences

विभूतेः (vibhuuteH) = of opulences

विभूश् (vibhuush.h) = to decorate

विभूषण (vibhuushhaNa) = ornament, asset

विभ्रमः (vibhramaH) = bewilderment

विभ्रष्टः (vibhrashhTaH) = deviated from

विभ्रान्ताः (vibhraantaaH) = perplexed

विमत्सरः (vimatsaraH) = free from envy

विमानम् (vimaanam.h) = (n) an aircraft, plane

विमुक्तः (vimuktaH) = liberated

विमुक्तानां (vimuktaanaaM) = of those who are liberated

विमुक्तैः (vimuktaiH) = by one who has become free from

विमुच्य (vimuchya) = being delivered from

विमुञ्चति (vimuJNchati) = one gives up

विमुह्यति (vimuhyati) = one is bewildered

विमूढ (vimuuDha) = foolish

विमूढः (vimuuDhaH) = bewildered

विमूढभावः (vimuuDhabhaavaH) = bewilderment

विमूढाः (vimuuDhaaH) = foolish persons

विमूढान् (vimuuDhaan.h) = perfectly befooled

विमृश्य (vimRishya) = deliberating

विमोचन (vimochana) = freedom

विमोहयति (vimohayati) = bewilders

विमोहिताः (vimohitaaH) = deluded

विमोक्षणात् (vimokShaNaat.h) = giving up

विमोक्षाय (vimokShaaya) = meant for liberation

विमोक्ष्यसे (vimokShyase) = you will be liberated

वियोगं (viyogaM) = extermination

विरक्त (virakta) = uninerested

विरक्तिः (viraktiH) = (f) aversion

विरचित (virachita) = created

विरचितं (virachitaM) = created, composed

विरल (virala) = rare

विरह (viraha) = separation

विरहितं (virahitaM) = without

विरागः (viraagaH) = Non-attachment/desirelessness

विराटः (viraaTaH) = Virata

विराम् (viraam.h) = to stop

विराम (viraama) = stop

विरामः (viraamaH) = respite, full stop

विरोचन (virochana) = a demon prince

विरोध (virodha) = opposition

विलगन (vilagana) = parting

विलग्न (vilagna) = separate

विलग्नता (vilagnataa) = segragation

विलग्नाः (vilagnaaH) = becoming attached

विलयमं (vilayamaM) = extinct

विलेपन (vilepana) = smearing

विलोकयतां (vilokayataaM) = of those who are seeing

विलोक्य (vilokya) = on seeing

विलोम (viloma) = against the natural order of things

विवर्जित (vivarjita) = without/ having abandoned

विवर्जितं (vivarjitaM) = devoid of

विवर्धनाः (vivardhanaaH) = increasing

विवस्वतः (vivasvataH) = of the sun-god

विवस्वते (vivasvate) = unto the sun-god

विवस्वान् (vivasvaan.h) = Vivasvan (the sun-god's name)

विवक्षा (vivakShaa) = choice

विवाह (vivaaha) = Wedding

विवाहं (vivaahaM) = marriage

विविक्त (vivikta) = to solitary

विविक्तसेवी (viviktasevii) = living in a secluded place

विविध (vividha) = varied

विविधः (vividhaH) = various

विविधाः (vividhaaH) = various

विविधैः (vividhaiH) = various

विवृणुते (vivRiNute) = (Vr. Pr.III Per.S.AP)chooses

विवृद्धं (vivRiddhaM) = increased

विवृद्धे (vivRiddhe) = when developed

विवेक (viveka) = (m)discretion

विवेकिन् (vivekin.h) = one who is thoughtful and just

विशते (vishate) = he enters

विशन्ति (vishanti) = enter

विशमवृत्ती (vishamavRittii) = uneven or strained movement whilst breathing

विशां (vishaaM) = and the vaisyas

विशाखा (vishaakhaa) = Sixteenth nakshatra

विशाल (vishaala) = very great

विशालं (vishaalaM) = vast

विशालकः (vishaalakaH) = (m) magnifier

विशालाक्षौ (vishaalaakShau) = (two)persons with (lotus-like)large eyes

विशिष्टाः (vishishhTaaH) = especially powerful

विशिष्यते (vishishhyate) = is by far the better

विशुद्ध (vishuddha) = pure

विशुद्धया (vishuddhayaa) = fully purified

विशुद्धये (vishuddhaye) = for clarifying

विशुद्धात्मा (vishuddhaatmaa) = a purified soul

विशेष (visheshha) = particular

विशेषतः (visheshhataH) = especiaaly

विशेषसङ्घान् (visheshhasa.nghaan.h) = specifically assembled

विशेषज्ञ (visheshhaGYa) = the knowledgeable or wise person

विश्यति (vishyati) = (4 pp) to pierce

विश्लेष (vishleshha) = lonely (antonym of aashleshha which is embrace)

विश्लेष( ः) (vishleshha(H)) = separation

विश्लेषण (vishleshhaNa) = macroanalysis

विश्वं (vishvaM) = the universe

विश्वकोषः (vishvakoshhaH) = (m) encyclopedia

विश्वताः (vishvataaH) = from all around the world

विश्वतोमुखं (vishvatomukhaM) = and in the universal form

विश्वतोमुखः (vishvatomukhaH) = Brahma

विश्वमार्यं (vishvamaaryaM) = vishvaM:Universe and AryaM: (acc.sing.):noble person

विश्वमूर्ते (vishvamuurte) = O universal form

विश्वरूप (vishvaruupa) = in the form of the universe

विश्वविद्यालयः (vishvavidyaalayaH) = (m) university

विश्ववेदाः (vishvavedaaH) = one who has understood the world(vishva)

विश्वसनीय (vishvasaniiya) = (adj) reliable

विश्वस्य (vishvasya) = universe

विश्वामित्र (vishvaamitra) = vishvAmitra's

विश्वास (vishvaasa) = faith

विश्वासः (vishvaasaH) = (m) belief

विश्वासभूमि (vishvaasabhuumi) = trustworthy

विश्वे (vishve) = the Visvedevas

विश्वेश्वर (vishveshvara) = O Lord of the universe

विष (vishha) = poison

विषम (vishhama) = odd (as in odd or even)

विषमिव (vishhamiva) = like poison

विषमे (vishhame) = in this hour of crisis

विषय (vishhaya) = kingdom (here)

विषयाः (vishhayaaH) = on the subject matter

विषयान् (vishhayaan.h) = sense objects

विषये (vishhaye) = in topics, in subjects

विषाण (vishhaaNa) = horns

विषादं (vishhaadaM) = moroseness

विषादि (vishhaadi) = morose

विषीदन् (vishhiidan.h) = while lamenting

विषीदन्तं (vishhiidantaM) = lamenting

विषुस्पृश (vishhuspRisha) = touched, tinged with poison (poison-tipped arrow?)

विषेशाधिकारः (vishheshaadhikaaraH) = (m) privilege

विषेषता (vishheshhataa) = difference

विषोपमेयं (vishhopameyaM) = poison-like

विष्टभ्य (vishhTabhya) = pervading

विष्ठितं (vishhThitaM) = situated

विष्णु (vishhNu) = the preserver of life

विष्णुः (vishhNuH) = the Lord MahaavishhNu

विष्णुत्वं (vishhNutvaM) = the quality/state of Brahman/god-realisation

विष्णो (vishhNo) = O Lord Visnu

विष्लेषण (vishhleshhaNa) = analysis

विसंमोहन (visaMmohana) = infatuation

विसर्गः (visargaH) = creation

विसृजन् (visRijan.h) = giving up

विसृजामि (visRijaami) = I create

विसृज्य (visRijya) = putting aside

विस्तरः (vistaraH) = the expanse

विस्तरशः (vistarashaH) = in detail

विस्तरस्य (vistarasya) = to the extent

विस्तरेण (vistareNa) = in detail

विस्तारं (vistaaraM) = the expansion

विस्तारः (vistaaraH) = (m) amplitude

विस्तारित (vistaarita) = expanded

विस्फुरणै (visphuraNai) = by emanation

विस्मयः (vismayaH) = wonder

विस्मयपदं (vismayapadaM) = object of wonder

विस्मयाविष्टः (vismayaavishhTaH) = being overwhelmed with wonder

विस्मिताः (vismitaaH) = in wonder

विहग (vihaga) = bird

विहगः (vihagaH) = Bird, cloud, arrow, sun, moon, a planet in general, some thing that moves in the sky

विहाय (vihaaya) = giving up

विहार (vihaara) = in relaxation

विहारस्य (vihaarasya) = recreation

विहारिणि (vihaariNi) = one who strolls

विहिआ (vihiaa) = vihitA?, understood

विहित (vihita) = prescribed

विहितं (vihitaM) = directed

विहिताः (vihitaaH) = used

विहितान् (vihitaan.h) = arranged

विहीन (vihiina) = without

विहीना (vihiinaa) = bereft

विहृ (vihRi) = to roam

विक्षिप्त (vikShipta) = mental aggitation

विक्षेप (vikShepa) = confusion

विज्ञातं (viGYaataM) = has been known

विज्ञातुं (viGYaatuM) = to know

विज्ञान (viGYaana) = comprehension, Science

विज्ञानं (viGYaanaM) = numinous knowledge

विज्ञानमय (viGYaanamaya) = full of greater(scientific in a way) knowledge

विज्ञानी (viGYaanii) = scientist

विज्ञाय (viGYaaya) = after understanding

वीक्षः (viikShaH) = (m) lens

वीजति (viijati) = to fan

वीत (viita) = free from

वीतरागाः (viitaraagaaH) = in the renounced order of life

वीथि (viithi) = (f) road, way

वीर (viira) = the sentiment of valor

वीरञ्च (viiraJNcha) = name of Brahma

वीरभद्रासन (viirabhadraasana) = the arrow posture

वीरासन (viiraasana) = the hero posture

वीर्य (viirya) = vitality, enthusiasm, semen

वीर्यं (viiryaM) = valour

वीर्यवान् (viiryavaan.h) = very powerful

वीर्यां (viiryaaM) = glories

वीक्ष् (viikSh.h) = to see

वीक्षन्ते (viikShante) = are beholding

वीक्ष्य (viikShya) = having seen

वृक (vRika) = wolf

वृकोदरः (vRikodaraH) = the voracious eater (Bhima)

वृजनं (vRijanaM) = the ocean of miseries

वृणुते (vRiNute) = chooses

वृत् (vRit.h) = to exist

वृत्त (vRitta) = desire

वृत्तपत्रिका (vRittapatrikaa) = (f) newspaper

वृत्तिस्थाः (vRittisthaaH) = whose occupation

वृत्ती (vRittii) = tendancy

वृथा (vRithaa) = (indecl) wanton, uselessly, idly

वृद्ध (vRiddha) = aged

वृद्धः (vRiddhaH) = old man

वृद्धश्रवाः (vRiddhashravaaH) = having become old with years of hearing knowledge

वृद्धि (vRiddhi) = growth

वृद्धि (vRiddhi) = growth

वृन्तम् (vRintam.h) = (n) the stem of a flower

वृन्ताकम् (vRintaakam.h) = (n) brinjal

वृन्द (vRinda) = (n) group

वृशशैल (vRishashaila) = vRishaa hill

वृश्चिक (vRishchika) = The Zodiacal Sign of Scorpio

वृश्चिकासन (vRishchikaasana) = the scorpion posture

वृषभ (vRishhabha) = The Zodiacal Sign of Taurus

वृषभः (vRishhabhaH) = (m) bull, the Zodiacal Sign of Taurus

वृष्टि (vRishhTi) = rain

वृष्टिः (vRishhTiH) = (m) rain, showers

वृष्णीनां (vRishhNiinaaM) = of the descendants of VRishhNi

वृक्ष (vRikSha) = tree

वृक्षासन (vRikShaasana) = the tree posture

वृक्षि (vRikShi) = I sing. aatmane. `injunctive' of vRij, `to avoid

वेगं (vegaM) = urges

वेगः (vegaH) = (m) speed

वेणी (veNii) = (f) pigtail, ponytail

वेणुः (veNuH) = flute

वेतनम् (vetanam.h) = (n) salary

वेत्त (vetta) = the knower

वेत्ति (vetti) = knows

वेत्थ (vettha) = know

वेद (veda) = Ancient Indian Religious Texts

वेदः (vedaH) = (masc.nom.sing.)the Veda

वेदक्रम (vedakrama) = vedaas

वेदना (vedanaa) = feelings of pain

वेदयज्ञ (vedayaGYa) = by sacrifice

वेदवादरताः (vedavaadarataaH) = supposed followers of the Vedas

वेदवित् (vedavit.h) = the knower of the Vedas

वेदविदः (vedavidaH) = persons conversant with the Vedas

वेदाः (vedaaH) = Vedic literatures

वेदानां (vedaanaaM) = of all the Vedas

वेदान्त (vedaanta) = Vedic method of Self-Realisation

वेदान्तकृत् (vedaantakRit.h) = the compiler of the Vedanta

वेदान्तवेद्यो (vedaantavedyo) = one knowable thro' `upanishat.h'

वेदितव्यं (veditavyaM) = to be understood

वेदितुं (vedituM) = to understand

वेदे (vede) = in the Vedic literature

वेदेषु (vedeshhu) = Vedic literatures

वेदैः (vedaiH) = by study of the Vedas

वेद्यं (vedyaM) = what is to be known

वेद्यः (vedyaH) = knowable

वेधस् (vedhas.h) = brahmaa

वेधसे (vedhase) = to the Brahman (like rAma)

वेपथुः (vepathuH) = trembling of the body

वेपथुमथी (vepathumathii) = she who is sweating

वेपमानः (vepamaanaH) = trembling

वेला (velaa) = (fem) time

वेश (vesha) = dress

वेषः (veshhaH) = make-ups/garbs/roles

वेष्टिः (veshhTiH) = (m) dhoti

वै (vai) = emphasis

वैकुण्ठ (vaikuNTha) = the abode of Vishnu

वैकुण्ठाधिपती (vaikuNThaadhipatii) = ruler of vaikuNTha which is Vishnu

वैक्लव्यं (vaiklavyaM) = (Nr.Nom.sing.) sorrow

वैद्यः (vaidyaH) = doctor

वैध (vaidha) = (adj) legal

वैनतेयः (vainateyaH) = Garuda

वैमानिकः (vaimaanikaH) = (m) pilot

वैयक्तिक (vaiyaktika) = (adj) personal

वैयाकरण (vaiyaakaraNa) = Grammar

वैयाकरणस्यैषः (vaiyaakaraNasyaishhaH) = to the grammarian+this

वैर (vaira) = enmity

वैराग्य (vairaagya) = uncolouredness, not desiring physical objects

वैराग्यं (vairaagyaM) = renunciation

वैराग्येण (vairaagyeNa) = by detachment

वैराज्य (vairaajya) = excelent rulership

वैरिणं (vairiNaM) = greatest enemy

वैरिषु (vairishhu) = on enemies

वैशेशिका (vaisheshikaa) = one of the schools (systems) of Indian philosophy

वैश्य (vaishya) = the caste of merchants and professionals

वैश्यः (vaishyaH) = mercantile people

वैश्रवण (vaishravaNa) = son of Vishravas (typically applied only to Kubera)

वैश्वानरः (vaishvaanaraH) = My plenary portion as the digesting fire

वैष्णव (vaishhNava) = a large sect of the followers of Sri Vishnu

वैज्ञानिकः (vaiGYaanikaH) = (m) scientist

व्यक्त (vyakta) = made known

व्यक्तयः (vyaktayaH) = living entities

व्यक्तिं (vyaktiM) = personality

व्यक्तिगत (vyaktigata) = (adj) individual

व्यजनम् (vyajanam.h) = (n) fan

व्यतितरिष्यति (vyatitarishhyati) = surpasses

व्यतीतानि (vyatiitaani) = have passed

व्यत्त (vyatta) = open

व्यथन्ति (vyathanti) = are disturbed

व्यथयन्ति (vyathayanti) = are distressing

व्यथा (vyathaa) = trouble

व्यथिष्ठाः (vyathishhThaaH) = be disturbed

व्यदारयत् (vyadaarayat.h) = shattered

व्यपदेश (vyapadesha) = (m) mention, name

व्यपाश्रयः (vyapaashrayaH) = taking shelter of

व्यपाश्रित्य (vyapaashritya) = particularly taking shelter

व्यपेतभीः (vyapetabhiiH) = free from all fear

व्यभिचारिन् (vyabhichaarin.h) = adj. deviate

व्ययभाव (vyayabhaava) = House of Expenditure/Loss or 12th

व्ययम् (vyayam.h) = (n) expenditure, spending

व्यरंसीत् (vyara.nsiit.h) = passed, elapsed

व्यर्थ (vyartha) = u(adj)seless, purposelss

व्यवकलनम् (vyavakalanam.h) = (n) subtraction

व्यवच्छेत्सीः (vyavachchhetsiiH) = cut or dissect

व्यवसायः (vyavasaayaH) = enterprise or adventure

व्यवसायात्मिका (vyavasaayaatmikaa) = resolute in KRishhNa consciousness

व्यवसितः (vyavasitaH) = situated in determination

व्यवसिता (vyavasitaa) = engaged

व्यवस्थितान् (vyavasthitaan.h) = situated

व्यवस्थितिः (vyavasthitiH) = the situation

व्यवस्थितौ (vyavasthitau) = put under regulations

व्यवस्यति (vyavasyati) = (verb Pr.III P.sing.PP) tries

व्यवहारः (vyavahaaraH) = (m) business, transaction

व्यवासिताः (vyavaasitaaH) = have decided

व्यशेम (vyashema) = ?

व्यसन (vyasana) = addiction

व्याकरणं (vyaakaraNaM) = (n) grammar

व्याकुल (vyaakula) = alarmed (adj)

व्याकुलत्व (vyaakulatva) = (neut) sorrow, concern

व्याकुलिता (vyaakulitaa) = she who has been afflicted/affected

व्याख्यानं (vyaakhyaanaM) = (n) lecture

व्याघ्रः (vyaaghraH) = (m) tiger

व्याधः (vyaadhaH) = (m) hunter

व्याधि (vyaadhi) = disease

व्याधिमुक्ति (vyaadhimukti) = healing

व्याधी (vyaadhii) = illness

व्यान (vyaana) = one of the vital airs, circulates energy all over the body

व्यापार (vyaapaara) = affair (masc)

व्यापारी (vyaapaarii) = (m) merchant, trader

व्याप्तं (vyaaptaM) = pervaded

व्याप्य (vyaapya) = pervading

व्यामिश्रेण (vyaamishreNa) = by equivocal

व्याल (vyaala) = elephant

व्यावहारिक (vyaavahaarika) = (adj) practical

व्यास (vyaasa) = diameter

व्यासः (vyaasaH) = Vyasa

व्यासङ्ग (vyaasa.nga) = varied interests, (involvement in) many hobbies

व्यासप्रसादात् (vyaasaprasaadaat.h) = by the mercy of Vyasadeva

व्यासोच्छिष्ठं (vyaasochchhishhThaM) = vyAsa + uchchhishhThaM:by VyAsa + mouth-dropped

व्याहरन् (vyaaharan.h) = vibrating

व्युदस्य (vyudasya) = laying aside

व्यूढं (vyuuDhaM) = arranged in a military phalanx

व्यूढां (vyuuDhaaM) = arranged

व्योमचारिणः (vyomachaariNaH) = the people who wander over the sky (and `pAtAla'\bhUtala')

व्योमन् (vyoman.h) = (n) the sky

व्रज (vraja) = go

व्रजेत (vrajeta) = walks

व्रण (vraNa) = injury, wound (masc, neut)

व्रत (vrata) = austerities

व्रताः (vrataaH) = avowed

व्रात (vraata) = disciplined course

व्रिद्ध (vriddha) = old, aged

शँसति (sha.Nsati) = (1 pp) to praise

शंकर (sha.nkara) = Shankara

शंका (sha.nkaa) = fear

शंस (sha.nsa) = praise

शंससि (sha.nsasi) = You are praising

शकुन्तला (shakuntalaa) = the heroine of the play

शकुन्तला (shakuntalaa) = shakuntalA (the heroine of the Drama 'AbhiGYAna shAkuntalam')

शक्त (shakta) = strong

शक्ताः (shaktaaH) = capable

शक्ति (shakti) = strength

शक्तिः (shaktiH) = power; might

शक्तिचालनी (shaktichaalanii) = one of the mudras, involves contracting the rectum

शक्तिचालिनी (shaktichaalinii) = the nerve-power posture

शक्तित्रयः (shaktitrayaH) = three powers of `ichcha', `kriya' and `gyana'

शक्नवाम (shaknavaama) = I pl `imperative' paras. of shak, be able

शक्नोति (shaknoti) = (5 pp) to be able

शक्नोमि (shaknomi) = am I able

शक्नोषि (shaknoshhi) = you are able

शक्य (shakya) = possible

शक्यं (shakyaM) = is able

शक्यः (shakyaH) = practical

शक्यत्त्वात् (shakyattvaat.h) = from capability

शक्यसे (shakyase) = are able

शक्रस्य (shakrasya) = (masc.poss.S)of God Indra

शङ्करः (sha.nkaraH) = Lord Siva

शङ्का (sha.nkaa) = doubt

शङ्ख (sha.nkha) = conch shell

शङ्खं (sha.nkhaM) = conchshell

शङ्खः (sha.nkhaH) = (m) a conch

शङ्खाः (sha.nkhaaH) = conchshells

शङ्खान् (sha.nkhaan.h) = conchshells

शङ्खौ (sha.nkhau) = conchshells

शठ (shaTha) = Rogue

शठः (shaThaH) = deceitful

शड्बल (shaD.hbala) = Six Strengths. A method of determining planetary powers

शड्वर्ग (shaD.hvarga) = The Six Harmonic Charts: Rashi, Hora, dreshhkaaNa, navaa.nsha, dvadasha.nsha and tri.nsha.nsha

शत (shata) = Hundred

शतं (shataM) = a hundred

शतकोटि (shatakoTi) = 100 koti or 1000 millions

शततन्त्री (shatatantrii) = (f) santoor (shatatanrii viiNaa)

शततारका (shatataarakaa) = Twenty-fourth nakshatra, hundred minor stars

शतपदी (shatapadii) = (f) centipede

शतशः (shatashaH) = hundreds

शताभिशक (shataabhishaka) = Twenty-fourth nakshatra (also shatataarakaa)

शतेन (shatena) = hundred

शतैः (shataiH) = by hundreds

शत्रु (shatru) = enemy

शत्रुभाव (shatrubhaava) = House of Enemies or 6th

शत्रुं (shatruM) = the enemy

शत्रुः (shatruH) = enemy

शत्रुत्वे (shatrutve) = because of enmity

शत्रुन् (shatrun.h) = enemies

शत्रुवत् (shatruvat.h) = as an enemy

शत्रौ (shatrau) = in (towards)the enemy

शनि (shani) = Saturn

शनिवार (shanivaara) = Saturday

शनैः (shanaiH) = slowly

शन्तिं (shantiM) = perfect peace

शपति (shapati) = (1 pp) to curse

शब्द (shabda) = Word

शब्दं (shabdaM) = sound

शब्दः (shabdaH) = combined sound

शब्दकोष (shabdakoshha) = dictionary, lexicon, vocabulary, glossary

शब्दकोषः (shabdakoshhaH) = (m) dictionary

शब्दब्रह्म (shabdabrahma) = ritualistic principles of scriptures

शब्दसंग्रह (shabdasa.ngraha) = vocabulary

शब्दसमूह (shabdasamUha) = a group of words, a collection of words, glossary

शब्दादिन् (shabdaadin.h) = sound vibration, etc

शब्दार्थ (shabdaartha) = meaning of (any) word

शब्दावलिः (shabdaavaliH) = (f) glossary

शब्धार्थ (shabdhaartha) = word by word meaning

शम (shama) = Tranqulity

शमं (shamaM) = mental tranquillity

शमः (shamaH) = cessation of all material activities

शमनं (shamanaM) = subsiding

शम्बूकः (shambuukaH) = (m) snail

शम्भु (shambhu) = a name of Shiva

शय (shaya) = Sleep

शयन (shayana) = a bed

शयनं (shayanaM) = sleep

शयनप्रकोष्ठः (shayanaprakoshhThaH) = (m) bedroom

शयनागारं (shayanaagaaraM) = (n) dormitory

शयनासन (shayanaasana) = the repose posture

शय्या (shayyaa) = (f) bed

शर (shara) = Arrow

शरण (sharaNa) = Refuge

शरणं (sharaNaM) = resort/surrender

शरणार्थी (sharaNaarthii) = Refugee

शरण्यौ (sharaNyau) = the refuge , people who are worthy of giving asylum, protection to

शरद् (sharad.h) = autumn

शरदः (sharadaH) = (autumnal seasons) years

शरीर (shariira) = body (neut)

शरीरं (shariiraM) = body

शरीरमाद्यं (shariiramaadyaM) = body + the beginning

शरीरस्थं (shariirasthaM) = situated within the body

शरीरस्थः (shariirasthaH) = dwelling in the body

शरीराणि (shariiraaNi) = bodies

शरीरिणः (shariiriNaH) = of the embodied soul

शरीरे (shariire) = in the body

शर्करा (sharkaraa) = (f) sugar

शर्म (sharma) = grace

शलभ (shalabha) = a locust

शलभः (shalabhaH) = (m) grasshopper

शलभासन (shalabhaasana) = the locust posture

शलाका (shalaakaa) = a small twig (in this case, like an eye-pencil)

शल्यः (shalyaH) = (m) porcupine

शल्यकारः (shalyakaaraH) = (m) surgeon

शल्यचिकित्सकः (shalyachikitsakaH) = (m) surgeon

शव (shava) = cadaver

शवपेतिका (shavapetikaa) = (f) coffin

शवासन (shavaasana) = the corpse posture

शश (shasha) = rabbit

शशः (shashaH) = (m) rabbit

शशाङ्क (shashaa.nka) = moon

शशाङ्कः (shashaa.nkaH) = the moon

शशि (shashi) = moon

शशिसूर्ययोः (shashisuuryayoH) = of the moon and the sun

शशी (shashii) = the moon

शश्वच्छान्तिं (shashvachchhaantiM) = lasting peace

शष्टष्टक (shashhTashhTaka) = 6th and 8th from each other

शष्ट्यांश (shashhTyaa.nsha) = A varga. The 60th Harmonic Chart. Used in cases of delineation of twins

शस्त्र (shastra) = weapon

शस्त्रं (shastraM) = weapon

शस्त्रपाणयः (shastrapaaNayaH) = those with weapons in hand

शस्त्रपूताः (shastrapuutaaH) = having become holy by (strike of) weapon

शस्त्रभृतां (shastrabhRitaaM) = of the carriers of weapons

शस्त्रसम्पाते (shastrasampaate) = in releasing his arrows

शस्त्राणि (shastraaNi) = weapons

शफ़री (shafarii) = a very small fish

शांतमूर्तिम् (shaa.ntamuurtim.h) = the personification of peace or unruffled benign-looking

शांतिः (shaa.ntiH) = peace

शाकाहार (shaakaahaara) = macrobiotic, vegetarian

शाकिणी (shaakiNii) = the goddess in vishuddha chakra

शाख (shaakha) = branch

शाखं (shaakhaM) = branches

शाखा (shaakhaa) = (fem) branch

शाखाः (shaakhaaH) = branches

शाटिका (shaaTikaa) = (f) saree

शाधि (shaadhi) = just instruct

शान्त (shaanta) = the sentiment of happiness, peace, pleasure

शान्तः (shaantaH) = peaceful

शान्तरजसं (shaantarajasaM) = his passion pacified

शान्ति (shaanti) = calmness

शान्तिं (shaantiM) = peace

शान्तिः (shaantiH) = peace

शान्त्यरूपं (shaantyaruupaM) = the letter `shA'+ANTYARUPAM , having this form in the end

शाम्भवी (shaambhavii) = related to Shiva who is known as shambhu

शाम्भवीमुद्रा (shaambhaviimudraa) = gazing between ones eyes

शाम्यति (shaamyati) = (4 pp) to stop

शारदा (shaaradaa) = Wife of Sri Ramakrishna (also Goddess Sarasvati)

शारीरं (shaariiraM) = in keeping body and soul together

शार्दुलः (shaardulaH) = tiger

शाश्वतं (shaashvataM) = original

शाश्वतः (shaashvataH) = permanent

शाश्वतधर्मगोप्ता (shaashvatadharmagoptaa) = maintainer of the eternal religion

शाश्वतस्य (shaashvatasya) = of the eternal

शाश्वताः (shaashvataaH) = eternal

शाश्वतीः (shaashvatiiH) = many

शाश्वते (shaashvate) = of the Vedas

शास्त्र (shaastra) = science

शास्त्रं (shaastraM) = revealed scripture

शास्त्रविधिं (shaastravidhiM) = the regulations of the scriptures

शास्त्राणि (shaastraaNi) = sciences (Scriptures)

शास्त्रे (shaastre) = (loc.S) in the scriptures

शिखण्डी (shikhaNDii) = Sikhandi

शिखर (shikhara) = tip, peak

शिखरम् (shikharam.h) = (n) summit, mountain top

शिखरिणां (shikhariNaaM) = of all mountains

शिखिं (shikhi.n) = peacock

शिरः (shiraH) = head

शिरस् (shiras.h) = head

शिरसा (shirasaa) = with the head

शिरस्त्राण (shirastraaNa) = (m) helmet

शिरीष (shiriishha) = name of a flower

शिरोवेदना (shirovedanaa) = (f) headache

शिर्ष (shirshha) = the head

शिर्षासन (shirshhaasana) = the head-stand posture

शिर्सङ्गुष्ठासन (shirsa.ngushhThaasana) = the deep lunge posture

शिला (shilaa) = (fem) stone

शिल्पिन् (shilpin.h) = sculptor

शिल्पी (shilpii) = (m) sculptor

शिव (shiva) = the destroyer

शिवसुताय (shivasutaaya) = to the son of `shiva'

शिशिर (shishira) = frosty season

शिष्टत्व (shishhTatva) = wisdom

शिष्य (shishhya) = student

शिष्यः (shishhyaH) = disciple

शिष्यम् (shishhyam.h) = the disciple. the student

शिष्यान् (shishhyaan.h) = desciples

शिष्येण (shishhyeNa) = disciple

शिष्यैः (shishhyaiH) = disciples

शिक्षण (shikShaNa) = teaching

शिक्षण (shikShaNa) = education

शिक्षणं (shikShaNaM) = of teaching

शिक्षते (shikShate) = (1 ap) to learn

शी (shii) = to sleep

शीग्रं (shiigraM) = hurry; quickness

शीघ्रं (shiighraM) = immediately

शीत (shiita) = cold

शीतक (shiitaka) = (m) refrigerator

शीतल (shiitala) = cool

शीर्श (shiirsha) = head

शीर्ष (shiirshha) = head

शील (shiila) = character

शीलं (shiilaM) = chastity

शीलम् (shiilam) = good conduct, virtue

शीश्कारः (shiishkaaraH) = (m) a whistle

शुंठः (shu.nThaH) = roasted?

शुक (shuka) = parrot

शुकः (shukaH) = (m) parrot

शुकहरितः (shukaharitaH) = dark green colour (literally, parrot green)

शुक्तिः (shuktiH) = oyster

शुक्र (shukra) = The planet Venus. The word means Semen or Sexual Secretions

शुक्रवार (shukravaara) = Friday

शुक्ल (shukla) = light

शुक्लः (shuklaH) = the white fortnight

शुचः (shuchaH) = worry

शुचि (shuchi) = clean

शुचिः (shuchiH) = pure

शुचीनां (shuchiinaaM) = of the pious

शुचौ (shuchau) = in a sanctified

शुण्ठी (shuNThii) = (f) ginger

शुण्डा (shuNDaa) = (f) elephant's trunk

शुद्ध (shuddha) = pure

शुद्धपक्ष (shuddhapakSha) = Bright side of the lunar month, also shuklapaksha

शुद्धये (shuddhaye) = for the purpose of purification

शुद्र (shudra) = the caste of servants and labourers

शुनक (shunaka) = (m) dog

शुनि (shuni) = in the dog

शुब्रता (shubrataa) = whiteness

शुभ (shubha) = good, auspicious

शुभं (shubhaM) = good , auspicious

शुभग्रह (shubhagraha) = Benefic planet

शुभदि (shubhadi) = giver of auspicious

शुभस्य (shubhasya) = of good things

शुभान् (shubhaan.h) = the auspicious

शुभास्ते (shubhaaste) = shubhAH + te:good + your

शुभ्र (shubhra) = clean

शुल्कं (shulkaM) = (n) fees, duty

शुश्रूशा (shushruushaa) = service

शुष्के (shushhke) = in the drying up of

शुष्यति (shushhyati) = (4 pp) to dry

शूद्र (shuudra) = untouchable

शूद्रः (shuudraH) = lower-class men

शूद्रस्य (shuudrasya) = of the shudra

शूद्राणां (shuudraaNaaM) = of the shudras

शून्य (shuunya) = zero

शून्यं (shuunyaM) = zero

शून्यता (shuunyataa) = vacuum

शूर (shuura) = valiant

शूराः (shuuraaH) = heroes

शूरो (shuuro) = warrior or skilled one

शूर्पकर्णकं (shuurpakarNakaM) = having long ears

शूल (shuula) = triant , trishuula

शृंगार (shRi.ngaara) = the sentiment of love

शृगालः (shRigaalaH) = fox

शृङ्खला (shRi.nkhalaa) = (f) a chain

शृङ्गम् (shRi.ngam.h) = (n) horn

शृणु (shRiNu) = just hear

शृणुयात् (shRiNuyaat.h) = does hear

शृणुयाम (shRiNuyaama) = May we hear

शृणोति (shRiNoti) = (5 pp) to listen

शृण्वतः (shRiNvataH) = hearing

शृण्वन् (shRiNvan.h) = hearing

शेणिषेवेत (sheNishheveta) = does not marry

शेष (sheshha) = remaining

शैब्यः (shaibyaH) = Saibya

शैल (shaila) = shell

शैलाधिराज (shailaadhiraaja) = the king of mountains(Himaalayaas)

शैली (shailii) = (f) style

शोउचगृहम् (shouchagRiham.h) = (n) toilet

शोक (shoka) = sorrow

शोकं (shokaM) = lamentation

शोकहतं (shokahataM) = attacked(hata) by grief(shoka)

शोचति (shochati) = (1 pp) to grieve

शोचनीय (shochaniiya) = adj. lamentable

शोचितुं (shochituM) = to lament

शोच्य (shochya) = (participle,fem.)fit to be worried about;worth-concern

शोणित (shoNita) = red (adj); blood (neut)

शोथः (shothaH) = (m) swelling

शोदशांश (shodashaa.nsha) = A Varga. The 16th Harmonic Chart. Used for deeper delineation of Fourth House matters

शोधन (shodhana) = purification

शोभ् (shobh.h) = to shine, look good

शोभिनि (shobhini) = person glowing with

शोभेत (shobheta) = shine

शोषयति (shoshhayati) = dries

शौच (shaucha) = mental and bodily cleanliness

शौचं (shauchaM) = cleanliness

शौर्यं (shauryaM) = heroism

श्मश्रु (shmashru) = moustache, beard

श्यति (shyati) = to sharpen

श्यामल (shyaamala) = dark

श्यामलं (shyaamalaM) = the dark-complexioned one

श्यालाः (shyaalaaH) = brothers-in-law

श्रढावान् (shraDhaavaan.h) = believer; man of faith

श्रद्दधानाः (shraddadhaanaaH) = with faith

श्रद्धः (shraddhaH) = faith

श्रद्धया (shraddhayaa) = with faith

श्रद्धयान्वितः (shraddhayaanvitaH) = accompanied with faith

श्रद्धयान्विताः (shraddhayaanvitaaH) = with faith

श्रद्धा (shraddhaa) = (f) faith

श्रद्धां (shraddhaaM) = faith

श्रद्धावन्तः (shraddhaavantaH) = with faith and devotion

श्रद्धावान् (shraddhaavaan.h) = a faithful man

श्रम (shrama) = (masc) excertion

श्रमजीविवादः (shramajiivivaadaH) = (m) proletarianism

श्रयति (shrayati) = (1 pp) to reach

श्रवः (shravaH) = having heard(old learned man?)

श्रवण (shravaNa) = Twenty-second nashaktra

श्रविष्टा (shravishhTaa) = Twenty-third nakshatra also known as dhanishhThaa

श्राम्यति (shraamyati) = (4 pp) to be tired

श्रिताः (shritaaH) = taking shelter of

श्रिवत्स (shrivatsa) = the curl on Vishnu's breast

श्री (shrii) = Added before a name to show respect

श्रीः (shriiH) = wealth

श्रीगणेशाय (shriigaNeshaaya) = to Lord Ganesh

श्रीदरूप (shriidaruupa) = resembling lakshmii

श्रीपति (shriipati) = LakShmi's consort MahAvishhNu's

श्रीबुधकौशिक (shriibudhakaushika) = sHrI budhakaushika (the author of this hymn)

श्रीभगवानुवाच (shriibhagavaanuvaacha) = the Supreme Personality of Godhead said

श्रीमच्छन्करभगवत्+चरणैः (shriimachchhankarabhagavat.h+charaNaiH) = by the Shankaracharya who is known

श्रीमत् (shriimat.h) = honourable prefix

श्रीमतं (shriimataM) = of the prosperous

श्रीमद् (shriimad.h) = respectful prefix

श्रीमान् (shriimaan.h) = the man with `shrI' i.e. the endowed man

श्रीराम (shriiraama) = Lord Rama

श्रीरामं (shriiraamaM) = shri rAma

श्रीरामचंद्रचरणौ (shriiraamacha.ndracharaNau) = the two feet of rAmachandra

श्रीरामचंद्रप्रीत्यर्थे (shriiraamacha.ndrapriityarthe) = For pleasing the Lord sItArAma

श्रीरामचंद्रम् (shriiraamacha.ndram.h) = rAma

श्रीरामदूतं (shriiraamaduutaM) = the messenger of rAma

श्रीरामरक्षा (shriiraamarakshaa) = the protection of Lord Rama

श्रुणोति (shruNoti) = (5 pp) to hear

श्रुत (shruta) = knowledge

श्रुतं (shrutaM) = heard

श्रुतवान् (shrutavaan.h) = knowledgeable

श्रुतस्य (shrutasya) = all that is already heard

श्रुति (shruti) = ear or veda

श्रुतिपरायणाः (shrutiparaayaNaaH) = inclined to the process of hearing

श्रुतिमत् (shrutimat.h) = having ears

श्रुती (shrutii) = that which hears i.e.ears

श्रुतेन (shrutena) = (instr.S)thro' hearing, or thro' Veda

श्रुतौ (shrutau) = have been heard

श्रुत्वा (shrutvaa) = having heard

श्रेणी (shreNii) = scale

श्रेयः (shreyaH) = good

श्रेयान् (shreyaan.h) = far better

श्रेष्ठ (shreshhTha) = best

श्रेष्ठः (shreshhThaH) = a respectable leader

श्रेष्ठौ (shreshhThau) = the best (2 persons)

श्रोतव्यस्य (shrotavyasya) = toward all that is to be heard

श्रोतारम् (shrotaaram.h) = one who hears

श्रोत्रं (shrotraM) = ears

श्रोत्रादीनि (shrotraadiini) = such as the hearing process

श्लाघते (shlaaghate) = (1 ap) to praise

श्वः (shvaH) = tomorrow

श्वपाके (shvapaake) = in the dog-eater (the outcaste)

श्वशुर (shvashura) = father-in-law

श्वशुरान् (shvashuraan.h) = fathers-in-law

श्वशूराः (shvashuuraaH) = fathers-in-law

श्वसन् (shvasan.h) = breathing

श्वसिति (shvasiti) = breathe

श्वान (shvaana) = Dog

श्वास (shvaasa) = Breath

श्वासप्रश्वास (shvaasaprashvaasa) = heaving and sighing

श्वेत (shveta) = (adj) white

श्वेतकेतः (shvetaketaH) = Shvetaketu(maan with white flag?)

श्वेतायसः (shvetaayasaH) = (m) steel

श्वेतैः (shvetaiH) = with white

षट्पद (shhaTpada) = one with six legs (insect); here, a bumble bee

षड् (shhaD.h) = six

षड्यन्त्रं (shhaDyantraM) = (n) conspiracy

षण् (shhaN.h) = six

षण्ड (shhaNDa) = (masc/neut) collection.

षण्मासाः (shhaNmaasaaH) = the six months

षण्मुख (shhaNmukha) = with six mouths, a name of Kartikeya

षत्कारः (shhatkaaraH) = (m) sixer (cricket)

षद् (shhad.h) = to sit

षष्ठाणि (shhashhThaaNi) = the six

षोडश (shhoDasha) = number sixteen

षोडशः (shhoDashaH) = number sixteen

स (sa) = he

संग्रहः (sa.ngrahaH) = collection, repertoire, conglomeration, sum, totality, compilation, epitome, summary

संचालक (sa.nchaalaka) = manager, coordinator

संपादक (saMpaadaka) = editor

संपादकीय (saMpaadakiiya) = editorial

संपादनं (saMpaadanaM) = editing, accomplishing, effecting, fulfilment, gaining, obtaining, acquiring, cleaning, clearing

सत् (sat) = existence.

सत्त्व (sattva) = essence, main quality or essence of being.

समन्वित (samanvita) = (p.p) Connected with, connected in natural order; followed; Endowed with; affected by; collected together (sam.h + anu+ root i).

समूहः (samUhaH) = group, collection, multitude, assemblage, aggregate, number, flock, troop

समूहनं (samuuhanaM) = bringing together, collection, plenty

सयत (sayata) = attempting

संमूढभाविन् (saMmuuDhabhaavin.h) = adj. deluded

सं (saM) = prefix for well

सं+तृ (saM+tRi) = to cross

संकट (sa.nkaTa) = calamity / danger

संकुचन (sa.nkuchana) = shrinkage

संगति (sa.ngati) = company

संगतिरैका (sa.ngatiraikaa) = sa.ngatiH+ekA, company+(only) one (way)

संगर (sa.ngara) = (m) a vow

संगवर्जितः (sa.ngavarjitaH) = freed from the contamination of fruitive activities and mental speculation

संगीत (sa.ngiita) = music

संग्रह (sa.ngraha) = collection

संग्रहः (sa.ngrahaH) = the accumulation

संग्रहेण (sa.ngraheNa) = in summary

संग्रामभूमि (sa.ngraamabhuumi) = (fem) battleground

संग्रामं (sa.ngraamaM) = fighting

संघटन (sa.nghaTana) = organisation

संघनन (sa.nghanana) = condensation

संघर्ष (sa.ngharshha) = conflict

संघे (sa.nghe) = (loc.sing.) in Union or togetherness or group

संचय (sa.nchaya) = collection

संतुलन (sa.ntulana) = balance

संदमन (sa.ndamana) = inhibition

संदर्शय (sa.ndarshaya) = (verbal stem) to show

संधानं (sa.ndhaanaM) = combination?

संनिधौ (sa.nnidhau) = in the presence of, close

संन्यसि (sa.nnyasi) = one who has renounced the world

संन्यस्त (sa.nnyasta) = one who has renounced

संन्यस्य (sa.nnyasya) = giving up completely

संन्यास (sa.nnyaasa) = of renunciation

संन्यासं (sa.nnyaasaM) = renunciation

संन्यासः (sa.nnyaasaH) = renunciation of work

संन्यासनात् (sa.nnyaasanaat.h) = by renunciation

संन्यासस्य (sa.nnyaasasya) = of renunciation

संन्यासी (sa.nnyaasii) = renouncer

संन्यासीनां (sa.nnyaasiinaaM) = for the renounced order

संन्यासेन (sa.nnyaasena) = by the renounced order of life

संपर्क (saMparka) = contact

संपश्यन् (saMpashyan.h) = (pr.participle) looking at

संपूर्ण (saMpuurNa) = total

संपूर्णम् (saMpuurNam.h) = complete, finis, over

संप्राप्ते (saMpraapte) = ( when you have) reached/obtained

संप्राप्नोति (saMpraapnoti) = attains

संबन्ध (saMbandha) = relationship

संभावनामात्रेण (saMbhaavanaamaatreNa) = by honouring (with gifts) alone

संमार्जयति (saMmaarjayati) = to clean, to wash, to wipe

संमिश्रणं (saMmishraNaM) = mixed

संयत (sa.nyata) = controlled

संयम (sa.nyama) = dharana, dhyana and samadhi taken together

संयमतां (sa.nyamataaM) = of all regulators

संयमिनः (sa.nyaminaH) = tamed or self-denying like that of a hermit

संयमी (sa.nyamii) = the self-controlled

संयम्य (sa.nyamya) = keeping under control

संयाति (sa.nyaati) = verily accepts

संयावः (sa.nyaavaH) = (m) haluwa, sweet-dish

संयुक्ताः (sa.nyuktaaH) = engaged

संयुजा (sa.nyujaa) = valency

संयोगं (sa.nyogaM) = connection

संयोगात् (sa.nyogaat.h) = by the union between

संयोजयति (sa.nyojayati) = to thread (i.e. pass a thread through the eye of a needle)

संरचना (sa.nrachanaa) = structure

संलग्न (sa.nlagna) = adjacent, next to each other, close

संलेखः (sa.nlekhaH) = (m) instrument (financial)

संवत्सर (sa.nvatsara) = Designated year, 60 in number and change cyclically

संवाद (sa.nvaada) = (m) conversation , dialouge

संवादं (sa.nvaadaM) = conversation

संविग्न (sa.nvigna) = distressed

संविदाकारः (sa.nvidaakaaraH) = (m) contractor

संवृत्तः (sa.nvRittaH) = settled

संशय (sa.nshaya) = doubt

संशयं (sa.nshayaM) = doubts

संशयः (sa.nshayaH) = doubt

संशयस्य (sa.nshayasya) = of the doubt

संशितव्रताः (sa.nshitavrataaH) = taken to strict vows

संशुद्ध (sa.nshuddha) = washed off

संशुद्धिः (sa.nshuddhiH) = purification

संशोधन (sa.nshodhana) = research

संशोधनम् (sa.nshodhanam.h) = (n) research, discovery

संश्रिताः (sa.nshritaaH) = having taken shelter of

संसर्ग (sa.nsarga) = company

संसाधनम् (sa.nsaadhanam) = (n) resource

संसार (sa.nsaara) = world

संसारः (sa.nsaaraH) = world/family

संसारात् (sa.nsaaraat.h) = fromthe world

संसारिणो (sa.nsaariNo) = ordinary family man

संसारे (sa.nsaare) = world

संसारेषु (sa.nsaareshhu) = into the ocean of material existence

संसिद्धः (sa.nsiddhaH) = he who is mature

संसिद्धिं (sa.nsiddhiM) = in perfection

संसिद्धौ (sa.nsiddhau) = for perfection

संस्कार (sa.nskaara) = impression, conditioning

संस्काराः (sa.nskaaraaH) = (Masc.Nom.Pl.) prescribed ritual duties(16?)

संस्कृत् (sa.nskRit.h) = Sanskrit

संस्कृत (sa.nskRita) = refined

संस्कृतशिक्षणं (sa.nskRitashikshaNaM) = learning of Sanskrit

संस्कृति (sa.nskRiti) = culture

संस्तभ्य (sa.nstabhya) = by steadying

संस्था (sa.nsthaa) = (f) institution

संस्थानं (sa.nsthaanaM) = (n) institute

संस्थापनार्थाय (sa.nsthaapanaarthaaya) = to reestablish

संस्पर्शजाः (sa.nsparshajaaH) = by contact with the material senses

संस्पर्शन (sa.nsparshana) = (neut) contact

संस्मृत्य (sa.nsmRitya) = remembering

संहरते (sa.nharate) = winds up

संहार (sa.nhaara) = destroy (take away)

संहारः (sa.nhaaraH) = (m) slaughter, destruction

संहित (sa.nhita) = sandhi : the phonetic combination of words in sanskrit

संहिता (sa.nhitaa) = (f) code

संहितासंधिः (sa.nhitaasa.ndhiH) = sa.nhitaa+sandhiH joined together?

संहृ (sa.nhRi) = to completely destroy

संहृष्ट (sa.nhRishhTa) = (adj) happy

संज्ञके (sa.nGYake) = which is called

संज्ञार्थं (sa.nGYaarthaM) = for information

संज्ञितं (sa.nGYitaM) = in the matter of

संज्ञितः (sa.nGYitaH) = is called

संज्ञैः (sa.nGYaiH) = named

सः (saH) = He

सकल (sakala) = the entire

सकलानि (sakalaani) = all

सकलापदाम् (sakalaapadaam.h) = all dangers'

सकारणम् (sakaaraNam.h) = with reason

सकाश (sakaasha) = company

सकृत् (sakRit.h) = (ind) once

सकृदपि (sakRidapi) = once even

सक्त (sakta) = attached

सक्तं (saktaM) = attached

सक्तः (saktaH) = attached, engrossed, absorbed

सक्तह् (saktah) = capable of

सक्ताः (saktaaH) = being attached

सक्थिनी (sakthinii) = pivotal region?

सखा (sakhaa) = friend

सखि (sakhi) = friend

सखीन् (sakhiin.h) = friends

सखैव (sakhaiva) = like a friend

सख्युः (sakhyuH) = with a friend

सगद्गदं (sagadgadaM) = with a faltering voice

सङ्कटासन (sa.nkaTaasana) = the dangerous posture

सङ्करः (sa.nkaraH) = such unwanted children

सङ्करस्य (sa.nkarasya) = of unwanted population

सङ्कलनम् (sa.nkalanam.h) = (n) addition

सङ्कल्प (sa.nkalpa) = determination

सङ्कल्पः (sa.nkalpaH) = (m) decision, resolution, plan

सङ्कुचित् (sa.nkuchit.h) = (adj) limited, narrow

सङ्केत (sa.nketa) = indication

सङ्केतः (sa.nketaH) = (m) address, information

सङ्क्रमण (sa.nkramaNa) = concurrence, coming together

सङ्क्रान्ति (sa.nkraanti) = the festival of makara sankraant

सङ्ख्या (sa.nkhyaa) = (f) number, count

सङ्ख्ये (sa.nkhye) = in the battlefield

सङ्ग (sa.nga) = togetherness, closeness

सङ्गं (sa.ngaM) = attachment

सङ्गः (sa.ngaH) = attachment

सङ्गणक (sa.ngaNaka) = computer

सङ्गरतः (sa.ngarataH) = indulging in good company

सङ्गरहितं (sa.ngarahitaM) = without attachment

सङ्गविवर्जितः (sa.ngavivarjitaH) = free from all association

सङ्गवीहिनः (sa.ngaviihinaH) = bereft of company

सङ्गात् (sa.ngaat.h) = from attachment

सङ्गीत (sa.ngiita) = music

सङ्गीतकम् (sa.ngiitakam.h) = (n) a music concert

सङ्गे (sa.nge) = in the company

सङ्गेन (sa.ngena) = by association

सङ्ग्राम (sa.ngraama) = battle, battlefield

सङ्घ (sa.ngha) = group, organisation, gathering

सङ्घटित (sa.nghaTita) = united

सङ्घाः (sa.nghaaH) = the assemblies

सङ्घातः (sa.nghaataH) = the aggregate

सङ्घैः (sa.nghaiH) = the groups

सचन्त (sachanta) = to accompany, procure

सचिव (sachiva) = (m) minister

सचिवः (sachivaH) = (m) secretary

सचेताः (sachetaaH) = in my consciousness

सच्छब्दः (sachchhabdaH) = the sound sat

सजल (sajala) = With water

सज्ज (sajja) = adorned, equipped

सज्जते (sajjate) = becomes attached

सज्जन (sajjana) = good man

सज्जन्ते (sajjante) = they become engaged

सञ्चय (saJNchaya) = collection

सञ्चयान् (saJNchayaan.h) = accumulation

सञ्चिका (saJNchikaa) = (f) file

सञ्छिन्न (saJNchhinna) = cut

सञ्जनयन् (saJNjanayan.h) = increasing

सञ्जय (saJNjaya) = O Sanjaya

सञ्जयति (saJNjayati) = binds

सञ्जायते (saJNjaayate) = develops

सञ्जीवनी (saJNjiivanii) = a life-restoring elixir or herb

सण्घटन (saNghaTana) = organisation, unity

सत् (sat.h) = a good man

सत्चित्आनन्द (sat.hchit.haananda) = bliss consciousness

सतः (sataH) = of the eternal

सतत (satata) = always

सततं (satataM) = always

सततयुक्तानां (satatayuktaanaaM) = always engaged

सतां (sataaM) = of saintly people

सति (sati) = being

सती (satii) = Sati

सत्कार (satkaara) = respect

सत्कार्य (satkaarya) = good or useful work particularly helpful to many

सत्त्व (sattva) = inner strength

सत्त्वं (sattvaM) = the strength

सत्त्ववतं (sattvavataM) = of the strong

सत्त्वसंशुद्धिः (sattvasa.nshuddhiH) = purification of one's existence

सत्त्वस्थाः (sattvasthaaH) = those situated in the mode of goodness

सत्त्वात् (sattvaat.h) = from the mode of goodness

सत्त्वानां (sattvaanaaM) = good beings'

सत्त्वानुरूपा (sattvaanuruupaa) = according to the existence

सत्त्वे (sattve) = the mode of goodness

सत्पुरुष (satpurushha) = good man

सत्य (satya) = Truth

सत्यं (satyaM) = Truth

सत्यमेव (satyameva) = Truth alone

सत्यसंधं (satyasa.ndhaM) = the one bound by Truth

सत्यस्य (satyasya) = of truth

सत्रं (satraM) = (n) session

सत्सङ्गत्वे (satsa.ngatve) = in good company

सद्भवे (sad.hbhave) = in the sense of the nature of the Supreme

सदय (sadaya) = compassionate

सदसत् (sadasat.h) = to cause and effect

सदा (sadaa) = always

सदाचार् (sadaachaar) = good conduct / behaviour

सदानन्द (sadaananda) = ever joyous

सदाशिव (sadaashiva) = a form of Shiva

सदुपयोग (sadupayoga) = correct or right use derived from sat.h + upayoga

सदृश (sadRisha) = (adj) similar, looking like

सदृशं (sadRishaM) = accordingly

सदृशः (sadRishaH) = like

सदृशी (sadRishii) = like that

सदैव (sadaiva) = always

सदोदित (sadodita) = always, constant

सदोषं (sadoshhaM) = with fault

सद्गमय (sadgamaya) = sat.h and gamaya: Truth and lead(causal of 'go')

सद्बुद्धिं (sadbuddhiM) = sat.h+buddhiM, good+awareness(loosely speaking:mind)

सद्यः (sadyaH) = instantly

सद्यह् (sadyah) = immediately

सन् (san.h) = being so

सनातन (sanaatana) = ancient

सनातनं (sanaatanaM) = eternal atmosphere

सनातनः (sanaatanaH) = eternally the same

सनातनाः (sanaatanaaH) = eternal

सन्कल्पमस्तु (sankalpamastu) = saMkalpaM + astu:resolution + let there be

सन्तः (santaH) = the devotees

सन्तत (santata) = repeated

सन्ततगमन (santatagamana) = unbroken togetherness

सन्तप्त (santapta) = burning

सन्तरिष्यसि (santarishhyasi) = you will cross completely

सन्ताः (santaaH) = are respected

सन्ताप (santaapa) = harrasment

सन्ति (santi) = there are

सन्तुष्ट (santushhTa) = satisfied

सन्तुष्टः (santushhTaH) = perfectly satiated

सन्तोश (santosha) = satisfaction

सन्तोष (santoshha) = satisfaction

सन्दर्भ (sandarbha) = reference

सन्दृश्यन्ते (sandRishyante) = are seen

सन्देश (sandesha) = message

सन्देहः (sandehaH) = (m) doubt

सन्धि (sandhi) = The junctional point of two consecutive bhaavas

सन्धीकाल (sandhiikaala) = twilight (both morning and evening time)

सन्नद्धः (sannaddhaH) = fully armed, prepared

सन्निभानि (sannibhaani) = as if

सन्नियम्य (sanniyamya) = controlling

सन्निविष्टः (sannivishhTaH) = situated

सन्निहिते (sannihite) = (in the) presence/nearness of

सपत्नान् (sapatnaan.h) = enemies

सप्त (sapta) = seven

सप्तवर्ग (saptavarga) = Seven Vargas a sequence of varga or harmonic charts. Consists of Rashi, Hora, Drekkana, navaa.nsha, dvaadasha.nsha, tri.nshaa.nsha and Saptaa.nsha

सप्तांश (saptaa.nsha) = A varga. The harmonic Seventh Division. Used for delineations of Children and Grandchildren and one's creative projections

सफल (saphala) = fruitful

सबान्धवान् (sabaandhavaan.h) = along with friends

सभा (sabhaa) = assembly

सभासद (sabhaasada) = literally one who sits in the assembly

सम (sama) = Equal

समं (samaM) = in equanimity

समंतात् (sama.ntaat.h) = from all around

समः (samaH) = equipoised

समकोनासन (samakonaasana) = the sideways leg-splits posture

समग्रं (samagraM) = in total

समग्रान् (samagraan.h) = all

समघनता (samaghanataa) = isodensity

समचित्तः (samachittaH) = equal-minded/equanimity

समचित्तत्वं (samachittatvaM) = equilibrium

समचुम्बकशील (samachumbakashiila) = isoclinic

समतल (samatala) = Level surface

समता (samataa) = equilibrium

समतित्य (samatitya) = transcending

समतीतानि (samatiitaani) = completely past

समतोल (samatola) = equillibrium

समत्वं (samatvaM) = equanimity

समद (samada) = furious

समदर्शनः (samadarshanaH) = seeing equally

समदर्शिनः (samadarshinaH) = who see with equal vision

समधिगच्छति (samadhigachchhati) = attains

समन्ततः (samantataH) = from all sides

समन्तात् (samantaat.h) = everywhere

समन्वयः (samanvayaH) = (m) co-ordination

समन्वितः (samanvitaH) = qualified

समप्रतिद्रव्य (samapratidravya) = isoantibody

समबाह्याङ्ग (samabaahyaa.nga) = isocortex

समबुद्धयः (samabuddhayaH) = equally disposed

समबुद्धिः (samabuddhiH) = having equal intelligence

समभार (samabhaara) = isobaric

समभारत्त्व (samabhaarattva) = isobarism

समभारिक (samabhaarika) = isobar

समभुजीय (samabhujiiya) = (adj) equilateral

सममूल्यता (samamuulyataa) = equivalence

समय (samaya) = time

समर्चा (samarchaa) = well worshipped

समवर्णिक (samavarNika) = isochromatic

समवर्तताग्रे (samavartataagre) = was there before

समवस्थितं (samavasthitaM) = equally situated

समवायः (samavaayaH) = (m) company

समविलोपी (samavilopii) = isobestic

समवृत्ती (samavRittii) = prANayAma with equally long inhalation, exhalation, suspension

समवेताः (samavetaaH) = assembled

समवेतान् (samavetaan.h) = assembled

समव्यासिक (samavyaasika) = isodiametric

समसंलग्नक (samasa.nlagnaka) = isoagglutinative

समसंलग्नता (samasa.nlagnataa) = isoagglutination

समसंलग्नत्त्व (samasa.nlagnattva) = isoagglutinin

समस्त (samasta) = all

समस्तं (samastaM) = entire

समस्ताः (samastaaH) = all; the entire

समस्थिती (samasthitii) = standing still

समाः (samaaH) = like

समाकुल (samaakula) = (adj) confused, bewildered

समागताः (samaagataaH) = assembled

समाचर (samaachara) = do perfectly

समाचरन् (samaacharan.h) = practicing

समाज (samaaja) = Society

समाजतन्त्र (samaajatantra) = democratic

समाजवाद (samaajavaada) = socialism

समाजसेवा (samaajasevaa) = social service benefiting society

समाधातुं (samaadhaatuM) = to fix

समाधाय (samaadhaaya) = fixing

समाधिना (samaadhinaa) = by complete absorption

समाधिविधान (samaadhividhaana) = in the state of trance

समाधिस्थस्य (samaadhisthasya) = of one situated in trance

समाधी (samaadhii) = state where the aspirant is one with the object of his meditation

समाधौ (samaadhau) = in the controlled mind

समान (samaana) = identical, likeness, comparable

समानाः (samaanaaH) = (Masc.nom.pl) are equal

समाप्तम् (samaaptam.h) = is complete or over

समाप्नोषि (samaapnoshhi) = You cover

समायुक्तः (samaayuktaH) = keeping in balance

समारम्भाः (samaarambhaaH) = attempts

समारोह (samaaroha) = programme

समारोहः (samaarohaH) = (m) function

समाविष्टः (samaavishhTaH) = absorbed

समावृतः (samaavRitaH) = covered

समास (samaasa) = compound word

समासतः (samaasataH) = in summary

समासेन (samaasena) = in summary

समाहर्तुं (samaahartuM) = in destroying

समाहित (samaahita) = (adj) content, satisfied

समाहितः (samaahitaH) = approached completely

समितिञ्जयः (samitiJNjayaH) = always victorious in battle

समिती (samitii) = committee

समिद्धः (samiddhaH) = blazing

समीकरः (samiikaraH) = (m) electric iron

समीकरण (samiikaraNa) = equation

समीपस्थ (samiipastha) = (standing) nearby

समीपे (samiipe) = (adv) near

समीक्ष् (samiikSh.h) = to examine

समीक्ष्य (samiikShya) = after seeing

समुत्थेन (samutthena) = arisen from

समुत्पन्न (samutpanna) = arisen

समुदाय (samudaaya) = assembled crowd

समुदायः (samudaayaH) = (m) community

समुदित (samudita) = (adj) flourishing

समुद्धर्ता (samuddhartaa) = the deliverer

समुद्भवं (samudbhavaM) = directly manifested

समुद्भवः (samudbhavaH) = born of

समुद्भवान् (samudbhavaan.h) = produced of

समुद्यमे (samudyame) = in the attempt

समुद्र (samudra) = sea

समुद्रपर्यन्ता (samudraparyantaa) = bounded by ocean

समुद्रं (samudraM) = the ocean

समुद्रेषू (samudreshhuu) = among the oceans

समुन्नति (samunnati) = prosperity

समुपवृत् (samupavRit.h) = Thus

समुपस्थित (samupasthita) = present

समुपस्थितं (samupasthitaM) = present

समुपाश्रितः (samupaashritaH) = having taken shelter of

समुह (samuha) = (m) group

समुहे (samuhe) = in group

समूह (samuuha) = (m) a multitude, crowd

समृद्ध (samRiddha) = with full

समृद्धं (samRiddhaM) = flourishing

समृद्धवेगः (samRiddhavegaH) = with full speed

समे (same) = in equanimity

समेतं (sametaM) = come together with

समौ (samau) = in suspension

सम्पत् (sampat.h) = assets

सम्पत्ति (sampatti) = prosperity

सम्पदं (sampadaM) = assets

सम्पद्यते (sampadyate) = he attains

सम्पन्न (sampanna) = endowed with

सम्पन्ने (sampanne) = fully equipped

सम्पर्क (samparka) = contact

सम्पश्यन् (sampashyan.h) = considering

सम्पादक (sampaadaka) = (m) editor

सम्पादकः (sampaadakaH) = (m) editor

सम्पादन (sampaadana) = editting

सम्पादिका (sampaadikaa) = (f) editor

सम्पीडकः (sampiiDakaH) = (m) compressor

सम्पुष्टिः (sampushhTiH) = (f) corroboration

सम्पूर्ण (sampuurNa) = full

सम्प्रकीर्तितः (samprakiirtitaH) = is declared

सम्प्रतिष्ठा (sampratishhThaa) = the foundation

सम्प्रपद् (samprapad.h) = to become

सम्प्रवृत्तानि (sampravRittaani) = although developed

सम्प्रेक्ष्य (samprekShya) = looking

सम्प्लुतोदके (samplutodake) = in a great reservoir of water

सम्बन्ध (sambandha) = Full relationship between planets

सम्बन्धिनः (sambandhinaH) = relatives

सम्भव (sambhava) = birth

सम्भवं (sambhavaM) = born of

सम्भवः (sambhavaH) = production

सम्भवति (sambhavati) = occur, arise

सम्भवन्ति (sambhavanti) = they appear

सम्भवाः (sambhavaaH) = produced of

सम्भवान् (sambhavaan.h) = produced of

सम्भवामि (sambhavaami) = I do incarnate

सम्भावितस्य (sambhaavitasya) = for a respectable man

सम्भूतं (sambhuutaM) = arisen kim

सम्मर्जनी (sammarjanii) = (f) broom

सम्मूढ (sammuuDha) = bewildered

सम्मूढाः (sammuuDhaaH) = befooled by material identification

सम्मेलनं (sammelanaM) = (n) conference

सम्मोहं (sammohaM) = into delusion

सम्मोहः (sammohaH) = perfect illusion

सम्मोहात् (sammohaat.h) = from illusion

सम्यक् (samyak.h) = proper

सम्यग्ग्राहयित्वा (samyaggraahayitvaa) = well+captured

सरः (saraH) = (neut) lake

सरति (sarati) = (1 pp) to go

सरल (sarala) = straight, candid

सरस् (saras.h) = lake

सरस (sarasa) = Excellent

सरसां (sarasaaM) = of all reservoirs of water

सरसान्गयष्थी (sarasaangayashhthii) = she whose body is like a (lean)stick

सरस्वति (sarasvati) = goddess of speech and learning

सरिता (saritaa) = (f) river

सरोज (saroja) = lotus ( one that is born in a lake)

सरोवरम् (sarovaram.h) = (n) lake

सर्गः (sargaH) = birth and death

सर्गाणां (sargaaNaaM) = of all creations

सर्गे (sarge) = while taking birth

सर्गेऽपि (sarge.api) = even in the creation

सर्प (sarpa) = snake

सर्पाणां (sarpaaNaaM) = of serpents

सर्व (sarva) = all

सर्वं (sarvaM) = all

सर्वः (sarvaH) = all

सर्वकर्म (sarvakarma) = of all activities

सर्वकर्माणि (sarvakarmaaNi) = all reactions to material activities

सर्वकारः (sarvakaaraH) = (m) coalition

सर्वगतं (sarvagataM) = all-pervading

सर्वगतः (sarvagataH) = all-pervading

सर्वगुह्यतमं (sarvaguhyatamaM) = the most confidential of all

सर्वजगत् (sarvajagat.h) = the eentire world

सर्वतः (sarvataH) = on/from all sides (indecl)

सर्वतो (sarvato) = from all (sides)

सर्वत्र (sarvatra) = everywhere

सर्वत्रगं (sarvatragaM) = all-pervading

सर्वत्रगः (sarvatragaH) = blowing everywhere

सर्वथा (sarvathaa) = in all respects

सर्वदा (sarvadaa) = always

सर्वदेहिनां (sarvadehinaaM) = of all embodied beings

सर्वद्वाराणि (sarvadvaaraaNi) = all the doors of the body

सर्वद्वारेषु (sarvadvaareshhu) = in all the gates

सर्वधनुष्मताम् (sarvadhanushhmataam.h) = of all shooters (bow, arrow carriers)

सर्वधर्मान् (sarvadharmaan.h) = all varieties of religion

सर्वपापैः (sarvapaapaiH) = from all sinful reactions

सर्वभावेन (sarvabhaavena) = in all respects

सर्वभूत (sarvabhuuta) = to all living entities

सर्वभूतस्थं (sarvabhuutasthaM) = situated in all beings

सर्वभूतस्थितं (sarvabhuutasthitaM) = situated in everyone's heart

सर्वभूतहिते (sarvabhuutahite) = for the welfare of all living entities

सर्वभूतानां (sarvabhuutaanaaM) = of all living entities

सर्वभूतानि (sarvabhuutaani) = all created entities

सर्वभूतानी (sarvabhuutaanii) = all living entities

सर्वभूतेषु (sarvabhuuteshhu) = among all living beings

सर्वभृत् (sarvabhRit.h) = the maintainer of everyone

सर्वमतेन (sarvamatena) = according to all schools of thought/unanimously

सर्वयोनिषु (sarvayonishhu) = in all species of life

सर्वलोक (sarvaloka) = of all planets and the demigods thereof

सर्ववित् (sarvavit.h) = the knower of everything

सर्वविद् (sarvavid.h) = one who knows everything

सर्ववृक्षाणां (sarvavRikShaaNaaM) = of all trees

सर्वशः (sarvashaH) = all

सर्वसंपदाम् (sarvasaMpadaam.h) = all wealth

सर्वसङ्कल्प (sarvasa.nkalpa) = of all material desires

सर्वसम्मतिः (sarvasammatiH) = unanimity

सर्वस्मिन्नपि (sarvasminnapi) = in all beings

सर्वस्य (sarvasya) = of everyone

सर्वस्वं (sarvasvaM) = all of one's belongings, holding

सर्वहरः (sarvaharaH) = all-devouring

सर्वज्ञान (sarvaGYaana) = in all sorts of knowledge

सर्वाः (sarvaaH) = all

सर्वाङ्ग (sarvaa.nga) = the whole body

सर्वाङ्गासन (sarvaa.ngaasana) = the shoulderstand posture

सर्वाणि (sarvaaNi) = all

सर्वान् (sarvaan.h) = all kinds of

सर्वारम्भ (sarvaarambha) = of all endeavours

सर्वारम्भः (sarvaarambhaH) = all ventures

सर्वार्थ (sarvaartha) = for all worthy or meaningful or riches

सर्वार्थान् (sarvaarthaan.h) = all things

सर्वे (sarve) = all

सर्वेभ्यः (sarvebhyaH) = of all

सर्वेषां (sarveshhaaM) = all

सर्वेषु (sarveshhu) = in all the

सर्वेक्षणम् (sarvekShaNam.h) = (n) survey, poll

सर्वै( ः) (sarvai(H)) = (Masc.instr.pl.) by all

सर्वैः (sarvaiH) = all

सलक्ष्मणः (salakShmaNaH) = with LakshmaNa

सलिल (salila) = water

सविकारं (savikaaraM) = with interactions

सविचार (savichaara) = investigational meditation

सवितर्क (savitarka) = inspectional meditation

सवितृ (savitRi) = a name of Sun

सव्यसाचिन् (savyasaachin.h) = O Savyasaci

सशत्र (sashatra) = with weapons,armed

सशरं (sasharaM) = along with arrows

सस्य (sasya) = grain

सह (saha) = With

सहंश (saha.nsha) = Special positions or points signifying important events in life. They are somewhat similar to Arabic parts

सहः (sahaH) = force, strangth (neut)

सहकार्यं (sahakaaryaM) = (n) co-operation

सहज (sahaja) = the karma to which one is born

सहजभाव (sahajabhaava) = House of Siblings or 3rd

सहजं (sahajaM) = born simultaneously

सहते (sahate) = (1 ap) to bear

सहदेवः (sahadevaH) = Sahadeva

सहनववतु (sahanavavatu) = saha + nau + avatu: together + us + (You)protect

सहनौ (sahanau) = together us

सहयोगः (sahayogaH) = (m) colloboration

सहसा (sahasaa) = (adv) hastily, perforce

सहस्त्रावर्तनात् (sahastraavartanaat.h) = according to the prescribed shAstrA cycle

सहस्र (sahasra) = one thousand

सहस्रं (sahasraM) = 1000 times

सहस्रकृत्वः (sahasrakRitvaH) = a thousand times

सहस्रपात् (sahasrapaat.h) = thousand-footed

सहस्रबाहो (sahasrabaaho) = O thousand-handed one

सहस्रशः (sahasrashaH) = thousands

सहस्रशीर्षा (sahasrashiirshhaa) = thousand-headed

सहस्रस्य (sahasrasya) = of many thousands

सहस्रान्तां (sahasraantaaM) = similarly, ending after one thousand

सहस्रार (sahasraara) = the thousand-petalled lotus within the cerebral cavity

सहस्राक्षः (sahasraakShaH) = thousand-eyed

सहस्रेण (sahasreNa) = by thousand

सहस्रेषु (sahasreshhu) = out of many thousands

सहाय (sahaaya) = helper, friend, ally

सहासं (sahaasaM) = with smile

सहितं (sahitaM) = with

सक्षी (sakShii) = witness

सङ्गोष्टी (sa~NgoshhTii) = (f) symposium

सङ्घतकः (sa~NghatakaH) = (m) component

सञ्घनकः (sa~nghanakaH) = (m) condenser

सा (saa) = that is

सांप्रतं (saaMprataM) = (indeclinable) now

सांस्कृतिक (saa.nskRitika) = cultural

साकं (saakaM) = with

सागरं (saagaraM) = (masc.Acc.S)ocean

सागरः (saagaraH) = the ocean

सागरात् (saagaraat.h) = from the ocean

साङ्ख्य (saa.nkhya) = one of the schools(systems) of Indian philosophy

साङ्ख्यं (saa.nkhyaM) = analytical study

साङ्ख्ययोग (saa.nkhyayoga) = the yoga of science

साङ्ख्यानां (saa.nkhyaanaaM) = of the empiric philosophers

साङ्ख्ये (saa.nkhye) = in the fight

साङ्ख्येन (saa.nkhyena) = of philosophical discussion

साङ्ख्यैः (saa.nkhyaiH) = by means of Sankhya philosophy

साज्यसमिद्भिः (saajyasamidbhiH) = with ghee(clarified butter) and `samidhaa' sticks

साटोप (saaTopa) = (adj) proud

साडेसाति (saaDesaati) = Saturn's transit of the lunar 12,1,2 houses. It lasts about 7 1\/2 years and is regarded as problematic for the Native by some Jyotishi. If the sarvaashhTakavarga of the signs in 12th, 1st and 2nd from the Moon have more than 30 points this relieves a lot of the above malefic side-effects. One should also judge the whole chart and see whether there is real malevolence to this transit

सात्त्विक (saattvika) = to one in goodness

सात्त्विकं (saattvikaM) = in the mode of goodness

सात्त्विकः (saattvikaH) = in the mode of goodness

सात्त्विकाः (saattvikaaH) = in goodness

सात्त्विकी (saattvikii) = in the mode of goodness

सात्यकिः (saatyakiH) = Satyaki (the same as Yuyudhana, the charioteer of Lord KRishhNa)

सात्विक (saatvika) = Pure Planets i.e. Waxing Moon, Jupiter and Mercury

साधक (saadhaka) = an aspirant, seeker

साधकं (saadhakaM) = means

साधन (saadhana) = instrument

साधना (saadhanaa) = practice, a quest

साधयेत् (saadhayet.h) = achieves

साधर्म्यं (saadharmyaM) = same nature

साधिभूत (saadhibhuuta) = and the governing principle of the material manifestation

साधियज्ञं (saadhiyaGYaM) = and governing all sacrifices

साधु (saadhu) = good man

साधुः (saadhuH) = a saint

साधुभावे (saadhubhaave) = in the sense of the nature of the devotee

साधुषु (saadhushhu) = unto the pious

साधूनां (saadhuunaaM) = of the devotees

साध्याः (saadhyaaH) = the Sadhyas

साध्वी (saadhvii) = (feminine form of saadhu ie , a virtuos person )

सान्त्वयति (saantvayati) = (10 up) to console

साम (saama) = the Sama Veda

सामर्थ्यं (saamarthyaM) = capacity, strength

सामवेदः (saamavedaH) = the Sama Veda

सामाजिक (saamaajika) = social

सामानि (saamaani) = Nr.nom.pl.)the Sama Veda

सामान्य (saamaanya) = common

सामासिकस्य (saamaasikasya) = of compounds

साम्नं (saamnaM) = of the Sama Veda songs

साम्यवादः (saamyavaadaH) = (m) communism

साम्ये (saamye) = in equanimity

साम्येन (saamyena) = generally

साम्राज्य (saamraajya) = universal soverignty

सायं (saayaM) = evening

सायंप्रातः (saayaMpraataH) = both evening \ morning

सायन (saayana) = The Tropical Zodiac with precession

सायमधीयानो (saayamadhiiyaano) = evening studied man

सार (saara) = essence

सारिका (saarikaa) = a bird (nightingale / cuckoo ? )

सार्थवाह (saarthavaaha) = (m) a merchant

सार्वभौम (saarvabhauma) = of the whole earth

सार्वायुष (saarvaayushha) = of full life-span

सालम्ब (saalamba) = supported

सालम्बसर्वाङ्गासन (saalambasarvaa.ngaasana) = the supported shoulderstand posture

सावधान (saavadhaana) = attention

साहङ्कारेण (saaha.nkaareNa) = with ego

साहस (saahasa) = adventure

साहसे (saahase) = (loc.sing.) in bravery or adventure

साहाय्यक (saahaayyaka) = (m) assitant , helper

साहाय्यम् (saahaayyam.h) = (n) help, assistance

साहित्य (saahitya) = literature

साक्षत्कार (saakShatkaara) = the spirit

साक्षात् (saakShaat.h) = directly

सिंह (si.nha) = lion

सिंहः (si.nhaH) = (m) lion

सिंहनादं (si.nhanaadaM) = roaring sound, like that of a lion

सिंहासन (si.nhaasana) = the lion posture

सिंहासनम् (si.nhaasanam.h) = (n) throne

सिकता (sikataa) = salt

सिक्त (sikta) = sprayed

सिक्थं (sikthaM) = (n) wax

सिक्थवर्तिका (sikthavartikaa) = (f) candle

सिञ्चति (siJNchati) = (6 pp) to sprinkle

सित (sita) = Blank

सिद्ध्यसिद्ध्योः (sid.hdhyasid.hdhyoH) = in success and failure

सिद्ध (siddha) = a prophet or adept, ever-ready, having psychic power

सिद्धः (siddhaH) = perfect

सिद्धयः (siddhayaH) = great achievements including mystic powers

सिद्धये (siddhaye) = for perfection

सिद्धसङ्घाः (siddhasa.nghaaH) = perfect beings

सिद्धांश (siddhaa.nsha) = A Varga. The 24th Harmonic Chart. Also known as Chaturvi.nsha.nsha. Used in delineating Spiritual Gifts

सिद्धानां (siddhaanaaM) = of those who have achieved perfection

सिद्धान्त (siddhaanta) = thesis

सिद्धासन (siddhaasana) = the adept's posture

सिद्धि (siddhi) = success, achievement

सिद्धिं (siddhiM) = powers

सिद्धिः (siddhiH) = success

सिद्धी (siddhii) = a psychic (or occult) power

सिद्धौ (siddhau) = in success

सिध् (sidh.h) = to be accomplished

सिधमंत्रो (sidhama.ntro) = having got the effect of the mantra

सिध्द (sidhda) = accomplished

सिध्दार्थ् (sidhdaa.rth) = (m) pr.n

सिध्यंति (sidhya.nti) = (Vr.Pr.III P.pl.PP)materialise

सिध्यति (sidhyati) = (4 pp) to reach

सिन्धुः (sindhuH) = ocean

सीकता (siikataa) = (f) sand

सीता (siitaa) = the wife of Rama

सीतापतिं (siitaapatiM) = siotA's husband

सीतापतिः (siitaapatiH) = the husband or lord of sItA

सीतायाः (siitaayaaH) = sItA's

सीदति (siidati) = (1 pp) to sit

सीदन्ति (siidanti) = are quivering

सीमा (siimaa) = limit, boundary

सीमाशुल्कं (siimaashulkaM) = (n) customs duty

सीव्यति (siivyati) = to sew

सीसं (siisaM) = (n) lead (Pb)

सु (su) = good, used as a prefix

सुन्दर (sundara) = beautiful, lovely, handsome, charming

सुन्दरी (sundarii) = beautiful woman

सुवृत्-तत्त्व (suvRit-tattva) = the principle of goodness

सुंदरम् (su.ndaram.h) = the handsome one

सुःऋद् (suHRid.h) = affectionate

सुकर (sukara) = easy

सुकुमारौ (sukumaarau) = (two) handsome young lads

सुकृतं (sukRitaM) = pious activities

सुकृतदुष्कृते (sukRitadushhkRite) = good and bad results

सुकृतस्य (sukRitasya) = pious

सुकृतिं (sukRitiM) = good deed

सुकृतिनः (sukRitinaH) = those who are pious

सुकृतिनां (sukRitinaaM) = of the good-doer

सुकृती (sukRitii) = the man with good deeds

सुख (sukha) = happiness

सुखं (sukhaM) = easily

सुखः (sukhaH) = and happiness

सुखतः (sukhataH) = for happiness

सुखद (sukhada) = the one giving comfort

सुखदुःख (sukhaduHkha) = happiness and distress

सुखमेधते (sukhamedhate) = happiness, obtains

सुखलेशः (sukhaleshaH) = (even a little) happiness

सुखसम्पदाम् (sukhasampadaam.h) = of the happiness and wealth

सुखस्य (sukhasya) = of happiness

सुखानि (sukhaani) = happiness thereof

सुखार्थिनः (sukhaarthinaH) = (of) a man seeking happiness

सुखासन (sukhaasana) = the easy posture

सुखासनम् (sukhaasanam.h) = (n) a reclining chair, rocking chair

सुखिनः (sukhinaH) = happy

सुखी (sukhii) = happy

सुखे (sukhe) = in happiness

सुखेन (sukhena) = in transcendental happiness

सुखेषु (sukheshhu) = in happiness

सुगन्धिं (sugandhiM) = one that has a nice fragrance

सुग्रीवेशः (sugriiveshaH) = master-sugrIva, the monkey king (literally meaning the one

सुघोषमणिपुष्पकौ (sughoshhamaNipushhpakau) = the conches named Sughosa and Manipuspaka

सुजन (sujana) = good man

सुत (suta) = son

सुता (sutaa) = daughter

सुदति (sudati) = woman

सुदुराचारः (suduraachaaraH) = one committing the most abominable actions

सुदुर्दर्शं (sudurdarshaM) = very difficult to see

सुदुर्लभः (sudurlabhaH) = very rare to see

सुदुष्करं (sudushhkaraM) = difficult

सुधा (sudhaa) = Nectar

सुधां (sudhaaM) = (fem.Acc. Sing.)nectar

सुधाकर् (sudhaakar) = Moon

सुधाखण्डः (sudhaakhaNDaH) = (m) chalk

सुनियमनय (suniyamanaya) = with good niyama or GYaana, also with na, ya, ma, na, ya gaNaas

सुनिश्चितं (sunishchitaM) = definitely

सुन्दर (sundara) = beautiful

सुन्दरीं (sundariiM) = (sundari in objective case)

सुपुत्र (suputra) = good son

सुपूजितम् (supuujitam.h) = well worshipped

सुप्त (supta) = asleep

सुप्तजानुशिर्षासन (suptajaanushirshhaasana) = the supine head-knee posture

सुप्तपस्चिमोत्तनासन (suptapaschimottanaasana) = the supine back-stretching posture

सुप्तपादाङ्गुष्ठासन (suptapaadaa.ngushhThaasana) = the supine big toe posture

सुप्तबद्धपद्मासन (suptabaddhapadmaasana) = the supine bound lotus posture

सुप्तवज्रासन (suptavajraasana) = the supine thunderbolt posture

सुमनस्य (sumanasya) = benevolence

सुमित्रा (sumitraa) = dasharath's wife, laxman's mother

सुर (sura) = god

सुरगणाः (suragaNaaH) = the demigods

सुरगुरोः (suraguroH) = of Brihaspati (the teacher of Gods)

सुरङ्गिक (sura.ngika) = (f) a small tunnel

सुरसङ्घाः (surasa.nghaaH) = groups of demigods

सुराणां (suraaNaaM) = of the demigods

सुरेन्द्र (surendra) = king of gods

सुर्य (surya) = A name for the Sun

सुर्योदय (suryodaya) = sun-rise

सुलभ (sulabha) = Easy

सुलभः (sulabhaH) = very easy to achieve

सुवर्णकारः (suvarNakaaraH) = (m) goldsmith

सुविपुलं (suvipulaM) = great , in bulk

सुविरूढ (suviruuDha) = strongly

सुव्यवस्थिता (suvyavasthitaa) = well organised

सुशील (sushiila) = of good character

सुशीलत्व (sushiilatva) = good character

सुशुम्ना (sushumnaa) = the spinal cord

सुषुप्तिः (sushhuptiH) = deep sleeping

सुषुप्तिकरण (sushhuptikaraNa) = hypnosis

सुषुप्तीअवस्था (sushhuptiiavasthaa) = the state of the mind in dreamless sleep

सुसुखं (susukhaM) = very happy

सुस्मित (susmita) = endowed with good smiles

सुहृत् (suhRit.h) = to well-wishers by nature

सुहृद् (suhRid.h) = (bahuvriihi) friend

सुहृदं (suhRidaM) = the benefactor

सुहृदः (suhRidaH) = well-wishers

सुज्ञानाय (suGYaanaaya) = (instr.S) thro'good knowledge

सू (suu) = to produce

सूक्त (suukta) = good words

सूचना (suuchanaa) = suggestion

सूचि (suuchi) = (fem) needle, pointer

सूचिका (suuchikaa) = (f) safety pin

सूची (suuchii) = (f) needle, list

सूचीपत्रं (suuchiipatraM) = (n) catalogue

सूत (suuta) = the chariot driver

सूतपुत्रः (suutaputraH) = Karna

सूत्र (suutra) = a thread

सूत्रचक्रम् (suutrachakram.h) = (n) spinning wheel, charkha

सूत्रे (suutre) = on a thread

सूयते (suuyate) = manifests

सूर्य (suurya) = sun

सूर्यः (suuryaH) = the sun

सूर्यकान्त (suuryakaanta) = Effulgent like Sun

सूर्यगृहे (suuryagRihe) = in the home of sun(during the solar eclipse)

सूर्यनमस्कार (suuryanamaskaara) = the homage to the sun posture

सूर्यनारायण (suuryanaaraayaNa) = used for addressing Sun

सूर्यवर्चस्वी (suuryavarchasvii) = with the prowess and brilliance of sun

सूर्यश्च (suuryashcha) = sun + and

सूर्यास्तः (suuryaastaH) = (m) sunset

सूर्योदयः (suuryodayaH) = (m) sunrise

सूक्ष्म (suukShma) = minute, extremely small, keen

सूक्ष्मत्वात् (suukShmatvaat.h) = on account of being subtle

सूक्ष्मदर्शकम् (suukShmadarshakam.h) = (n) microscope

सूक्ष्मशरीर (suukShmashariira) = the astral body

सृजति (sRijati) = (6 pp) to create

सृजामि (sRijaami) = manifest

सृती (sRitii) = different paths

सृष्टिः (sRishhTiH) = creation

सृष्टी (sRishhTii) = World

सृष्ट्वा (sRishhTvaa) = creating

सेचननालः (sechananaalaH) = (m) a water-gun used during Holi, pichkaari

सेतु (setu) = a bridge

सेतुकृत्पातु (setukRitpaatu) = may the builder of bridge (over the sea) protect

सेतुबन्धासन (setubandhaasana) = the bridge posture

सेतुबंधनं (setuba.ndhanaM) = bridging

सेनयोः (senayoH) = of the armies

सेनानीनां (senaaniinaaM) = of all commanders

सेन्द्रियमानस (sendriyamaanasa) = sa+indriya+mAnasa, wwith senses and mind

सेव् (sev.h) = to serve

सेवक (sevaka) = (m) servant

सेवते (sevate) = (1 ap) to serve

सेवम (sevama) = (n) apple

सेवया (sevayaa) = by the rendering of service

सेवा (sevaa) = service

सेवामहे (sevaamahe) = (verb.Pr.I Per.Pl.Atma.Pada)

सेवित्वं (sevitvaM) = aspiring

सैनिकः (sainikaH) = (m) soldier

सैन्यस्य (sainyasya) = of the soldiers

सैषा (saishhaa) = saa+eshhA, that feminine form

सोढुं (soDhuM) = to tolerate

सोपानम् (sopaanam.h) = (n) staircase, steps

सोम (soma) = The Moon

सोमः (somaH) = the moon

सोमपाः (somapaaH) = drinkers of soma juice

सोमवार (somavaara) = Monday

सौंदर्यमालिका (sau.ndaryamaalikaa) = Garland of beauty

सौःऋद (sauHRida) = friendship

सौचिकः (sauchikaH) = (m) tailor

सौदामिनी (saudaaminii) = (f) lightning

सौभद्रः (saubhadraH) = the son of Subhadra

सौभाग्यवती (saubhaagyavatii) = Mrs

सौमदत्तिः (saumadattiH) = the son of Somadatta

सौमित्रिवत्सलः (saumitrivatsalaH) = he who is affectionate to LakshmaNa

सौम्यं (saumyaM) = very beautiful

सौम्यत्वं (saumyatvaM) = being without duplicity towards others

सौम्यवपुः (saumyavapuH) = the beautiful form

सौरभ (saurabha) = fragrance

सौरव्यूहः (sauravyuuhaH) = (m) the solar system

सौवर्ण (sauvarNa) = golden

सौहृद (sauhRida) = friendship

सौक्ष्म्यात् (saukShmyaat.h) = due to being subtle

सःऋद् (sHRid.h) = friend

स्कंधौ (ska.ndhau) = shoulders

स्कन्द (skanda) = a name of Kartikeya, god of war

स्कन्दः (skandaH) = Kartikeya

स्कन्धः (skandhaH) = (m) shoulder

स्खलनशील (skhalanashiila) = adj. liable to lapse

स्तः (staH) = is

स्तनभर (stanabhara) = breasts that are(full-with milk)

स्तब्धः (stabdhaH) = impudent

स्तभ् (stabh) = (root) to make immobile, to stun

स्तम्भः (stambhaH) = (m) pillar

स्तम्भन (stambhana) = Stationary planet

स्तुत (stuta) = praised

स्तुति (stuti) = praise

स्तुतिः (stutiH) = praise

स्तुतिभिः (stutibhiH) = with prayers

स्तुवंति (stuva.nti) = praise, flatter

स्तुवन्ति (stuvanti) = are singing hymns

स्तेनः (stenaH) = thief

स्तेय (steya) = robbery

स्तोत्र (stotra) = hymn

स्तोत्रं (stotraM) = hymn

स्तोत्रे (stotre) = in composing a hymn

स्त्यन (styana) = sloth

स्त्रंसते (stra.nsate) = is slipping

स्त्रवति (stravati) = (1 pp) to flow

स्त्रियः (striyaH) = women

स्त्रियश्चरित्रं (striyashcharitraM) = the characater of a woman

स्त्री (strii) = (f) woman

स्त्रीकारक (striikaaraka) = Significator of wife or partner Venus

स्त्रीषु (striishhu) = by the womanhood

स्थः (sthaH) = situated

स्थगयति (sthagayati) = to stop someone

स्थम्बितः (sthambitaH) = (gerund) startled/overwhelmed

स्थला (sthalaa) = (f) tiles (on the floor)

स्था (sthaa) = to stand

स्था( तिष्ठति) (sthaa(tishhThati)) = to stand

स्थाणुः (sthaaNuH) = unchangeable

स्थान (sthaana) = place, house, position

स्थानं (sthaanaM) = place

स्थानक (sthaanaka) = (m) station, base

स्थानभ्रश्ट (sthaanabhrashTa) = adj. skidrow bum

स्थानान्तरण (sthaanaantaraNa) = transfer

स्थानि (sthaani) = situated

स्थाने (sthaane) = rightly

स्थापय (sthaapaya) = please keep

स्थापयति (sthaapayati) = to put, to keep

स्थापयित्वा (sthaapayitvaa) = placing

स्थालिका (sthaalikaa) = (f) plate, dish

स्थावर (sthaavara) = not moving

स्थावराणां (sthaavaraaNaaM) = of immovable things

स्थास्यति (sthaasyati) = remains

स्थितं (sthitaM) = situated

स्थितः (sthitaH) = situated

स्थितधीः (sthitadhiiH) = one fixed in KRishhNa consciousness

स्थितप्रज्ञः (sthitapraGYaH) = transcendentally situated

स्थितप्रज्ञस्य (sthitapraGYasya) = of one who is situated in fixed KRishhNa consciousness

स्थिताः (sthitaaH) = are situated

स्थितान् (sthitaan.h) = standing

स्थिति (sthiti) = position

स्थितिं (sthitiM) = situation

स्थितिः (sthitiH) = situation

स्थिती (sthitii) = existing

स्थितौ (sthitau) = situated

स्थित्वा (sthitvaa) = being situated

स्थिर (sthira) = fixed

स्थिरराशि (sthiraraashi) = Fixed Signs

स्थिरं (sthiraM) = firm

स्थिरः (sthiraH) = still

स्थिरता (sthirataa) = steadiness

स्थिरबुद्धिः (sthirabuddhiH) = self-intelligent

स्थिरां (sthiraaM) = stable

स्थिराः (sthiraaH) = enduring

स्थिराङ्कः (sthiraa~NkaH) = (m) constant number/variable

स्थिरैः (sthiraiH) = with firm or strong (limbs)

स्थूल (sthuula) = (adj) strong, big

स्थूलः (sthuulaH) = (adj) fat

स्थूलमात्रा (sthuulamaatraa) = macro

स्थूलशरीर (sthuulashariira) = (bahuvriihi) big-bodied

स्थूलस्फटिकी (sthuulasphaTikii) = macrocrystaline

स्थैर्यं (sthairyaM) = steadfastness

स्नातकोत्तर (snaatakottara) = post graduate

स्नाति (snaati) = to bathe

स्नान (snaana) = bath, ablution

स्नानशील (snaanashiila) = (metaphorically) pure

स्नानगृहम् (snaanagRiham.h) = (n) bathroom

स्नायु (snaayu) = sinew

स्नायुवितननं (snaayuvitananaM) = sprain

स्निग्ध (snigdha) = affectionate; also oily,greasy

स्निग्धाः (snigdhaaH) = fatty

स्नुषा (snushhaa) = (f) daughter-in-law

स्नेह (sneha) = love

स्नेहः (snehaH) = friendship (oil)

स्नेहात् (snehaat.h) = (Masc.absol.sing.) from affection

स्नेहेन (snehena) = (Masc.instr.sing.) through affection

स्पन्दते (spandate) = (1 ap) to throb

स्पर्शनं (sparshanaM) = touch

स्पर्शान् (sparshaan.h) = sense objects, such as sound

स्पष्ट (spashhTa) = Longitude of planet or house (bhaava)

स्पृश् (spRish) = to touch

स्पृशति (spRishati) = (6 pp) to touch

स्पृशन् (spRishan.h) = touching

स्पृष्टं (spRishhTaM) = (past participle) touched

स्पृहा (spRihaa) = aspiration

स्प्रिहणियरूपं (sprihaNiyaruupaM) = desirable form (personal appearance)

स्फीत (sphiita) = (adj) prosperous

स्फुटित (sphuTita) = overt

स्फुरति (sphurati) = (6 pp) to throb

स्फुरित (sphurita) = shining

स्फोतकः (sphotakaH) = (m) bomb, explosive

स्म (sma) = an indeclinable that changes the sentence to past tense from present tense

स्मयते (smayate) = (1 ap) to smile

स्मरति (smarati) = (1 pp) to remember, recollect

स्मरन् (smaran.h) = thinking of

स्मरामि (smaraami) = remember

स्मरेत् (smaret.h) = remembers, recalls

स्माशन (smaashana) = graveyard

स्मृत (smRita) = remembered

स्मृतं (smRitaM) = is considered

स्मृतः (smRitaH) = is considered

स्मृता (smRitaa) = when remembered

स्मृति (smRiti) = of memory

स्मृतिः (smRitiH) = memory

स्मृतिभ्रंशात् (smRitibhra.nshaat.h) = after bewilderment of memory

स्मृती (smRitii) = memory

स्यन्दने (syandane) = chariot

स्यन्दिन् (syandin.h) = oozing

स्यां (syaaM) = would be

स्यात् (syaat.h) = may be

स्याम (syaama) = will we become

स्युः (syuH) = form from ``as.h'' meaning ``those who may be''

स्युतम् (syutam.h) = (n) a bag

स्रोतसां (srotasaaM) = of flowing rivers

स्व (sva) = Self

स्वं (svaM) = own

स्वः (svaH) = the nether world(?)

स्वकं (svakaM) = His own

स्वकर्म (svakarma) = in his own duty

स्वकर्मणा (svakarmaNaa) = by his own duties

स्वकीय (svakiiya) = (asj) private

स्वचक्षुषा (svachakShushhaa) = your own eyes

स्वच्छ (svachchha) = pure

स्वच्छंदी (svachchha.ndii) = adj. self-absorbed

स्वजनं (svajanaM) = kinsmen

स्वतंत्र (svata.ntra) = Free

स्वतेजसा (svatejasaa) = by Your radiance

स्वदेश (svadesha) = one's own country

स्वधर्मं (svadharmaM) = your religious duty

स्वधर्मः (svadharmaH) = one's prescribed duties

स्वधर्मे (svadharme) = in one's prescribed duties

स्वधा (svadhaa) = oblation

स्वन (svana) = sound

स्वनुष्ठितात् (svanushhThitaat.h) = perfectly done

स्वपति (svapati) = (2pp) to sleep

स्वपन् (svapan.h) = dreaming

स्वप्न (svapna) = dream

स्वप्नं (svapnaM) = dreaming

स्वप्नः (svapnaH) = dreaming

स्वप्नशीलस्य (svapnashiilasya) = of one who sleeps

स्वप्नावबोधस्य (svapnaavabodhasya) = sleep and wakefulness

स्वप्नावस्था (svapnaavasthaa) = the state of the mind in a dream

स्वप्ने (svapne) = in dream

स्वभाव (svabhaava) = nature, personal mental attributes

स्वभावः (svabhaavaH) = characteristics

स्वभावजं (svabhaavajaM) = born of his own nature

स्वभावजा (svabhaavajaa) = according to his mode of material nature

स्वभावजेन (svabhaavajena) = born of your own nature

स्वभावनियतं (svabhaavaniyataM) = prescribed according to one's nature

स्वमतिपरिणामावधि (svamatipariNaamaavadhi) = according to one's intellectual capacity

स्वयं (svayaM) = herself

स्वयंप्रकाशित (svayaMprakaashita) = self-illumined like stars(Sun)

स्वया (svayaa) = by their own

स्वर (svara) = sound

स्वरन्धरा (svarandharaa) = (f) harmonium

स्वरूप (svaruupa) = one's true nature

स्वरूपं (svaruupaM) = form

स्वर्ग (svarga) = heaven

स्वर्गं (svargaM) = to heaven

स्वर्गतिं (svargatiM) = passage to heaven

स्वर्गपराः (svargaparaaH) = aiming to achieve heavenly planets

स्वर्गलोकं (svargalokaM) = heaven

स्वर्गात् (svargaat.h) = (Masc.abl.S)heaven

स्वर्गे (svarge) = in heaven

स्वलीलया (svaliilayaa) = sva+lIlaya, through one's play-like action

स्वल्प (svalpa) = little

स्वल्पं (svalpaM) = a little

स्वल्पतन्त्रं (svalpatantraM) = (n) oligarchy

स्वसंवेदन (svasa.nvedana) = the understanding of oneself

स्वस्ति (svasti) = all peace

स्वस्तिकासन (svastikaasana) = the prosperous posture

स्वस्तिनस्तार्क्ष्यो (svastinastaarkShyo) = let tArkshya or Garuda do good to us

स्वस्तिर्नो (svastirno) = good to us

स्वस्थः (svasthaH) = being situated in himself

स्वस्थैः (svasthaiH) = by healthy persons (ie , healthy in minds , their minds being well

स्वस्यः (svasyaH) = by his own

स्वहस्तः (svahastaH) = Signature

स्वक्षेत्र (svakShetra) = Planet in its own sign

स्वां (svaaM) = of Myself

स्वागतकक्षः (svaagatakaxaH) = (m) drawing room

स्वाति (svaati) = The fifteenth nakshatra. Can be spelt Svati

स्वाद (svaada) = (m) taste

स्वादते (svaadate) = (1 ap) to taste

स्वादु (svaadu) = sweet

स्वाधीन (svaadhiina) = dependent on the self

स्वाध्याय (svaadhyaaya) = self-study

स्वाध्यायः (svaadhyaayaH) = study of Vedic literature

स्वाध्यायान्मा (svaadhyaayaanmaa) = sva + adhyAyAt.h + mA:fromone's learning + don't

स्वाप (svaapa) = (m) sleep

स्वामि (svaami) = master

स्वामी (svaamii) = the master

स्वायत्त (svaayatta) = dependent only one onself

स्वाराज्य (svaaraajya) = `self-rule', i.e., not being subordinate someone else

स्वार्थ (svaartha) = one's own ends

स्वार्थी (svaarthii) = adj. self-centered

स्वीकरोति (sviikaroti) = to accept

स्वेन (svena) = by your own

स्वैरतन्त्रं (svairatantraM) = (n) autocracy

स्व्यं (svyaM) = of one's own

स्व्रांजली (svraa.njalii) = Musical notes

ह (ha) = the sun

हंस (ha.nsa) = (masc) swan, goose

हंसः (ha.nsaH) = (m) swan

हंसासन (ha.nsaasana) = the swan posture

हट (haTa) = force, against one's will

हटयोग (haTayoga) = union with the supreme via discipline

हतं (hataM) = killed

हतः (hataH) = being killed

हतान् (hataan.h) = already killed

हतानि (hataani) = (past.part.)having been killed

हतैः (hataiH) = having been killed

हत्या (hatyaa) = (f) assassination

हत्वा (hatvaa) = by killing

हनन (hanana) = killing

हनिष्ये (hanishhye) = I shall kill

हनुमत्प्रभुः (hanumatprabhuH) = the lord of Hanuman

हनुमान (hanumaana) = a monkey chief, son of Anjana and Vayu

हनुमानासन (hanumaanaasana) = the splits

हन्त (hanta) = O ! , Alas !

हन्तारं (hantaaraM) = the killer

हन्ति (hanti) = kills

हन्तुं (hantuM) = to kill

हन्तृ (hantRi) = desirous of killing

हन्यते (hanyate) = is killed

हन्यमाने (hanyamaane) = being killed

हन्युः (hanyuH) = may kill

हय (haya) = horse

हयैः (hayaiH) = horses

हर् (har.h) = to steal

हर (hara) = shankara

हरः (haraH) = shiva

हरति (harati) = (1pp) to take (away)

हरन्ति (haranti) = throw

हरसि (harasi) = you remove

हरि (hari) = vishnu

हरिः (hariH) = the Supreme Personality of Godhead, KRishhNa

हरिण (hariNa) = deer

हरित (harita) = green

हरितम् (haritam.h) = (n) cabbage

हरीः (hariiH) = VishNu

हरेः (hareH) = of Lord KRishhNa

हर्ताऽसि (hartaa.asi) = are the usurper

हर्म्य (harmya) = building

हर्श (harsha) = (masc) joy

हर्ष (harshha) = from happiness

हर्षं (harshhaM) = cheerfulness

हर्षशोकान्वितः (harshhashokaanvitaH) = subject to joy and sorrow

हल (hala) = a plough

हलासन (halaasana) = the plough posture

हलाहल (halaahala) = poison

हविः (haviH) = butter

हविषा (havishhaa) = offerings

हसति (hasati) = (1pp) to laugh

हस्त (hasta) = hand

हस्तघटी (hastaghaTii) = (f) wristwatch

हस्तपादङ्गुष्ठासन (hastapaada.ngushhThaasana) = the hand-to-big-toe posture

हस्तात् (hastaat.h) = from the hand

हस्ताक्षरम् (hastaakSharam.h) = (n) handwriting

हस्तिनि (hastini) = in the elephant

हस्तिपकः (hastipakaH) = (m) mahout, one who rides the elephant

हस्तैर्बिभ्राणं (hastairbibhraaNaM) = bearing in the hands

हाकिणी (haakiNii) = the goddess in aGYaa chakra

हानि (haani) = damage

हानिः (haaniH) = destruction

हार (haara) = Garland

हारिणी (haariNii) = remover

हालाहल (haalaahala) = poison

हास (haasa) = laughter

हास्य (haasya) = the sentiment of humor

हि (hi) = really

हिंसति (hi.nsati) = kills

हिंसा (hi.nsaa) = violence

हिंसां (hi.nsaaM) = and distress to others

हिंसात्मकः (hi.nsaatmakaH) = always envious

हित (hita) = benefit

हितं (hitaM) = beneficial

हितकाम्यया (hitakaamyayaa) = for your benefit

हिते (hite) = in welfare work

हितैषिन् (hitaishhin.h) = one who wishes good

हित्वा (hitvaa) = having given up/abandoned

हिनस्ति (hinasti) = degrade

हिमालयः (himaalayaH) = the Himalayan mountains

हिरण्यकश्यपु (hiraNyakashyapu) = a demon king, killed by Vishnu

हिरण्यगर्भ (hiraNyagarbha) = Effulgent, a name of Sun

हिरण्यगर्भः (hiraNyagarbhaH) = the Golden Embryo of life and form

हीनौ (hiinau) = bereft, having lost

हुत (huta) = offerings (usually made to a fire)

हुतं (hutaM) = offered

हुतभुक् (hutabhuk.h) = fire (one who eats offerings)

हुताशवक्त्रं (hutaashavaktraM) = fire coming out of Your mouth

हृ (hRi) = to steal

हृत (hRita) = deprived of

हृतत् (hRitat.h) = heart

हृत्स्थं (hRitsthaM) = situated in the heart

हृद् (hRid.h) = heart (neut)

हृदय (hRidaya) = heart

हृदयं (hRidayaM) = heart

हृदयस्थं (hRidayasthaM) = heart-stationed

हृदयानि (hRidayaani) = hearts

हृदयी (hRidayii) = in my heart

हृदयेषु (hRidayeshhu) = in the hearts of

हृदि (hRidi) = in the heart

हृद्देशे (hRiddeshe) = in the location of the heart

हृद्याः (hRidyaaH) = pleasing to the heart

हृषितः (hRishhitaH) = gladdened

हृषीकेश (hRishhiikesha) = O master of all senses

हृषीकेशं (hRishhiikeshaM) = unto Lord KRishhNa

हृषीकेशः (hRishhiikeshaH) = Hrsikesa (KRishhNa, the Lord who directs the senses of the devotees)

हृष्टरोमा (hRishhTaromaa) = with his bodily hairs standing on end due to his great ecstasy

हृष्यति (hRishhyati) = takes pleasure

हृष्यामि (hRishhyaami) = I am enjoying

हेतवः (hetavaH) = causes

हेतु (hetu) = intention

हेतुः (hetuH) = aim (Here: cause)

हेतुना (hetunaa) = for the reason

हेतुमद्भिः (hetumadbhiH) = with cause and effect

हेतोः (hetoH) = in exchange

हेमन् (heman.h) = gold

हेमन्त (hemanta) = (masc) winter

होरा (horaa) = A Varga. The Division of a sign into Solar and Lunar or Division into halves. Used for determining Wealth amongst other things

ह्यः (hyaH) = yesterday

ह्रस्वा (hrasvaa) = (adj) short

ह्रियते (hriyate) = is attracted

ह्रीः (hriiH) = modesty

क्षणं (kShaNaM) = one second

क्षणप्रभा (kShaNaprabhaa) = (f) lightning

क्षणवियोग (kShaNaviyoga) = momentary separation

क्षणवीक्षित (kShaNaviikshita) = glance

क्षत्रिय (kShatriya) = the caste of princes and warriors

क्षत्रियबलं (kShatriyabalaM) = the power or might of the kshatriyas or kings

क्षत्रियस्य (kShatriyasya) = of the ksatriya

क्षत्रियाः (kShatriyaaH) = the members of the royal order

क्षन्तिः (kShantiH) = tolerance

क्षमता (kShamataa) = ability

क्षमा (kShamaa) = forgivance

क्षमी (kShamii) = forgiving

क्षय (kShaya) = loss, weakening, scaricity

क्षयं (kShayaM) = destruction

क्षयकृत् (kShayakRit.h) = the destroyer

क्षयति (kShayati) = (1 pp) to decay

क्षयात् (kShayaat.h) = (from) consunption/destruction

क्षयाय (kShayaaya) = for destruction

क्षर (kShara) = prone to end, destructible

क्षरं (kSharaM) = to the fallible

क्षरः (kSharaH) = constantly changing

क्षात्रं (kShaatraM) = of a ksatriya

क्षान्तिः (kShaantiH) = tolerance

क्षामये (kShaamaye) = ask forgiveness

क्षार (kShaara) = salty

क्षालयति (kShaalayati) = (10 pp) to wash

क्षितिपाल (kShitipaala) = (m) protector of the earth, king

क्षिप् (kShip) = (root) to throw

क्षिपति (kShipati) = (6 pp) to throw

क्षिपामि (kShipaami) = I put

क्षिप्त (kShipta) = neglected or distracted

क्षिप्रं (kShipraM) = soon

क्षी (kShii) = to dimnish

क्षीणकल्मषाः (kShiiNakalmashhaaH) = who are devoid of all sins

क्षीणे (kShiiNe) = spent-up/weakened state of

क्षीर (kShiira) = milk

क्षुद्र (kShudra) = insignificant, small

क्षुद्रं (kShudraM) = petty

क्षुध् (kShudh) = hunger

क्षुधा (kShudhaa) = hunger

क्षुधार्त (kShudhaarta) = hungry

क्षुध्यति (kShudhyati) = (4 pp) to be hungry

क्षुभ्यति (kShubhyati) = (4 pp) to tremble

क्षुर (kShura) = (masc) knife

क्षुरक्रिया (kShurakriyaa) = (fem) shaving, cutting with a knife

क्षुरपत्रम् (kShurapatram.h) = (n) blade

क्षूद्र (kShuudra) = weak (here)

क्षेत्र (kShetra) = field

क्षेत्रं (kShetraM) = the field

क्षेत्रज्ञ (kShetraGYa) = and the knower of the body

क्षेत्रज्ञं (kShetraGYaM) = the knower of the field

क्षेत्रज्ञः (kShetraGYaH) = the knower of the field

क्षेत्रज्ञयोः (kShetraGYayoH) = and the knower of the field

क्षेत्री (kShetrii) = the soul

क्षेत्रेषु (kShetreshhu) = in bodily fields

क्षेपणास्त्रः (kShepaNaastraH) = (m) missile

क्षेपणी (kShepaNii) = (f) rocket

क्षेमं (kShemaM) = protection

क्षेमतरं (kShemataraM) = better

क्षोउति (kShouti) = to sneeze

क्षोभं (kShobhaM) = disturbance

ज्ञ (GYa) = one who knows (suffix)

ज्ञनकारक (GYanakaaraka) = Significator of knowledge which is Jupiter

ज्ञा (GYaa) = to know

ज्ञातचर (GYaatachara) = (adj) known

ज्ञातव्यं (GYaatavyaM) = knowable

ज्ञाति (GYaati) = community (people of the same caste etc.)

ज्ञातुं (GYaatuM) = to know

ज्ञाते (GYaate) = in the realised state

ज्ञातेन (GYaatena) = by knowing

ज्ञात्वा (GYaatvaa) = knowing well

ज्ञान (GYaana) = knowledge

ज्ञानं (GYaanaM) = knowledge

ज्ञानः (GYaanaH) = whose knowledge

ज्ञानगम्यं (GYaanagamyaM) = to be approached by knowledge

ज्ञानचक्षुषः (GYaanachakShushhaH) = those who have the eyes of knowledge

ज्ञानचक्षुषा (GYaanachakShushhaa) = by the vision of knowledge

ज्ञानदीपिते (GYaanadiipite) = because of the urge for self-realisation

ज्ञानप्लवेन (GYaanaplavena) = by the boat of transcendental knowledge

ज्ञानमनंतं (GYaanamana.ntaM) = Knowledge and Infinity or Absoluteness

ज्ञानमयः (GYaanamayaH) = (Masc. Nom.Sing.)full of knowledge

ज्ञानमयो (GYaanamayo) = full of Gyana or knowledge

ज्ञानयज्ञः (GYaanayaGYaH) = sacrifice in knowledge

ज्ञानयज्ञाः (GYaanayaGYaaH) = sacrifice in advancement of transcendental knowledge

ज्ञानयज्ञेन (GYaanayaGYena) = by cultivation of knowledge

ज्ञानयोगेन (GYaanayogena) = by the linking process of knowledge

ज्ञानवतां (GYaanavataaM) = of the wise

ज्ञानवान् (GYaanavaan.h) = learned

ज्ञानविहिनः (GYaanavihinaH) = (but)bereft of knowledge of the Self

ज्ञानशब्दयोः (GYaanashabdayoH) = of knowledge and sound

ज्ञानस्य (GYaanasya) = of knowledge

ज्ञानाः (GYaanaaH) = knowledge

ज्ञानाग्निः (GYaanaagniH) = the fire of knowledge

ज्ञानात् (GYaanaat.h) = than knowledge

ज्ञानानां (GYaanaanaaM) = of all knowledge

ज्ञानावस्थित (GYaanaavasthita) = situated in transcendence

ज्ञानिनः (GYaaninaH) = of the knower

ज्ञानिभ्यः (GYaanibhyaH) = than the wise

ज्ञानी (GYaanii) = one who is in knowledge

ज्ञाने (GYaane) = in knowledge

ज्ञानेन (GYaanena) = with knowledge

ज्ञानेनैव (GYaanenaiva) = GYAnena + eva:thro' knowledge alone

ज्ञानेन्द्रिय (GYaanendriya) = an organ of knowledge, i.e. the five senses

ज्ञायते (GYaayate) = known

ज्ञायसे (GYaayase) = can to be known

ज्ञास्यसि (GYaasyasi) = you can know

ज्ञेयं (GYeyaM) = be known

ज्ञेयः (GYeyaH) = should be known

ज्ञेयोसि (GYeyosi) = You can be known

This page uses Unicode utf-8 encoding for devanagari. Please set the fonts and languages setting in your web browser to display the correct Unicode font. Some help is available at [Notes on Viewing and Creating Devanagari Documents with Unicode Support.](http://www.ee.adfa.edu.au/staff/hrp/personal/Sanskrit-External/unicodenotes.html)Some of the Unicode fonts for Devanagari are linked at [http://devanaagarii.net](http://devanaagarii.net/) and for Sanskrit Transliteration/Diacritics are available at [IndUni Fonts](http://bombay.indology.info/software/fonts/induni/index.html).

Questions, comments? Write to sanskrit@cheerful.com .

03/13/2010 17:46:29